

O.

OAK

OAK, *n.* Kashi no ki.
 OAKUM, *n.* Maihada or makihada, kihada.
 OAR, *n.* Ro, kai. — *maker, roya.*
 OAT, *n.* Karasu-mugi.
 OATH, *n.* Chikai, seigon.
 OB DURATE, *a.* Ganko naru, fu-ninjō, katai.
 OBEDIENCE, *n.* — *to parents, kōkō.* — *to a master, chūgi.*
 OBEDIENT, *a.* Shitagau, kōkō naru, kō-naru.
 OBEISANCE, *n.* Aisatsu, eshaku, jigi.
 OBEY, *t.v.* Shitagau, fuku suru, nabiku, mochi-iru, kifuku suru, mamoru.
 OBFUSCATE, *t.v.* Mayowasu.
 OBITUARY, *n.* Shinuru koto.
 OBJECT, *n.* Ate, me-ate, kokoro-zashi, moku-teki.
 OBJECT, *t.v.* Kotowaru, ii-fusegu, nan wo tsukeru, kobamu.
 OBJECTION, *n.* Nan, kotowari, betsugi, iron. *Have you any — to my taking this pen? kono fude wo totte mo ii-ka.*
 OBJECTIVE CASE, *n.* Wo kaku.
 OBLATION, *n.* Kumotsu, sonae-mono, matsuri, saimatsu.
 OBLIGATION, *n.* Subeki koto, hazu, atarimae, tōzen no koto, gimu, seme, shokubun, honbun, sekinin.
 OBLIGE, *t.v.* Shiiru, seneba naranu. — *me, dōzo, nani to zo, dōka.*
 OBLIGED, *a.* Yamu koto wo ezu, yondokoro naku, yoginai, kanarazu, zehi naku. *Am obliged to you, arigatō, katajikenō.*
 OBLIGING, *a.* Nengoro na, shinsetsu na.
 OBLIQUE, *a.* Naname no, sujikai.
 OBLITERATE, *t.v.* Kesu, mametsu, otosu.
 OBLIVION, *n.* Wasureru koto, bōkyaku.
 OBLONG, *a.* Nagate no kata.
 OBLOQUY, *n.* Soshiri, hihō, zangen, akkō.
 OBNOXIOUS, *a.* Kakawaru, nikumareru.
 OBSCENE, *a.* — *story, irobanashi.* — *pictures, makuraye.*
 OBSCURE, *a.* Akiraka naranu, fufummyō, aimai, magirawashii, mōrō.
 OBSCURE, *t.v.* Magirakasu, kuramasu.
 OBSEQUIES, *n.* Tomorai, sōrei, sōshiki.
 OBSEQUIOUS, *a.* Hetsurau, kobiru, omoneru, hige no chiri wo harau.
 OBSERVANCE, *n.* Shitagai, mamori, okonai.
 OBSERVATION, *n.* Miru koto, okonai, mamoru koto, me.
 OBSERVATORY, *n.* Temmondai, kanshōdai.
 OBSERVE, *t.v.* Miru, mi-tsukeru, iu, hanasu, mamoru, shitagau, okonau.

ODE

OB SOLETE, *a.* Furuku narite ima wa mochiira-renu. — *word, kogen.*
 OBSTACLE, *n.* Jama, sasawari, samatage, koshō.
 OBSTINATE, *a.* Ganko, wagamama, kimama, henshū, kataiji, jōppari, gōjō wo haru, jō wo haru.
 OBSTREPEROUS, *a.* Sawagashii, yakamashii.
 OBSTRUCT, *t.v.* Jama wo suru, sasawaru, samatageru, fusagu, fusagaru, kodawaru, heisoku suru.
 OBSTRUCTING, — *the view, me-zawari.*
 OBSTRUCTION, *n.* Jama, sasawari, hasemono, koshō. — *of bowels, bempei, bempi.*
 OBTAIN, *t.v.* Eru, uru, motomeru, totonoeru, uketoru.
 OBTRUDE, *t.v.* Sashi-deru, deshaboru, oshi-komu.
 OBTRUSION, *n.* Sashideru koto, deshabori.
 OBTUND, *t.v.* Yawarageru, nibuku suru.
 OBTUSE, *a.* Don na, nibui, namakura na. — *angle, donkaku.*
 OBVIATE, *t.v.* Nozoku, saru.
 OBVIOUSLY, *adv.* Akiraka ni, fummyō ni, meikaku ni.
 OCCASION, *n.* Koto, ori, tsuide, yō, wake, seki, yue, jisetsu. *No occasion, oyobanu.*
 OCCASION, *t.v.* *Contained in the caust. form of the verb, saseru.* — *grief, kanashimaseru.*
 OCCASIONALLY, *adv.* Ori-fushi, ori-ori, tabitabi, tama-tama, tama-ni, ori ni furete.
 OCCIDENTAL, *a.* Nishi no, sai.
 OCCULT, *a.* Kakuretaru, himitsu na.
 OCCUPANT, *n.* Sumau, hito, oru-hito.
 OCCUPATION, *n.* Gyō, kagyō, tosei, shōbai, nariwai, gyōtei.
 OCCUPY, *t.v.* Sumau, oru, toru, kamakeru, shimeru.
 OCCUR, *i.v.* Au, aru, kakaru, okoru.
 OCCURRENCE, *n.* Koto, yoshi. *Without evil —, buji.*
 OCEAN, *n.* Umi, kai, nada, oki, taiyō.
 OCHRE, *n.* Red —, taishaseki.
 O'CLOCK, *n.* Toki, ji. *Six — in the morning, ake-mutsu. Twelve —, kokonotsu-doki, jūni ji.*
 OCTAGON, *n.* Hakkaku.
 OCTOBER, *n.* Hachi-gwatsu.
 OCULIST, *n.* Ha-isha, gankwa-i.
 ODD, *a.* Mezurashii, mare na, han, ki. — *and even, ki-gū.* — *month, han no tsuki.*
 ODDS, *n.* Komi.
 ODE, *n.* Shi, uta.

ODIOUS, *a.* Nikui, kirawashii, niku-nikushii.
 ODOR, *n.* Nioi, ka, kaori.
 ODORIFEROUS, *a.* Kōbashii.
 ŒSOPHAGUS, *n.* Ikwan, shokudō.
 OF, *prep.* No. *Of course*, mochiron, shizen.
 — *late*, chikagoro, kinrai. — *old*, mukashi.
 — *itself*, hitori de, onozu to, onozukara.
 OFF, *adv.* *Off hand*, shitaku nashi ni, sokuza ni, dehōdai, detarame. *Off watch*, hi-ban. *Put* —, nobasu. *Go* —, saru, hashiru. *Get* —, oriru. *Take* —, toru, mane wo suru. *To look* —, waki-mi wo suru. *Far* —, tōku hanarete oru. *Am — to-morrow*, myōnichi ikimasu. *The leg is — the table*, kono tsukue no ashi ga torete oru.
 OFFAL, *n.* Gomi, akuta.
 OFFENCE, *n.* Tsumi, ochido, toga, okori.
 OFFEND, *t.v.* Okasu, rippuku-saseru, itameru, sorasu, hazusu, kobara ga tatsu, fureru, ki ni sakarau, ki ni sawaru.
 OFFENSIVE, *a.* Iya-na, kirai-na, kimusai, kiza na.
 OFFER, *t.v.* Ageru, dasu, kumotsu suru, tamu-keru, sasageru, tatematsuru, ii-ireru, yaru, sonaeru. *I offered him a hundred dollars but he would not take it*, hyaku doru yarō to iutemo toranai. *What offer do you make?* ikura o dashi nasaru ka.
 OFFERING, *n.* Kumotsu, tamuke, sonae-mono, hōnō.
 OFFICE, *n.* Tsutome, yakume, sewa, yakusho, kwanshoku. *Holding —*, zaikin, zaiyaku. *In* —, tōyaku. *Out of* —, hiyaku.
 OFFICER, *n.* Yakunin, torishimari nin, kwanri.
 OFFICIAL, *a.* Kwan, yakuhen, kwan-in, yakunin.
 OFFICIATE, *i.v.* Tsutomeru, okonau, tori-atsukau, shugyō suru.
 OFFICIOUS, *a.* Sewa wo yaku, suikyo, sewazuki na.
 OFFSCOURING, *n.* Kuzu.
 OFFSET, *n.* Eda, sashihiki-kanjō.
 OFFSHOOT, *n.* Eda, bumpa, ha.
 OFFSPRING, *n.* Shison, ko, sue.
 OFTEN, *adv.* Shiba-shiba, tabi-tabi, maido, mai-mai, seki-seki.
 OH, *interj.* Aa, oya-oya, ō.
 OIL, *n.* Abura, yū.
 OIL, *i.v.* Abura wo tsukeru.
 OIL-CAKE, *n.* Abura-kasu.
 OIL-CAN, *n.* Abura-tsugi.
 OIL CLOTH, *n.* Jūtan.
 OIL-JAR, *n.* Abura-tsubo.
 OIL-PAINTING, *n.* Abura-ye.
 OIL-PAPER, *n.* Abura-gami.
 OIL-PRESS, *n.* Abura-shime.
 OIL-SHOP, *n.* Abura-ya.
 OIL-TUB, *n.* Abura-daru.
 OILY, *a.* Aburake aru, aburakkoī.
 OINTMENT, *n.* Kōyaku, nankō, nioi-abura.
 OLD, *a.* Furui, rō, kyū, furubita, kobita, mukashi no. *How old?* toshi wa ikutsu, nan sai.
 — *times*, mukashi. — *man*, rōjin, toshiyori.
 — *house*, furui-ie, kyū-taku. — *horse*, rōba.
 — *clothes*, furute, furugi, kiburushi. — *rags*,

furugire. — *furniture*, furudōgu. — *rice*, hinegome. — *friend*, kyū-yū. — *custom*, kyū-rei, kofū. *Of* —, mukashi kara.
 OLD-AGE, *n.* Oi, rōnen, rō.
 OLDER, *a.* — *brother*, ani. — *sister*, ane.
 OLDEST, *a.* — *son*, chakushi, sōryō, chōnan. — *daughter*, ane-musume.
 OLD-FASHIONED, *a.* Kofū no, furukusai, furumekashii.
 OLD-TESTAMENT, *n.* Kyūyaku.
 OLEA-FRAGRANS, *n.* Mokusei, katsura.
 OLEANDER, *n.* Kyōchikutō.
 OLIVE, *n.* Kanran.
 OMEN, *n.* Zempyō, kizashi, shō, shirase, zui, saga, engi. *Good* —, zui-gen, shōzui.
 OMEGA, *n.* Owari, saigo, iyahate.
 OMELET, *n.* Tamago-yaki, omuletsu.
 OMENTUM, *n.* Mōmaku.
 OMINOUS, *a.* Fukitsu na.
 OMISSION, *n.* Ochido, shi-ochi, ayamachi, ochi, dame, daturaku. — *of a word*, rakuji.
 OMIT, *t.v.* Ryaku suru, nuku, otosu, ochiru, kaku. — *to write*, kaki-morasu, kaki-otosu. — *to say*, ii-morasu, ii-otosu. — *reading*, yomi-otosu.
 OMNIBUS, *n.* Noriai-basha.
 OMNIPOTENT, *a.* Atawazaru koto nashi, dekinu koto nashi, zennō.
 OMNIPRESENT, *a.* Arazaru tokoro naki.
 OMNISCIENT, *a.* Shiranu koto naki, zenchi.
 ON, *prep.* Ue ni. — *foot*, kachi. — *the contrary*, kaette, kekku. — *duty*, tōban. *To play on a drum*, taiko wo utsu. *To lie on a bed*, nedai ni neru. *The child depends on its mother*, kodomo ga haha ni tayoru. *To rest on the Sabbath day*, ansoku-nichi ni yasumu. *Have mercy on me*, watakushi wo awaremi-tamae. *On a sudden*, niwaka ni, tachimachi ni. *The house is on fire*, ie ga yakeru. *On the way*, tochū ni. *On purpose*, waza to. *On the left*, hidari ni. *On the right*, migi ni. *On seeing it he rejoiced*, kore wo mite yorokobu. — *condition*, naraba, ni oite wa.
 ON, *adv.* *To put on clothes*, kimono wo kiru. *To go on*, susumu.
 ONCE, *a.* Ichido, aru-hi, katsute. *At* —, sokuji, tachidokoro, sugu ni, sokkoku, sokkon.
 ONE, *a.* Ichi, hitotsu. — *day (uncertain)*, aru-hi. *All* —, onajikoto, kamawanu. *One by* —, hitotsu-zutsu. — *o'clock*, ichiji. (*of a pair*) kataippō, kata-kata. — *after the other*, tsugi-tsugi ni, jun-jun ni. — *person*, hitori, ichi nin. — *effort*, ikkyo. — *another*, tagaini, tomo ni. *One way or another*, dōka-kōka.
 ONE CORNER, *n.* Katazumi.
 ONE EYE, *n.* Kata-me.
 ONE FACE, *n.* Kata-omote.
 ONE FOOT, *n.* Kata-ashi.
 ONE HAND, *n.* Katate.
 ONE LEG, *n.* Kataashi.
 ONEROUS, *a.* Omoki, mendō na, wazurawashii.
 ONE'S-SELF, *pron.* Jibun, jishin, mizukara, doku, hitori. *Talking to* —, hitorigoto. *Made by* —, jisaku, tezukara, koshiraeta, tesei, tesaku. *By* —, hitori de.

- ONE-SIDE, *n.* Kata-ippō, kata-kawa, katakuchi.
 ONE-WAY, *n.* Katamichi.
 ONION, *n.* Negi, hitomoji.
 ONLY, *adv.* Bakari, nomi, shika nai, tada. —
 son, hitori musuko. — *child*, hitori-go.
 ONSET, *n.* Seme, osoi.
 ONWARD, *adv.* Susumu. *To go* —, saki ye
 yuku, susumu.
 OOZE, *t.v.* Seguru, nijimu, moru, shimi-dasu.
 OPAQUE, *a.* Suki-tōranu, kumotta.
 OPEN, *t.v.* Hiraku, akeru, aku, hirogeru, has-
 suru, toki-akasu, hajimeru.
 OPEN, *a.* Hiraita, aita, uchi-aketa.
 OPEN-HEARTED, *a.* Uchi-aketa, ōyō na.
 OPENING, *n.* Kuchi, ana. — *and shutting*,
 ake-tate.
 OPEN-LETTER, *n.* Hiraki fū no tegami.
 OPENLY, *adv.* Omote-muki ni, ōyake ni, mu-
 kidashi ni, kōzen to, arawa-ni.
 OPERA, *n.* Shibai, jōruri. — *glass*, sō-gankyō.
 OPERATE, *t.v.* Hataraku, setsudan suru, kiru.
The medicine has not operated, kusuri ga ki-
 kimasenanda, *or*, shirushi ga nakatta.
 OPERATION, *n.* Hataraki, kiki, setsudan, waza.
 OPHTHALMIA, *n.* Gambyō, me no yamai, ganyen.
 OPINION, *n.* Ryōken, omoi, kokoro, zombun,
 zonjiyori, zonnen, zoni, tsumori, iken.
 OPIUM, *n.* Ahen, afuyō.
 OPPONENT, *n.* Aite.
 OPPORTUNE, *a.* Tsuyō no yoi, shiawase no.
 OPPORTUNELY, *adv.* Ori yoku, chōdo yoi toki,
 tsugō yoki toki.
 OPPORTUNITY, *n.* Tsuide, kōbin, tayori, yosuga,
 bin, bingi, kikwai, atezu. — *by ship*, funa-
 dayori, binsen.
 OPPOSE, *t.v.* Sakarau, fusegu, tekitai suru,
 hamukau, temukau, mukaeru, motoru, somu-
 ku, gyaku suru, hantai suru.
 OPPOSING, *a.* Mukai, gyaku-naru.
 OPPOSITE, *a.* Mukai no, tai, hantai no, urahara,
 sakasama.
 OPPRESS, *t.v.* Setageru, kurushimeru, semeru,
 shietageru.
 OPPRESSIVE, *a.* Mugoi, kakoku naru, bōgyaku
 naru, asseinaru.
 OPPROBRIOUS, *a.* Hazukashimeru, hazukashii.
 OPPROBRIUM, *n.* Chijoku, kakin, kizu.
 OPTICIAN, *n.* Meganeshi.
 OPTIC-NERVE, *n.* Ganshinkei, shishinkei.
 OPTION, *n.* Erabu koto, omou-mama, zombun,
 omoi-ire. *Own* —, kokoro ni makaseru,
 kokoro shidai.
 OPTIONAL, *a.* Omou-mama no, katte shidai na.
 OPTIONALLY, *adv.* Omou-mama ni, katte ni.
 OPULENT, *a.* Tomeru, kanemochi no. — *house*,
 daike.
 OR, *conj.* Aruiwa, ka, ya. *Two or three per-
 sons*, ryō san nin.
 ORACLE, *n.* Takusen, kami no tsuge.
 ORAL, *a.* Kōjō no. — *instruction*, kuden, ku-
 chi-zutae.
 ORANGE, *n.* Mikan, tachibana. *Bitter* —, daidai.
 ORANGE-PEEL, *n.* Chimpi.
 ORANG-OUTANG, *n.* Shōjō.
 ORATOR, *n.* Bensha, enzetsusha.
 ORB, *n.* Marui mono, mari, kyū.
 ORBIT, *n.* Meguru michi, gyōdō, kidō. — *of the
 moon*, hakudō. — *of the eye*, metsubo.
 ORCHARD, *n.* Sono, kudamono-batake.
 ORCHESTRA, *n.* Hayashikata.
 ORCHID, *n.* Mojizuri, ran, chidorisō.
 ORDAIN, *t.v.* Sadameru, tateru, ninzuru.
 ORDEAL, *n.* — *by water*, mizu-zeme. — *by fire*,
 hi-zeme.
 ORDER, *n.* Shidai, narabi, shidara, retsu, ichi,
 rasshi, geji, sashizu, iitsuke, mei, shiki, rei,
 jun, junjo, tsuide, shimari, tori-shimari, ryūgi,
 kurai, rui, zoku, atsurae, chūmon. *In order
 to*, tame ni, yō ni. *Regular* —, jumban, tetsu-
 zuki.
 ORDER, *t.v.* Osameru, ii-tsukeru, meizuru, atsu-
 raeru, chū-mon suru.
 ORDERLY, *adv.* Tadashiku, jun wo tatete.
 ORDERLY, *a.* Junjo no tadashii, gyōgi no ii.
 ORDINANCE, *n.* Okite, gobatto, sadame, hōritsu.
 ORDINARY, *a.* Tsude no, heijitsu, heizei, fudan,
 itsumo no, nabete, tsūrei. — *person*, bonnin.
 — *clothes*, heifuku.
 ORDINANCE, *n.* Taihō, ōzutsu.
 ORDURE, *n.* Fun, kuso, daiben.
 ORE, *n.* Aragane, kō.
 ORGAN, *n.* Dōgu, kikai, kikwan, fūkin.
 ORGANIC, *a.* Kikwan wo sonaetaru, yūki no.
 — *substance*, yūkibutsu. — *bodies*, yūkitai.
 ORGANISM, *n.* Yūkitai.
 ORGANIZATION, *n.* Tatekata, soshiki, kōzō.
 ORGANIZE, *t.v.* Koshiraeru, sonaeru, kumi-tate-
 ru, soshiki suru, hensei suru.
 ORIENTAL, *a.* Higashi no hō no, tōyō no.
 ORIFICE, *n.* Kuchi, ana.
 ORIGIN, *n.* Hajimari, moto, okori, shohotsu,
 hottan, minamoto, kongen, kompon, tane,
 motodate.
 ORIGINAL, *a.* Moto no, hon, gen. — *sin*,
 genzai.
 ORIGINAL-COPY, *n.* Gempon, shitagaki.
 ORIGINALLY, *adv.* Gwanrai, motoyori, zentai,
 honrai.
 ORIGINATE, *t.v.* Hajimeru, okosu, hokki suru.
 (*i.v.*) Okoru.
 ORIGINATOR, *n.* Hottō nin, hokki nin.
 ORNAMENT, *n.* Kazari.
 ORNAMENT, *t.v.* Kazaru, yosouu.
 ORPHAN, *n.* Minashigo, kodoku.
 ORTHODOXY, *a.* Seikyō.
 ORTHOGRAPHY, *n.* Tsuzurikata.
 OSPREY, *n.* Tobi.
 OSSIFY, *i.v.* Hone ni naru.
 OSTENSIBLE, *a.* Omotemuki no, ōyake no.
 OSTENSIBLY, *adv.* Omote muki ni, mukidashi
 ni.
 OSTRICH, *n.* Dachō.
 OSTENTATION, *n.* Date, mie, omote wo haru-
 koto, kyoshoku.
 OTHER, *a.* Hoka no, betsu no, yoso no, ta,
 aruiwa, adashi. — *side*, ano-hō, achira. —
day, konaida, kono-goro, chikagoro, senjitsu.
Every — *day*, kaku-jitsu ni, ichi nichii oite.
Every — *one*, hitotsu-oki ni.
 OTHERWISE, *conj.* Shikarazareba, sōnakereba

OTTER, *n.* Kawa-oso.

OUGHT, *Beki, hazu, atarimae.* *You ought to have written yesterday, kinō kakeba yokatta, or kinō kakeba yokatta mono wo. Ought to have bought it, kaeba yokatta, or, kaeba yokatta no ni. Ought to have gone, yukeba yokatta mono wo, or yukeba yukatta no ni. You ought to go to-day, yukeba ii, or yukana-kute wa ikenai. Men ought to fear God, hito wa kami wo uyamau beki mono. Men ought to obey the laws, hito wa gohatte ni shitagau beki mono.*

OUNCE, *a.* Onsu. — *Troy equals, hachi mom-me ni-fun san-rin.*

OUR, *pron.* Warera-no, watakushi-domo no.

OUST, *t.v.* Oshi-nokeru.

OUT, *adv.* Soto. *Formed by affixing deru or dasu to the roots of verbs, as: kake-dasu, to run out; tobi-dasu, to jump out; toridasu, to take out. To pour out, kobosu, tsugu. To go out (as a fire), kieru. To put out (a fire), kesu. To be out (of a house), rusu, deta. Out of, kara, yori, nai. Out of silk, ito ga urete shimatta. Out of oil, abura ga shimai ni natta. To be fully out (as an eruption), desorō. Grow out of, ... kara haeru, ... kara deru. To go in and —, de-iri wo suru. — of fashion, sutarete shimatta. — of place, basho wo hazureru, bun wo hazureru. — of time, toki naranu, toki ni hazureru. — of the way, michi ni hazureru, michi ni mayou. — of order, jun wo hazureru. — of time, chōshi ga hazurete iru. — of sight, mie nakunatta. — of hearing, kikoe-nakunatta. — of breath, iki ga kireru. — of print, zeppan ni natta. — of season, toki-naranu. — of sorts, ambai ga warui, kibun ga warui. — of temper, fukigen. — of business, shōbai wo yame ni shita. — of employment, hima de oru. — of trim, kashigu, katamuku. Out and out, mattaku. — of my power, watakushi no chikara ni oyobimasen. The fire is —, hi ga kieta. To be — of money, kane ga tsukita. Hear me —, shimai made okiki nasare.*

OUTBID, *t.v.* Kai-katsu.

OUTBREAK, *n.* Hassuru-koto, okori.

OUTCAST, *n.* Rōnin, runin, mushuku.

OUTCRY, *n.* Sawagi.

OUTDO, *t.v.* Sugiru, katsu, masaru.

OUTER, *a.* Uwa, soto no.

OUTERMOST, *a.* Ichiban soto no.

OUTFIT, *n.* Teate. yōi, shitaku.

OUTGO, *t.v.* Koeru, sugiru.

OUTLANDISH, *a.* Bukotsu na, kitai na.

OUTLAST, *t.v.* Nagaku motsu, nagaku tamotsu, mochi ga yoi.

OUTLAY, *n.* Iriyō, nyūyō, zappi, yōdo.

OUTLEAP, *t.v.* Tobi-koeru.

OUTLET, *n.* Deguchi.

OUTLINE, *a.* — *sketch, sujigaki, shitagaki, shitaē. — of a character, kagoji.*

OUTLIVE, *t.v.* Iki-nokoru, okureru.

OUTNUMBER, *t.v.* Kazu ga koeru, kazu ga masaru.

OUTPOST, *n.* Bansho, sayaku.

OUTRAGE, *n.* Hidoi koto, mugoi koto, rambō.

OUTRAGEOUS, *a.* Hidoi, futoi, muri na, furachi na.

OUTRANK, *t.v.* Ue-tatsu, ue ni tatsu.

OUTRIDE, *t.v.* Kake-kosu.

OUTRUN, *t.v.* Hashiri-kosu, kake-kosu.

OUTSAIL, *t.v.* Fune ni notte hashiri-kosu.

OUTSELL, *t.v.* Uri-katsu.

OUTSET, *n.* Hajimete, hajimari, okori, saisho.

OUTSIDE, *a.* Soto, hoka, ue, gwai-men, uwamuki, uwabe, omotemuki. — *measurement, sotonori. — garment, uwagi. — coat, uwanuri.*

OUTSIDER, *n.* Shirōto, nakama de nai mono, ta no mono.

OUTSTRIP, *t.v.* Sugiru, koeru.

OUTWALK, *t.v.* Aruki-kosu.

OUTWARD, *a.* Soto no, ue no.

OUTWARD BOUND, *i.v.* Shukkō suru.

OUTWARDLY, *adv.* Omotemuki ni, ōyake ni.

OUTWEAR, *t.v.* Nagaku motsu, mochi ga yoi.

OUTWEIGH, *t.v.* ... yori omoi.

OVAL, *a.* Tamago nari, dayen, ibitsu-nari.

OVARY, *n.* Ransō.

OVEN, *n.* Kama, furo, muro.

OVER, *prep.* Ue, yo, sugiru, amaru, nokoru. *To cross —, wataru, koeru. To hand —, watasu. To run —, kake-wataru, afureru, koboreru. To have —, amaru, nokoru. To look —, mi-watasu. To roll —, korobu. Over and —, kasane-gasane, jūjū, kudo-kudo, seizei. — and above, sono hoka ni, sono ue ni. — again, kaeru. — against, mukau. To give over, yameru, yosu. All —, sunda, shimatta. — the head (deep), take ga tatanu. Something —, yūyo, amari. To do it — again, shi-naosu, shi-kaesu, futa-tabi suru. To read — again, yomi-kaesu. To leap —, tobi-kosu, tobi-wataru. To walk —, aruki-mawaru, tōru, haikwai suru. Over and under, ue shita. — a hundred men, hyaku yo nin. The rain is over, ame ga hareta. The winter is over, fuyu ga owatta.*

OVER-ANXIOUS, *a.* Anji-sugiru.

OVERAWE, *i.v.* Osoreru, ojikeru.

OVERBALANCE, *i.v.* Omosugiru, yokei omoi.

OVERBEARING, *a.* Ōhei na, ōfū na.

OVERBID, *t.v.* Takaku nedan wo tsukeru.

OVERBOARD, *a.* Mizu ni ochiru. *To throw goods —, ni wo utsu, ni wo umi ni suteru.*

OVERCAST, *a.* Kumoru.

OVERCAUTIOUS, *a.* Tsutsushimi sugiru, yōjin sugiru.

OVERCHARGE, *t.v.* Kakene wo iu, tsukekake wo suru; komi-sugiru.

OVERCLOUD, *i.v.* Kumoru.

OVERCOAT, *n.* Uwagi.

OVERCOME, *t.v.* Katsu, makaseru. (*i.v.*) Makeru.

OVERCONFIDENT, *a.* Hokoru.

OVERDO, *t.v.* Shi-sugiru, yaki-sugiru, ni-sugiru, honeori-sugiru.

OVERDOSE, *t.v.* Bunryō ni sugiru.

OVERDRAW, *t.v.* Tori-sugiru, morai-sugiru.

OVERDRIVE, *t.v.* Oi-sugiru, muri ni tsukau.

- OVERDUE, i.v.** Nichigen wo kosu, nichigen ga koeta.
OVEREAT, i.v. Kui-sugiru, tabe-sugosu.
OVERESTIMATE, t.v. Tsumori-sugiru, hakari-sugiru.
OVERFATIGUE, t.v. Tsukare-sugiru.
OVERFEED, t.v. Kuwase-sugiru.
OVERFLOW, i.v. Afureru, koboreru.
OVERGROW, i.v. Habikoru, shigeru.
OVERHANG, i.v. Ue ye kabusaru, ōu.
OVERHASTY, a. Amari isogu, isogi-sugiru.
OVERHAUL, t.v. Aratameru.
OVERHEAD, a. Ue ni, atama no ue ni.
OVERHEAR, i.v. Kiki-dasu, kiki-tsukeru, fui ni kiku.
OVERJOY, n. Amari no yorokobi, ō-yorokobi.
OVERLADE, t.v. Nose-sugiru, tsumi-sugiru.
OVERLAND, a. Riku, kuga, oka.
OVERLAP, t.v. Kasane-kakeru.
OVERLARGE, a. Amari ōkii, ōkisugiru.
OVERLAY, t.v. Kiseru, kasanaru, kakeru.
OVERLOAD, t.v. Nose-sugiru, tsumi-sugiru.
OVERLOOK, t.v. Mi-watasu, mi-harasu, miko-su, sairyō suru, ōme ni miru, yurusu, kaerimizu, mi-nogasu, mi-hazusu, mi-nokosu, mi-otosu.
OVERMATCH, i.v. Katsu, masaru, sugiru.
OVERMODEST, a. Enryo sugiru, omeru, uchiki-sugiru.
OVERMUCH, a. Amari na, sugiru, yokei na, yobun, kabun.
OVERPAID, t.v. Yokei ni yaru, harai-sugiru.
OVERPASS, t.v. Sugiru, koeru.
OVERPLUS, n. Amari, nokori.
OVERPOWER, t.v. Katsu, tsubusu.
OVERPROMPT, a. Haya-sugiru.
OVERRATE, t.v. Takaku tsumoru, tsumori-sugiru.
OVERREACH, t.v. Damakasu, azamuku.
OVERRIDE, t.v. Nori-sugiru.
OVERRUN, t.v. Shigeru, hibikoru, michiru, afureru.
OVERSEE, t.v. Tsukasadoru, sairyō suru, shihai suru.
OVERSEER, n. Tōryō, tōdori, kashira, kimoiri.
OVERSET, t.v. Hikurikaeru, kutsugaeru, hikurikaesu.
OVERSHOE, n. Uwakutsu.
OVERSHOOT, t.v. Uchi-sugiru.
OVERSIGHT, n. Mi-otoshi, ayamachi, tsukasadoru koto, shiochi, mekubari, kimoiri.
OVERSLEEP, i.v. Ne-sugiru.
OVERSPREAD, t.v. Ōi-wataru, habikoru, michi-wataru, shige-wataru.
OVERSTAY, t.v. Tome-sugiru.
OVERSTEP, t.v. Yuki-kosu, yuki-sugiru, fumi-kosu.
OVERSTOCK, t.v. Mise ni sugiru.
OVERSTRAIN, t.v. Ikimi-sugiru.
OVERSTRICT, a. Kibishi-sugiru, amari kibishii.
OVERTAKE, t.v. Oitsuku.
OVERTHROW, t.v. Taosu, oshi-taosu, horobosu, tempuku suru.
OVERTOP, t.v. Ue ni deru, hiideru.
OVERTRADE, i.v. Tebaru akinai wo suru, te amaru akinai wo suru.
OVERTURE, n. *To make an —*, mōshi-ireru, ii-ireru.
OVERTURN, t.v. Hikuri-kaesu.
OVERWHELM, t.v. Shizumeru.
OVERWORK, t.v. Tsukarakasu, tsukai-sugiru.
OVIPAROUS, a. Ranshō no.
OWE, i.v. Oi, beki, hazu.
OWING, a. Yotte (yoru), kara, yue.
OWL, n. Fukurō, mimizuku, kizu.
OWN, t.v. Motsu, hakujō suru, zange suru.
OWN, a. Jibun no, jishin no, waga, onoga.
OWNER, n. Nushi, mochinushi, aruji.
OX, n. O-ushi, kotoi.
OXALIC-ACID, n. Shūsan.
OXIDE, a. Sanka.
OXYGEN, n. Sanso.
OYSTER, n. Kaki. — *rake, kai-kaki.*
OYSTER-SHELL, a. Kaki-gara.

P.

- PACE, n.** Fumi, ho, ashi. *To go at a slow —*, soro-soro to aruku.
PACE, t.v. Fumu, aruku, fumi-hakaru.
PACHYMA, n. Bukuryo.
PACIFIC, a. Odayaka na, heiwa naru.
PACIFIC-OCEAN, n. Taihei kai.
PACIFICATION, n. Waboku wo suru koto, nakanari.
PACIFY, t.v. Nadameru, nagusameru, shizumeru, yawarageru, waboku wo suru.
PACK, t.v. Tsumu, tsumeru, tsutsumu.
PACK, n. Tsutsumi.
PACKAGE, n. Tsutsumi, kōri, ba.
PACKET, n. Tsutsumi. — *ship, kwai-sen.*
PACK-HORSE, n. Ni-uma, da-uma, konida-uma.
PACKING, n. Tsume-mono.
PACK-SADDLE, n. Kura, ni-gura, konida-gura.
PAD, n. Ate, makura.
PADDLE, n. Kai.
PADDLE, v. Kai de kogu.
PADDLE-WHEEL, n. Soto-guruma. — *steamer sotoguruma no jōkisen.*
PADDY, n. Ine, kome.
PADLOCK, n. Jō, jō-mae, ebijō.
PÆAN, n. Gaika.
PAGAN, n. Mokuzō wo ogamu mono, ikyō-jin.

PAGE, *n.* Hira, soba-zukae. *What page?* iku mai gozaru ka.
 PAGEANT, *n.* Iwai.
 PAGODA, *n.* Tō.
 PAGANISM, *n.* Ikyō.
 PAIL, *n.* Oke, te-oke.
 PAIN, *n.* Itami. *Labor* —, ikimi. *Take pains,* rō suru, tansei, kokoro-zukai. *With much* —, sekkaku.
 PAINFUL, *a.* Itai, itaitashii, shinrō naru, kurushii.
 PAINLESS, *a.* Itami naki.
 PAINT, *t.v.* Nuru, irodoru, edoru, saishiki suru.
 PAINT, *n.* Nurimono, penki. *Black* —, haizumi.
 PAINTER, *n.* Gwakō, eshi, ekaki.
 PAINTING, *n.* Saishiki, irodori. *Oil* —, aburae.
 PAIR, *t.v.* Tsui ni suru, haigō suru.
 PAIR, *n.* Soku, tsui, tsugai. *One* — of shoes, kutsu issoku. *One* — of gloves, tebukuro ittsumi. *A* — of pants, momohiki hitotsu. *A* — of spectacles, megane hitotsu. *A* — of horses, uma ni hiki. *A* — of fowls, niwatori ni wa.
 PALACE, *n.* Kinri, goten, gosho.
 PALANQUIN, *n.* Norimono.
 PALATABLE, *a.* Umai, oishii.
 PALATE, *n.* Uwa-ago.
 PALE, *a.* Shiroi, aozame no.
 PALEONTOLOGY, *n.* Koseigaku.
 PALFREY, *n.* Nōri uma.
 PALISADE, *n.* Yarai, saku.
 PALL, *i.v.* Mazuku naru, nazumu.
 PALL, *n.* Kakemuku.
 PALLIATE, *t.v.* Karuku iu, ii-wake wo suru, nadameru, tori-tsukurau.
 PALLID, *a.* Aozameru.
 PALM, *n.* Tanagokoro. — of the hand, te no ura.
 PALMER, *n.* Angiya.
 PALM-TREE, *n.* Shuro.
 PALMISTRY, *n.* Te-sō-mi.
 PALPABLE, *a.* Te sawari de shireru, meihaku na.
 PALPITATION, *n.* Dōki, doki-doki.
 PALSIED, *a.* Shibireru.
 PALSY, *n.* Chūki, yoi-yoi, chūshō, chūbu.
 PALTRY, *a.* Iyashii, kitanaki, wazuka.
 PAMPHLET, *n.* Kusazōshi.
 PAN, *n.* Sara, nabe.
 PANACEA, *n.* Shobyō wo jisu beki kusuri.
 PANCREAS, *n.* Kanniku.
 PANDEAN-PIPES, *n.* Biwabon.
 PANDER, *n.* Zegen, hannin.
 PANE, *n.* Mai. *One pane of glass,* gyaman ichi mai.
 PANG, *n.* Itami.
 PANIC, *n.* Odoroki, bikkuri, akire, nadare.
 PANNIER, *n.* Kago.
 PANOPLY, *n.* Gusoku, katchū, yoroi-kabuto.
 PANT, *t.v.* Aegu, tameiki wo tsuku.
 PANTALON, *n.* Hakama, momohiki.
 PANTHEISM, *n.* Banyūshinkyō.
 PANTING, *a.* Ikimaku, ikiseki to suru.
 PANTOMIME, *a.* Damari no maku, shosagoto.
 PANTRY, *n.* Mono-oki, nando.

PAPA, *n.* Ototsan.
 PAPACY, *n.* Hō-ō-seiji.
 PAPAL, *n.* Hō-ō no.
 PAPER, *n.* Kami. *Wall* —, karakami. *News* —, shimbunshi. — covers, hyōshi. *Waste* —, hōgu. — cut and representing the kami, gohei.
 PAPER, *t.v.* Haru, hari-tsukeru.
 PAPER-CUTTER, *n.* Kamikiri.
 PAPER-HANGER, *n.* Kyōjiya.
 PAPER-HANGINGS, *n.* Karakami.
 PAPER-MAKER, *n.* Kamisuki.
 PAPER-MILL, *n.* Kami-sukiba, shōshijo.
 PAPER-STORE, *n.* Kamiya.
 PAPER-WALLET, *n.* Kami-ire.
 PAPER-WEIGHT, *n.* Bunchin, kesan.
 PAPIER-MACHÉ, *n.* Harinuki.
 PAPER-MONEY, *n.* Kinsatsu, chohei, shihei.
 PAPIST, *a.* Tenshukyō na hito.
 PAR, *n.* Sōtō. sōba, tōbun.
 PARABLE, *n.* Tātōe-banashi.
 PARACLETE, *n.* Nagusame-nushi.
 PARADE, *n.* Jindori, gyōretsu, date.
 PARADE, *t.v.* Jindori suru, jin wo haru.
 PARADE-GROUND, *n.* Keikoba, chōremba.
 PARADISE, *n.* Gokuraku, tendō, jōdō, rakuyen.
 PARADOX, *n.* Gyaku-setsu.
 PARAGON, *n.* Mihon, tehon, kagami.
 PARAGRAPH, *n.* Ku.
 PARALLEL, *a.* Soroitaru, or sorōte oru, heikō shita.
 PARALLELOGRAM, *n.* Heikōhōkei.
 PARALYSIS, *n.* Chūbu.
 PARALYSED, *n.* Shibireru.
 PARAMOUNT, *a.* Sugiretaru, ue no nai.
 PARAMOUR, *n.* Mippu, ma-otoko, iro-otoko, ironna, mabu.
 PARAPET, *n.* Himegaki, rui.
 PARASITE, *n.* Yadorigi, hoyo.
 PARASOL, *n.* Higasa.
 PARBOILED, *a.* Nama-nie no, ibiru, zatto niru.
 PARCEL, *n.* Tsutsumi, wari-ai.
 PARCEL, *t.v.* Wari-tsukeru.
 PARCH, *t.v.* Kogasu, iru.
 PARCHED, *a.* Kogeta, karabita, kawaku shita.
 PARCHING, *n.* Hashiagu, hikarabiru.
 PARCHMENT, *n.* Hitsuji no kawa nite sei suru kami, yōhishi.
 PARDON, *t.v.* Yurusu, shamen suru, yōsha suru, yūmen suru, yuriru. — me, gomen nasare, kannin kudasare, kamben shite kudasure. *To implore* —, wabiru.
 PARDON, *n.* Yurushi, shamen.
 PARDONABLE, *a.* Yurusareru.
 PARDONING, *a.* Yurushitagaru, yurusu ken wo motsu.
 PARE, *t.v.* Muku, hagu, kezuru, kiru.
 PARENT, *a.* Oya, fu-bo, futa-oya, chichi-haha, ryō-shin.
 PARENTAL, *a.* Oya no.
 PARENTHESIS, *n.* Kwakko.
 PARIASH-CLASS, *n.* Eta, hinin, dei-dei.
 PARISH, *n.* Kyō-ku.
 PARISHIONER, *n.* Danka, danna, ujiko, dampō.
 PARK, *n.* Niwa, kōyen.

- PARLEY, *t.v.* Hanashi-au, dampan suru, ka-keau.
- PARLIAMENT, *n.* Shūgi-in, kokkwai, gi-in. *Member of* —, kokkwai-giin.
- PARLIAMENTARY, *a.* Kokkwai no. — *rules*, kokkwai-kisoku.
- PARLOR, *n.* Zashiki, heya.
- PAROLE, *n.* Kotoba-jichi, seigen.
- PAROTID-GLAND, *n.* Jikasen.
- PAROXYSM, *n.* Hossa.
- PARSON, *n.* Kyōshi.
- PARRICIDE, *n.* Oya-koroshi.
- PARROT, *n.* Ōmu, inko. — *toed*, wani-ashi, hachi moji wo fumu.
- PARRY, *t.v.* Ukeru, uke-tomeru.
- PARSIMONIOUS, *a.* Rinshoku na, shiwai, tsumashii.
- PARSIMONY, *n.* Rinshoku, shiwaki.
- PARSLEY, *n.* Seri.
- PARSON, *n.* Bokusha.
- PARSONAGE, *n.* Bokusha-kwan.
- PART, *n.* Bu, bun, hō, kata, wari-ai. *For my* —, watakushi ni wa, watakushi ni tsuite. *For the most* —, ōkata, taitei, zentai, tairyaku, arakata. *Take* — *in*, tazusawaru, katan suru, kakawaru. *Part of speech*, kotoba no shurui, jirui.
- PART, *t.v.* Wakeru, waru, hanasu, hedateru, wakareru, saru, ribetsu suru. *The cable has parted*, tsuna ga kireta.
- PARTAKE, *t.v.* Azukaru, kakari-au.
- PARTAKER, *n.* Kakari-ai nin, azukaru hito.
- PARTIAL, *a.* Katahiiki no, katayoru, eko na, hempa, mibiiki no, mattakarazu.
- PARTIALITY, *n.* Katahiiki, mibiiki, eko, hiiki, katayori, hempa.
- PARTIALLY, *adv.* *The story is* — *true*, ano hanashi ni makoto no tokoro ga aru.
- PARTICIPATE, *t.v.* Azukaru, tazusaeru, kakari-au, tazusawaru.
- PARTICIPATION, *n.* Kakari-au koto, azukaru koto.
- PARTICLE, *n.* Chitto mo, sukoshi-mo, (*in grammar*) te ni wo ha.
- PARTICULAR, *a.* Kakubetsu na, betsudan na, kuwashii, komayaka na, isai naru, kiraigachi na, sashitaru.
- PARTICULARLY, *adv.* Kuwashiku, komaka ni.
- PARTICULARS, *n.* Arisama, isai, shisai, kado, bantan.
- PARTING, *n.* Ribetsu, hanare, wakare, nagori. — *words*, nagori no kotoba.
- PARTISAN, *n.* Tōha.
- PARTITION, *n.* Hedate, shikiri.
- PARTITION, *t.v.* Wari-tsukeru, kubaru, hedateru, shikiru.
- PARTLY, *adv.* Aru tokoro ni, ichi bu-bun ni.
- PARTNER, *n.* Kumi-ai, nakama, aite, aikata, tsureai.
- PARTNERSHIP, *n.* Kumi, nakama. *Mercantile* —, shōsha.
- PARTRIDGE, *n.* Shako.
- PARTURITION, *n.* San, shussan, umu-koto. *Easy or natural* —, anzan. *Difficult or unnatural* —, nanzan.
- PARTY, *n.* Tō, nakama, shachū, hō, kata, kwai, te, hito. *One of the same* —, mikata. *Opposite* —, aite, sempō.
- PARTY-COLORED, *a.* Madara naru.
- PARTY-SPIRIT, *n.* Tōhashin.
- PASCHAL, *a.* Sugikoshi no.
- PASS, *i.v.* Tōru, utsuru, heru, kurasu, kayou, tsūyō suru, koeru, sugiru, okuru. — *to and fro*, yukiki, kayoi, tōri, ōrai. — *away* kieru, naku naru, saru. *To let* —, tōraseru, tōsu, kayowaseru, itowazu, kaerimizu, ōme ni miru. *To come to* —, hatasu. *To* — *by*, tōru, sugiru, koeru. *To* — *on*, susumu. *To* — *over*, wataru, watasu, koeru. *To* — *time*, utsuru, kurasu, okuru, heru. *To* — *the cup*, sasu. — *sentence*, mōshi-tsukeru. — *a law*, sadameru, tateru. — *out*, deru. — *in*, hairu, iru. — *under*, kuguru. — *from*, deru, tōru, utsuru. *To pass for a wise man*, rikō to sareru. — *through*, tōru.
- PASS, *t.v.* Watasu, tōsu, sugiru. — *through hardships*, nangi wo shinogu. — *counterfeit money*, nise-gane wo tsukau. *Passed him off as his son*, are wo waga musuko to mōsu. *To* — *by*, ryaku suru.
- PASS, *n.* Nanjo, sessho, tegata, kitte, kansatsu, ba-ai. *To bring* —, nasu, dekasu.
- PASSABLE, *a.* Tōrareru, watareru, kosareru, yurusareru.
- PASSABLY, *adv.* Zuibun, kanari.
- PASS-BOOK, *n.* Kayoichō.
- PASSAGE, *n.* Michi, dōri, de-iri guchi, watari, tōri. *To take* — *in a ship*, funagitte wo kau. — *of a law*, hōritsu wo sadameru koto. *A* — *at arms*, kiri-ai.
- PASSENGER, *n.* Kyaku, noru hito, tōru hito. — *boat*, kyakusen, nori-ai bune.
- PASSING, *adv.* Goku, hanahada, itatte.
- PASSION, *n.* Jō, iji, ki, jōai, kurushimi, kutsū, kunan, nangi, shūshin, shūjaku. *The seven* —, shichi-jō.
- PASSIONATE, *a.* Tanki, ki no mijikai. — *person*, kanshaku-mochi.
- PASSION-FLOWER, *n.* Tokei-bana.
- PASSIVE, *a.* Ukekata wo suru, ukemi ni naru, somukanu, sakarawanu. — *verb*, judō-dōshi.
- PASSOVER, *n.* Sugikoshi no iwai, yuyetsu-setsu.
- PASSPORT, *n.* Kitte, tegata, inkan, menjo, okuri-tegata, kansatsu.
- PASS-WORD, *n.* Aikotoba, aizu.
- PAST, *pret.* Sugitta, sunda, tōta, koshita, sannuru, saru, sarinishi.
- PAST, *n.* — *time*, koshi-kata, kwako, izen, ato.
- PASTE, *n.* Nori. — *pot*, nori-ire. — *board*, nori-ita. — *brush*, hake.
- PASTE, *t.v.* Haru, tsukeru.
- PASTEBOARD, *n.* Atsugami, itagami.
- PASTIME, *n.* Nagusami, asobi, tezusami, kibirashi.
- PASTOR, *n.* Bokushi.
- PASTURE, *n.* Kusa, maki.
- PAT, *t.v.* Naderu, tatakau.
- PATCH, *n.* Tsugi, hagi, hatake.
- PATCH, *t.v.* Tsugi wo suru, hagu, tsugu, tsuzuru.
- PATCHWORK, *n.* Hagiko, hagi-hagi.

PATE, *n.* Kōbe, atama.
 PATELLA, *n.* Hiza no sara.
 PATENT, *a.* Akiraka na, meihaku na.
 PATENT, *n.* Menkyōjo, menjo.
 PATERNAL, *n.* Oya no.
 PATH, *n.* Komichi, michi.
 PATHETIC, *a.* Nagekawashii, kanashiki, kanji-saseru.
 PATHLESS, *a.* Michi naki.
 PATHOLOGY, *n.* Byōri, byōrigaku.
 PATHWAY, *n.* Michi.
 PATIENCE, *n.* Kannin, shimbō, gaman, yōsha.
 PATIENT, *a.* Kannin suru, shimbō suru, gaman suru, shinobu, shinogu, koraeru.
 PATIENT, *n.* Byōnin, kwanja.
 PATIENTLY, *adv.* Kannin shite, shimbō shite, gaman shite, shinonde, shinoide, koraete.
 PATOIS, *n.* Namari, tochi no kotoba, hōgen.
 PATRIARCH, *n.* Senzo, tai-so, zokusō.
 PATRICIAN, *n.* Kwazoku, reki-reki no.
 PATRIMONY, *n.* Katoku, tsutae kitaru mono.
 PATRIOT, *n.* Chūshin, gishi, aikokusha.
 PATRIOTIC, *a.* Chū-naru, aikoku no.
 PATRIOTISM, *n.* Chū shin, chūgi, aikokushin.
 PATROL, *n.* Yo-mawari, yo-ban, ban-nin, rasotsu, rahai, mawari-ban.
 PATROL, *t.v.* Ban-suru, mi-mawaru, jun-ra suru.
 PATRON, *n.* Sewanin.
 PATRONAGE, *n.* Okage, sewa, shūsen, hogo, aiko.
 PATRONIZE, *t.v.* Sewa wo suru.
 PATTEN, *n.* Geta.
 PATTEN, *t.v.* Barabara to furu.
 PATTERN, *n.* Tehon, mihon, kagami, kibo, hinagata, gohan.
 PATTERN, *t.v.* — *after*, kangamiru.
 PATULOUS, *a.* Hirakitaru.
 PAUCITY, *n.* Sukunasa.
 PAUNCH, *n.* Ebukuro.
 PAUPER, *n.* Bimbōnin, konkyūnin.
 PAUPERISM, *n.* Hinkyū, mazushiki.
 PAUSE, *t.v.* Yasumu, tamerau, yameru, matsu.
 PAUSE, *n.* Yasumi, ma, aida, tamerai.
 PAVE, *t.v.* Ishi wo shiku.
 PAVEMENT, *n.* Shiki-ishi.
 PAVILION, *n.* Tei, maku.
 PAW, *n.* Ashi.
 PAW, *t.v.* Agaku, kaku.
 PAWN, *n.* Shichi, kata, hiki-ate, tembutsu. — *of chess*, koma, fu.
 PAWN, *t.v.* Shichi ni oku.
 PAWNBROKER, *n.* Shichiya.
 PAWNED ARTICLES, *n.* Shichi-motsu, shichigusa, azukari-mono.
 PAY, *t.v.* Harau. — *a vow*, hodoku. — *out rope*, nawa wo taguri-dasu. — *back*, hemben suru, hennō suru, honjō suru, kaesu, mukuyuru. — *attention*, nen wo ireru, ki wo tsukeru. — *for*, tsugunau.
 PAY, *n.* Dai, daigin, chin, shiro, rei, kyūkin, yakuryō. *Monthly* —, gekkyū. *Increasing the* —, hazō suru.
 PAYABLE, *a.* Harau kazu, harau-beki, harawareru.
 PAY-DAY, *n.* Haraibi, kanjōbi.
 PAY-MASTER, *n.* Kanjōkata, haraigata.

PAYMENT, *n.* Harai, mukui, shōkwan. *Daily* —, higake. *Monthly* —, tsukigake. *Yearly* —, toshigake.
 PEA, *n.* Saya-endō.
 PEACE, *n.* Taihei, jisei, odayaka, anshin, raku, ando, annon, anraku, waboku, seihitsu, heian. *To make* —, waboku wo suru, naka-naori wo suru. *Hold the* —, damaru, mokunen suru.
 PEACEABLE, *a.* Odayaka na, ontō na.
 PEACEABLY, *adv.* Odayaka ni, shizuka ni, ombin ni.
 PEACEFUL, *a.* Odayaka na, annon na. — *mind*, anshin.
 PEACE-MAKER, *n.* Aisatsunin, nakadachi, chūnin.
 PEACE-OFFERING, *n.* Shūonsai.
 PEACH, *n.* Momo. — *tree*, momo no ki. — *blossom*, momo no hana. — *color*, momo no iro.
 PEACOCK, *n.* Kujaku.
 PEAK, *n.* Mine, zetchō.
 PEANUT, *n.* Rakkwashō, nankin-mame.
 PEAR, *n.* Nashi, arinomi. — *tree*, nashi no ki.
 PEARL, *n.* Shinju.
 PEARL-DIVER, *n.* Ama.
 PEARL-OYSTER, *n.* Awabi.
 PEARLY, *a.* Shinju no yō na.
 PEASANT, *n.* Hyakushō, nōmin.
 PEAT, *n.* Sukumo, deitan.
 PEBBLE, *n.* Koishi, jari, sazare-ishi.
 PECK, (*measure*) *about* = go shō.
 PECK, *t.v.* Tsuku, tsutsuku.
 PECULATE, *t.v.* Nusumu, kasumeru, sukasu, tsukai-komu.
 PECULATION, *n.* Kane wo sukasu koto, kasumeru koto.
 PECULIAR, *a.* Mochimae no, kakubetsu na, kotonaru.
 PECULIARITY, *n.* Shōbun, mochimae, tokusei.
 PEDAGOGUE, *n.* Gakkō-kyōshi.
 PEDANTIC, *a.* Gakusha-buru, gakusha-rashiku suru, chokozai, namagiki na, koshaku na, kii-tafu.
 PEDDLE, *t.v.* Uri-aruku.
 PEDDLER, *n.* Sho-hō ye uri-aruku hito.
 PEDESTAL, *n.* Ishizue, dodai, daiza, dai.
 PEDESTRIAN, *n.* Kachi, aruku hito.
 PEDICLE, *n.* Kuki.
 PEDIGREE, *n.* Keizu, sujime, sujo, kakei, chisuji.
 PEEL, *n.* Kawa.
 PEEL, *t.v.* Muku, hagu, hegu.
 PEEP, *t.v.* Nozoku, nozoki-mi wo suru, sukimi wo suru.
 PEEP-HOLE, *n.* Nozoki-ana.
 PEEPING, *n.* Nozoki-mi, suki-mi.
 PEER, *n.* Dō-hai, tomodachi.
 PEER, *t.v.* Kyorori to miru, jiro-jiro to miru.
 PEERLESS, *a.* Musō na, hirui naki.
 PEEVISH, *a.* Tanki na, jireru, iji-iji suru.
 PEG, *n.* Ki-kugi, take-kugi.
 PELICAN, *n.* Perikan, karanchō.
 PELLICLE, *n.* Uwakawa.
 PELL-MELL, *adv.* Muni-muzan ni.
 PELLUCID, *a.* Reirō na, suki-tōru, tōmei na.

PELT, *t.v.* Nage-utsu, utsu, nage-tsukeru.
 PELTRY, *n.* Ke-kawa, kawa.
 PEN, *n.* Fude, hitsu, ori, koya. *Gold* —, kimpitsu. *Steel* —, teppitsu.
 PEN, *t.v.* Kaku, shitatameru.
 PENAL, *a.* — *laws*, keihō.
 PENALTY, *n.* Keibatsu, shioki, tsumi, kwaryō, bakkin.
 PENANCE, *n.* Tsumi wo mizukara bassuru tame ni nangyō wo okonau koto, tsumi hōroboshi no nangyō, chōbatsu.
 PENATES, *n.* Jibutsu, ujigami.
 PENCIL, *n.* Sekihitsu, fude, empitsu, efude.
 PENDENT, *a.* Tsuru, sageru.
 PENDING, *prep.* Uchi ni, aida.
 PENDULUM, *n.* Tokei no furi.
 PENETRABLE, *a.* Tsuki-komareru.
 PENETRATE, *t.v.* Sasu, tsuki-komu, tessuru, sui-komu, shimu, tsuranuku, satoru.
 PENETRATION, *n.* Tsuki-komu koto, satori, kashikoi, chie.
 PENINSULA, *n.* Hantō.
 PENITENCE, *n.* Kuyami, kōkwai.
 PENITENT, *a.* Kōkwai suru, kuyuru, kuyamu, zannengaru.
 PENITENT, *n.* Tsumi wo kuyamu hito, kōkwai suru hito.
 PENITENTIARY, *n.* Rōya, hitoya.
 PENKNIFE, *n.* Ko-gatana.
 PENMAKER, *n.* Fude-shi.
 PENMAN, *n.* Kaku-hito, kakite, shoki. *Good* —, nō-hitsu. *Bad* —, aku-hitsu.
 PENMANSHIP, *n.* Hitsui, fudezukai. *Learning* —, tenarai. *Rules of* —, hippō.
 PENNANT, *n.* Hatajirushi.
 PENNILESS, *a.* Kane-naki, ichimon nashi no.
 PENNY, *n.* Zeni, mon, sen.
 PEN-RACK, *n.* Fudenose, hikka, fudekake.
 PENSION, *n.* Sutebuchi, seiroku, yōrōkin, onkyūkin.
 PENSIVE, *a.* Fusaide oru, mono-omoi no.
 PEN-STORE, *n.* Fudeya.
 PENTAGON, *n.* Gokaku.
 PENTECOST, *n.* Pentecoste, gojunsetsu.
 PENTHOUSE, *n.* Hisashi.
 PENURIOUS, *a.* Rinshoku na, shiwai, kechi na, shuren.
 PENURY, *n.* Konkyū, mazushiki, bimbō.
 PEONY, *n.* Botan.
 PEOPLE, *n.* Hito, tami, chōnin, bammin, shimojimo, shimo-zama, shita-jita, jim-min. *Like other* —, hito-nami ni.
 PEPPER, *n.* *Black* —, koshō. *Cayenne* —, tōgarashi.
 PEPPER-BOX, *n.* Koshō-ire.
 PEPPERMINT, *n.* Hakka.
 PERAMBULATE, *t.v.* Yūreki suru, henreki suru, mawaru.
 PERCEIVE, *t.v.* Miru, kiku, oboeru, satoru, rikwai suru.
 PERCENTAGE, *n.* Wari, kōsen, buai.
 PERCEPTIBLE, *a.* Mieru, shireru, oboeru.
 PERCEPTION, *n.* Satori, chikaku, rikwai.
 PERCH, *n.* Tomarigi. (*fish*) Tai.
 PERCH, *t.v.* Tomaru.

PERCHANCE, *adv.* Futo, fui ni, omoi-yorazu ni, moshiya, tabun, aruiwa.
 PERCOLATE, *i.v.* Kosu, tōru.
 PERCUSSION, *n.* Hibiki, chōshin.
 PERCUSSION-CUP, *n.* Dondor, raikwan.
 PERDITION, *n.* Metsubō, horobi, messuru koto, jigoku.
 PEREGRINATE, *i.v.* Yūreki suru, henreki suru, manyū suru.
 PEREMPTORY, *a.* Genjū na.
 PEREMPTORILY, *adv.* Kitto, genjū ni, kataku, shikato.
 PERENNIAL, *a.* Taezaru, fudan no, taema naki, nenjū-tsuzuku.
 PERFECT, *a.* Mattaki, jūbun naru, manzoku na, zembishita, kwanzen naru.
 PERFECT, *t.v.* Jōju suru, shitogeru, jūbun ni suru.
 PERFECTLY, *adv.* Mattaku, jūbun ni, sappari to.
 PERFIDIOUS, *a.* Fuchū na, fujitsu na, akugyaku na, bōgyaku na.
 PERFIDY, *n.* Fujitsu, fuchū, bōgyaku.
 PERFORATE, *t.v.* Tōsu, sashi-tōsu, nuke-tōru, tsuki-tōsu.
 PERFORATION, *n.* Ana.
 PERFORCE, *adv.* Muri ni, shiite.
 PERFORM, *t.v.* Suru, nasu, itasu, dekiru, okonau, togeru, sumu, hatasu, tori-okonau, shitogeru, jōju suru.
 PERFORMANCE, *n.* Togeru koto, deki-agaru koto, nasu koto, waza, shosa, deki.
 PERFUME, *n.* Kō, kaori, kōki, kummotsu.
 PERFUME, *t.v.* Kaoru, kunjiru, niowasu.
 PERFUMERY, *n.* Kaori-mono, kummotsu.
 PERHAPS, *adv.* Ōkata, tabun, osorakuwa. *Mostly by the dubit. suffix rō, or sō, as:* kuru de arō, *perhaps he will come;* yoku naru de arō, *he will perhaps get well;* arisō na mono da, *or ōkata sō darō, perhaps it is so, or perhaps there are.*
 PERICARDITIS, *n.* Shimpōyen.
 PERICARDIUM, *n.* Shim-maku, shimpō.
 PERIL, *n.* Ayauki, abunaki, kennon, kinan.
 PERILOUS, *a.* Ayau, abunai, kennon naru, inochi ni kakaru, inochigake na.
 PERINEUM, *n.* Towatari, kwai-in.
 PERIOD, *n.* Toki, jisetsu, jibun.
 PERIOSTEUM, *n.* Kotsu-maku.
 PERISH, *i.v.* Shinuru, messuru, kareru, naku-naru.
 PERJURE, *t.v.* Itsuwatte chikau.
 PERJURY, *n.* Itsuwatte chikau koto.
 PERMANENT, *a.* Kawaranu, taenu, fuhen no.
 PERMEATE, *t.v.* Tōru, tsuki-tōsu.
 PERMISSIBLE, *a.* Yurusareru.
 PERMISSION, *n.* Yurushi, shōchi, menkyo, kyoka. *Without* —, kotowari-nashi, yurushi nashi ni.
 PERMIT, *v.* Yurusu, shōchi suru, menkyo suru, kyoyō suru, kyoka suru. *Application for a permit, negaisho.*
 PERMIT, *n.* Menjō, menkyojo.
 PERMUTATION, *n.* Henkwa, tori-kaeru koto, kōkwan.
 PERNICIOUS, *a.* Doku na, gai ni naru.

- PERPENDICULAR, *a.* Massugu-ni tatsu, enchoku na, tate naru.
 PERPETRATE, *t.v.* Nasu, okonau, okasu, itasu.
 PERPETUAL, *a.* Taezu, yamazaru, bandai fueki.
 PERPETUALLY, *adv.* Taezu ni, yamazu ni, taema-naku, tokoshinae ni.
 PERPETUATE, *t.v.* Matsudai ni nokosu, bandai ni tsutaeru, eison suru.
 PERPLEX, *i.v.* Tori-komu, konzatsu naru, mayou, tohō ni kureru, tori-magireru, urotaeru, magotsuku.
 PERPLEXITY, *n.* Tōwaku, meiwaku.
 PERQUISITE, *n.* Homachi, yakuryō.
 PERSECUTE, *t.v.* Hidoime ni awaseru, semeru, nayamasu, kurushimeru, hakugai suru. *Persecuted*, tashinamu.
 PERSECUTION, *n.* Hakugai.
 PERSEVERE, *t.v.* Shimbō suru, tarumazu ni suru, okotarazu ni nasu, tsuzuite nasu, tashinobu.
 PERSEVERANCE, *n.* Shimbō, tarumazaru koto.
 PERSIMMON, *n.* Kaki. *Dried* —, hiboshigaki.
 PERSIST, *i.v.* Okotarazu ni nasu.
 PERSISTENT, *a.* Kujikezu shite oru, tarumazu ni suru.
 PERSISTENTLY, *adv.* Tarumazu ni, shitsukoku.
 PERSON, *n.* Hito, mono, hō, kata, te. *In person*, jibun de. *Received in person*, jikiden. *Ordinary* —, bonnin, heinin, hitonami no hito. *Two* —, futari. *Three* —, sannin.
 PERSONAGE, *n.* Hito, mono, nin, jimbutsu.
 PERSONAL, *a.* Jiki. — *conversation*, jiki-dan. — *complaint*, jiki-so. — *property*, dōsan.
 PERSONALLY, *adv.* Jibun de, jika ni, jiki ni.
 PERSONATE, *t.v.* Maneru, niseru, nazoraeru.
 PERSONATION, *n.* Mane.
 PERSONIFY, *t.v.* Nazoraeru, yosoeru, tatoeru.
 PERSPICUOUS, *a.* Sappari-to, fumyō na, akirakana, meihaku na.
 PERSPIRATION, *n.* Ase, abura.
 PERSPIRE, *t.v.* Ase ga deru, hakkan suru.
 PERSUADE, *t.v.* Kudoku, susumeru.
 PERSUASION, *n.* Susume, kudoki.
 PERT, *a.* Buenryo na.
 PERTAIN, *t.v.* Sou, tsuku, kakawaru, ki suru, zoku suru.
 PERTINACIOUS, *a.* Henkutsu na, ganko na, kataiji na.
 PERTINACIOUSLY, *adv.* Katakū, hitasura ni, ichizu ni, kuregure mo.
 PERTINENT, *a.* Tsuku, kanau, tekitō naru.
 PERTURBED, *a.* Urotaeru, sawadachi.
 PERUSE, *t.v.* Yomu, dokuju suru, kemi suru.
 PERVADE, *t.v.* Tōru, michiru, michi-wataru.
 PERVERSE, *a.* Yokoshima na, furachi na, higan de oru, jakyoku na.
 PERVERT, *t.v.* Mageru, tagawasu, kojitsukeru, fukwai suru.
 PERVIOUS, *a.* Tōsareru, sukitōru.
 PEST, *a.* Yakubyō, urusaki mono, tōwaku no mono.
 PESTER, *t.v.* Komaraseru, wazurawasu, tōwaku saseru, meiwaku saseru.
 PESTERED, *a.* Komaru, wazurau, meiwaku suru.
 PESTHOUSE, *n.* Densembyō-in.
 PESTIFEROUS, *a.* Aku, doku na, gai ni naru, itameru.
 PESTILENCE, *n.* Yakubyō, ekibyō, ekirei.
 PESTILENT, *a.* Doku na, aku. — *fellow*, rambō, abaremono.
 PESTLE, *n.* Nyūbō, rengi, suri-kogi, katsu, kine.
 PET, *n.* Kawaii mono, hisō mono.
 PET, *t.v.* Amayakasu.
 PETAL, *n.* Hanabira, ben, kwaben.
 PETITION, *n.* Negai, kitō, gwansho, kinen, meyasu, negaisho.
 PETITION, *t.v.* Negau, tangwan suru, uttaeru.
 PETRIFICATION, *n.* Kwaseki.
 PETRIFY, *i.v.* Ishi ni kawaru, kwaseki suru.
 PETROLEUM, *n.* Kusōzu, sekinōyū.
 PETTED, *a.* Amaeru.
 PETTICOAT, *n.* Onna no shitagi.
 PETTIFOGGER, *n.* Kujishi.
 PETTY, *a.* Wazuka, iyashii, chiisai, karisome na.
 PETULANT, *a.* Tanki na, ki-mijikaki.
 PEW, *n.* Kwaidō no koshikake.
 PEWTER, *n.* Rō, handa, byakurō.
 PHANTASM, *n.* Maboroshi.
 PHANTOM, *n.* Bakemono, yūrei.
 PHARMACEUTIST, *n.* Seiyaku-ka, chōzai-ka.
 PHARMACOPŌEIA, *n.* Yakuzaisho, hōkan.
 PHARMACY, *n.* Seiyaku, seiyaku-jutsu.
 PHARMACOLOGY, *n.* Seiyakugaku.
 PHARYNX, *n.* Kōtō.
 PHEASANT, *n.* Kiji. *Silver* —, hakkan. *Golden* —, kinkei.
 PHENIX, *n.* Hōwō.
 PHENOMENON, *n.* Koto, henji, genshō.
 PHIAL, *n.* Bin, tokkuri.
 PHILANTHROPY, *n.* Jin, hakuai, jinshin, nasakebukai.
 PHILANTHROPIST, *n.* Jinsha.
 PHILANTHROPIC, *a.* Jin, hakuai na.
 PHILOLOGY, *n.* Gengo-gaku.
 PHILOSOPHER, *n.* Monoshiri, gakusha, hakase, hakushiki, tetsugakusha.
 PHILOSOPHY, *n.* Gaku, jutsu, ri, dōri, michi, dō, tetsugaku. *Natural* —, kyūrigaku. *Mental* —, shinrigaku.
 PHILTER, *n.* Hore-gusuri, chōmeigwan.
 PHIMOSIS, *n.* Kawakaburi, hōkyō.
 PHIZ, *n.* Kao.
 PHLEBOTOMY, *n.* Shiraku.
 PHLEGM, *n.* Tan.
 PHONETIC, *a.* On wo arawasu, hyosuru.
 PHOSPHATE, *n.* Rinsan.
 PHOSPHORUS, *n.* Rinso.
 PHOTOGRAPH, *n.* Shashinye.
 PHOTOGRAPHIC, *a.* — *instruments*, shashinkyō.
 PHOTOGRAPHY, *n.* Shashin-jutsu.
 PHRASE, *n.* Ku.
 PHRASEOLOGY, *n.* Iikata, kakikata.
 PHRENITIS, *n.* Nōkinshō.
 PHRENOLOGY, *n.* Kossōron.
 PHTHISIS, *n.* Rōshō, rōgai.
 PHYSIC, *n.* Ijutsu, kusuri, gezai.
 PHYSIC, *t.v.* Ryōji wo suru, gezai wo nomaseru

- PHYSICIAN, *n.* Isha, ishi, hondō, kusushi.
 PHYSICIST, *n.* Butsurigakusha.
 PHYSICS, *n.* Kyūri-gaku, butsurigaku.
 PHYSIOGNOMIST, *n.* Ninsōmi, ninsōja.
 PHYSIOGNOMY, *n.* Ninsō. *Bad* —, fu-ninsō, akusō. *Good* —, ninsō no yoki. — *science*, kwansōgaku.
 PHYSIOLOGY, *n.* Seirigaku.
 PHYSIQUE, *n.* Karada no tsukuri, kōzō.
 PIANO, *n.* Gakki no na, piano.
 PIAZZA, *n.* Genkwa, rōka.
 PICK, *t.v.* — *off*, toru, mushiru, mogu. — *out*, yoru, erabu, nuku, toru, horu. — *up*, hirou, kaki-tateru. *To pick (stick)*, sasu, tsuku, tsutsuku, seseru. — *the nose*, hana wo kujiru. *To — the teeth*, ha wo horu, koyōji wo tsukau. *To — the ears*, mimi wo horu. — *a fowl*, tori no ke wo mushiru. — *a pocket*, tamoto no mono wo suru. — *cotton*, wata wo toru, wata wo hogusu. — *a quarrel*, kenkwa wo shi-kakeru, kenkwa wo fuki-kakeru. — *a lock*, jō wo akeru. — *out a splinter*, toge wo horidasu.
 PICK, *n.* Tsurubashi.
 PICKED, *a.* Eranda, yotta, gimmi shita. — *soldiers*, seihei.
 PICKET, *n.* Shōheisen.
 PICKET-FENCE, *n.* Yarai, komayose.
 PICKLE, *t.v.* Tsukeru.
 PICKLE, *n.* Tsukemono.
 PICKPOCKET, *n.* Kinchaku-kiri, suri.
 PICNIC, *n.* Yusan, hanami, asobi.
 PICTURE, *n.* E, zu, ezu, ikiutsushi, gwazō.
 PICTURE BOOK, *n.* Ezōshi, ehon.
 PICTURE-FRAME, *n.* Gaku no fuchi, waku.
 PICUL, *n.* Hyakkin.
 PIE, *n.* Kwashi no na, pai.
 PIEBALD, *a.* Buchi, madara.
 PIECE, *n.* Kire, hashi, kake; (*of cloth*), tan, hiki. *A — of poetry*, uta isshu. — *of painting*, kake-mono ippuku. — *of artillery*, taihō ichi-mon. — *of cloth*, tammono ittan, or ippiki. *Piece by piece*, hitotsu-bitotsu, hitotsu-zutsu.
 PIECE, *t.v.* Tsugu, hagu.
 PIECE-GOODS, *n.* Tammono, gofuku.
 PIECES, Sun zun, zuda-zuda, mijin.
 PIECE-WORK, *n.* Uketori-shigoto, temashigoto.
 PIER, *n.* Hatoba.
 PIERCE, *t.v.* Sasu, tsuku, tōsu, shimu, sashikommu, tsuki-komu, tessuru. — *through*, sashitōsu, nuke-tōru.
 PIETY, *n.* Shinjin, kami wo uyamau koto, keiken.
 PIG, *n.* Inoko, kobuta, buta.
 PIGEON, *n.* Hato. *House* —, iebato, dōbato. *Wild* —, yamabato.
 PIG-HEADED, *a.* Gudon na, gō-jō na, bakagōjō na.
 PIG-IRON, *n.* Zuku-tetsu.
 PIGMENT, *n.* Iromono, inogu.
 PIGMY, *n.* Seibiku, issumboshi.
 PILE, *n.* Kui, kasa, tsumi, yama.
 PILE, *v.* Tsumu, kasaneru, haeru.
 PILES, *n.* Iboji. *Bleeding* —, hashiriji.
 PILFER, *t.v.* Nusumu, kasumeru.
 PILFERER, *n.* Suri, mambiki, konusubito.
 PILFERING, *a.* Konusumi, teguse ga warui, te no nagai.
 PILGRIM, *n.* Dōsha, angya, junrei.
 PILGRIMAGE, *n.* *To go on* —, mōderu, mairu, sankei suru.
 PILL, *n.* Gwanyaku. *One* —, hito tsubu. — *box*, mage-mono.
 PILLAGE, *t.v.* Ubau, ubai-toru, kasumeru.
 PILLAGE, *n.* Bundori.
 PILLAR, *n.* Hashira.
 PILLORY, *n.* Kubigase.
 PILLOW, *n.* Makura, kukuri-makura. — *case*, makura-ate.
 PILOT, *n.* Mizusaki.
 PILOT, *t.v.* Michibiku, fune wo tsukau, annai suru.
 PIMP, *n.* Zegen, hannin, kutsuwa.
 PIMPLE, *n.* Nikibi.
 PIN, *n.* Hari, tomebari. *Wooden* —, kikuji, sen.
 PIN, *t.v.* Tomebari de tomeru.
 PINCERS, *n.* Kuginuki.
 PINCH, *t.v.* Tsumeru, tsumamu, hasamu. — *off*, tsumu, tsumi-kiru.
 PINCH, *n.* Tsumami.
 PINE, *n.* Matsu-no-ki. — *bur*, matsu-kasa, matsu-bokkuri. *Red* —, aka-matsu. *White* —, momi.
 PINE, *i.v.* Yaseru, koishiku omou, koi-wazurau, kogare-shitau, koi-shitau.
 PINION, *n.* Hane.
 PINK, *n.* Sekichiku, nadechiku.
 PIN-MONEY, *n.* Heso-kuri-gane.
 PINNACLE, *n.* Zetchō, itadaki.
 PINT, = *about*, ni go san ehaku.
 PIOUS, *a.* Shinjin naru, kami wo uyamau, keiken na.
 PIPE, *n.* Kiseru, kuda, fue, rappa. *Water* —, hi.
 PIPE, *i.v.* Fue wo fuku.
 PIQUE, *n.* Rippuku, nikumi, urami.
 PIQUE, *t.v.* Ki wo sekaseru, okoraseru.
 PIRATE, *n.* Kaizoku.
 PIRUS-JAPONICA, *n.* Boke.
 PISMIRE, *n.* Ari.
 PISS, *n.* Shōben, ibari. — *the bed*, yūbari wo suru.
 PISTIL, *n.* Hana no zui, shibe, shizui.
 PISTOL, *n.* Teppō, tanegashima, pistoru.
 PISTON, *n.* Shimbō, mizu-oshi.
 PIT, *n.* Ana, ba, kubomi. — *of the stomach*, mizuochi, mune, kyūbi. — *in a theatre*, doma.
 PIT, *t.v.* Kubomu, hekomasu.
 PITCH, *n.* Matsu no yani, chan. — *of a roof*, kōbai.
 PITCH, *t.v.* Nageru. — *away*, suteru. — *a boat*, fune ni chan wo nuru. — *a tent*, maku wo haru. — *a tune*, fushi wo soroeru.
 PITCH, *i.v.* Ochiru. — *upon*, erabu.
 PITCH-BLACK, *a.* Makkuroi.
 PITCH-DARK, *a.* Makkura na.
 PITCHER, *n.* Mizu-ire, mizusashi.
 PITCH-FARTHING, *n.* Ana-ichi, zeni-nage, tenka.

PITCHFORK, *n.* Mataki, sasumata.
 PITEOUS, *a.* Wabishiki, nangi na, aware-naru.
 PITFALL, *n.* Otoshi-ana.
 PITH, *n.* Ki no shin, zui, gokui, ōgi.
 PITIABLE, *a.* Kawaisō, aware na.
 PITIFUL, *a.* Fubin na, jihi no fukai, aware na, itawashii.
 PITILESS, *v.* Nasake nai, mugoi.
 PITY, *n.* Fubin, awaremi, jihi, nasake, aware, sokuin, remmin.
 PITY, *t.v.* Awaremu, fubin ni omou, itawaru.
 PIVOT, *n.* Kaname, horoshi, kururu.
 PLACARD, *n.* Harifuda, bira, harigami.
 PLACE, *n.* Tokoro, basho, tochi, za; bungen, mibun; tōri. *In the — of*, kawari ni. *Native —*, kokyō, furusato. *In the first —*, ichi ban ni, saisho ni. — *where it is*, ari-dokoro, ari-sho. *Give —*, yuzuru.
 PLACE, *t.v.* Kakeru, oku, sueru, osameru, azukeru, noseru.
 PLACENTA, *n.* Ena, taiban.
 PLACID, *a.* Odayaka na, shizuka na, yasuraka na. ochi-tsuitaru.
 PLACIDLY, *adv.* Odayaka ni, ochi-tsuite.
 PLAGIARISM, *n.* Tajin no chojitsu wo nusunde waga chojitsu to suru, hyōsetsu.
 PLAGUE, *n.* Eki, ekirei, yakubyō, eyami.
 PLAGUE, *t.v.* Komaraseru, wazurawaseru, nayamasu.
 PLAICE, *n.* Karei.
 PLAID, *n.* Benkejima, gobanjima, ichimatsu.
 PLAIN, *n.* Hirachi, heichi.
 PLAIN, *a.* Taira na, tairaka na, hirattai, akiraka na, fummyō na, shitsuboku na, jimi na; sunao na, ubu, kōtō na. — *wood*, shiraki. *To make —*, akiraka ni suru.
 PLAIN-DEALING, *a.* Meihaku na, keppaku na.
 PLAINLY, *adv.* Akiraka ni, hakkiri.
 PLAINTIFF, *n.* Uttae-kata, sonin, genkoku.
 PLAINTIVE, *a.* Aware-naru, kanashii.
 PLAINT, *n.* Hida, shiwa, orime, bempatsu.
 PLAINT, *t.v.* Kumu, hida wo toru, yoru, amu.
 PLAN, *n.* Ezu, hinagata; hakarigoto, saku, tedate, te, kufū, fumbetsu, bōkei.
 PLAN, *t.v.* Kufū suru, hakaru, kuwadateru, takuromu, zudoru.
 PLANE, *a.* Tairaka na, hirattai.
 PLANE, *t.v.* Kezuru.
 PLANE, *n.* Kanna, arashiko, chūshiko, jōshiko, kiyoganna, kuri-kanna.
 PLANET, *n.* Hoshi, yūsei.
 PLANK, *n.* Atsui ita.
 PLANK, *t.v.* Ita wo haru.
 PLANT, *n.* Kusa, ueki, sōmoku.
 PLANT, *t.v.* Ueru, uzumeru, maku, uwaru.
 PLANTAIN, *n.* Bashō. *Common —*, ōbako.
 PLANTATION, *n.* Denji, dembata.
 PLASTER, *n.* Kabe, nuta, tsuta; (*med*), kōyaku.
 PLASTER, *t.v.* Kabe wo nuru.
 PLASTERER, *n.* Shakanya.
 PLASTER OF PARIS, *n.* Sekkō-fun.
 PLATE, *n.* Sara, sane, kana-ita. *Copper —*, dōhan.
 PLATE, *t.v.* Kiseru.

PLATED, *a.* Kiseta. *Gold —*, kinkise. *Silver —*, ginkise.
 PLATFORM, *n.* Dai, agariba, kōdan.
 PLATINUM, *n.* Hakkin.
 PLATTER, *n.* Sahachi, bon.
 PLAUSIBLE, *a.* Kuchisagashii, makotorashii, mottomorashii.
 PLAY, *t.v.* Tawamureru, fuzakeru, asobu, hyōgeru, jareru, odokeru; (*drama*), shibai wo suru. — *checkers*, go wo utsu. — *chess*, shōgi wo sasu. — *cards*, karuta wo toru. — *the flute*, fue wo fuku. — *the guitar*, samisen wo hiku. — *the woman*, onnagata wo suru. — *upon*, damasu, azamuku. — *the fool*, baka wo suru.
 PLAY, *n.* Tawamure, asobi, shibai, bakuchi, gwai, ambai, amai. *Fair —*, jinjō. *Foul —*, fu-jinjō. *To come into —*, yō ni tatsu, ma ni au.
 PLAY-ACTOR, *n.* Yakusha, kawara-mono.
 PLAY-BILL, *n.* Banzuke.
 PLAY-DAY, *n.* Kyūjitsu, yasumibi.
 PLAYER, *n.* Yakusha.
 PLAYFELLOW, *n.* Tomo, chikuba no tomo, aite.
 PLAYFUL, *a.* Tawamureru, jareru.
 PLAY-HOUSE, *n.* Shibai.
 PLAYMATE, *n.* Asobi-nakama, tomodachi, aite.
 PLAYTHING, *n.* Omocha, mote-asobi.
 PLEA, *n.* Iigusa, iiwake, negai, kōjitsu, benkai.
 PLEAD, *t.v.* Ronzuru, giron suru, tori-nasu, benron suru.
 PLEASANT, *a.* Yoi, omoshiroi, umai, ureshii, kokoroyoki.
 PLEASANTRY, *n.* Tawamure, odoke, kokkei.
 PLEASE, *t.v.* Tanoshimaseru, yorokobaseru. (*i.v.*) Ki ni iru, kokoro ni kanau. *As you —*, kokoro ni makasu, zui-i, go katte ni. *To — another*, kigen wo toru, nagusameru. *As much as one pleases*, omou sama, omou-ire, zombun. *Please give it to me*, dōzo watakushi ni kudasare. *Please let me go*, dōka yurushite kudasare. *Please show me*, nani to zo oshiete kudasare.
 PLEASED, *a.* Omoshirogaru, tanoshimu, yorokobu.
 PLEASING, *a.* Yoi, kokoroyoki, omoshiroi.
 PLEASURE, *n.* Tanoshimi, omoshirosa, ureshisa, kyō, asobi. *At pleasure*, kokoro shidai, kokoro makase, zui-i, katte ni, kimama ni.
 PLEBIAN, *a.* Iyashii, zoku na. (*n.*) Shita-jita, shimo-jimo.
 PLECTRUM, *n.* Bachi.
 PLEDGE, *n.* Shichi, hiki-ate, ate, kata, ukeai, katame. *Pledging one's word —*, kotoba-jichi.
 PLEDGE, *t.v.* Ukeau, shichi ni oku. *To — the health*, shukuhai suru.
 PLEIADES, *n.* Shichi-yō.
 PLENIPOTENTIARY, *n.* Zenken-kōshi.
 PLENTEOUS, *a.* Ōi, takusan, obitadashii, yutaka na.
 PLENTIFUL, *a.* — *crop*, hōsaku. — *year*, hōnen.
 PLENTY, *a.* Jūbun na, takusan, yutaka na.
 PLENTY, *n.* Jūbun, takusan, yutaka, tappuri.
 PLETHORA, *n.* Taketsu.

- PLEURA, *n.* Rokumaku.
 PLEURISY, *n.* Rokumakuyen.
 PLIABLE, *a.* Tawayaka na, nabiki-yasui, shinayaka, naeru.
 PLIGHT, *t.v.* Ukeau, yakusoku suru.
 PLIGHT, *n.* Yōsu, yōdai, sama, arisama.
 PLOD, *i.v.* Honeoru, rō shite aruku.
 PLOT, *n.* Hakarigoto, saku, tedate, kufū, kuwadate.
 PLOT, *t.v.* Hakaru, kufū suru, kuwadateru.
 PLOUGH, *n.* Karasuki
 PLOUGH, *t.v.* Tagaesu, suku.
 PLOVER, *n.* Chidori.
 PLUCK, *t.v.* Toru, mushiru, mogu, tsumu, chigiru. — *out*, nuku.
 PLUCK, *n.* Kimo, daitan, shimbō, yūki. *Good* —, kimofutoi, ki-tsuyoi.
 PLUG, *n.* Tsume, sen.
 PLUG, *t.v.* Tsumeru, fusagu, sen wo kau.
 PLUM, *n.* Ume, bai. — *tree*, ume no ki. — *blossoms*, ume no hana.
 PLUMAGE, *n.* Hane, ke.
 PLUMB, *n.* Omori.
 PLUMB, *a.* Massugu.
 PLUMBAGO, *n.* Kokuyen.
 PLUMBER, *n.* Namariya.
 PLUMB-LINE, *n.* Sagefurinawa, mizumorinawa.
 PLUME, *n.* Hane, ke.
 PLUMMET, *n.* Sagefuri, sagesumi.
 PLUMP, *a.* Koeru.
 PLUMULE, *n.* Hana.
 PLUNDER, *t.v.* Ubau, ubai-toru, toru, nusumu, kasumeru.
 PLUNDER, *n.* Bundori, nusumi-mono.
 PLUNGE, *t.v.* Shizumeru, hameru, tobi-iru, tsukkomu.
 PLURAL, *n.* Fukushō.
 PLURALITY, *a.* Hitotsu yori ōku naru koto.
 PLUTO, *n.* Emma.
 PLY, *t.v.* Honeoru, hagemu, kasegu.
 PLY, *n.* E. *Two* —, futae.
 PNEUMATICS, *n.* Kigaku.
 PNEUMONIA, *a.* Haikinshō, haiyen.
 POACH, *t.v.* Niru, otosu, nusumi-toru.
 POCKET, *n.* Kakushi, fukuro, tamoto.
 POCKET, *t.v.* Tamoto ni ireru. *To* — *an insult*, haji wo shinobu.
 POCKET-BOOK, *n.* Kami-ire, techō.
 POCKET-GLASS, *n.* Kwaichū-kagami.
 POCKET-KNIFE, *n.* Kogatana, sasuga.
 POCKET-MONEY, *n.* Kozukai, dashi-oki.
 POCK-MARK, *n.* Abata, janko.
 POD, *n.* Saya.
 POEM, *n.* Shi, uta.
 POET, *n.* Utayomi, kajin, shijin.
 POETICAL, *a.* Uta no, shi no.
 POETRY, *n.* Shi, uta.
 POIGNANT, *a.* Kibishii, tsuyoi, surudo.
 POINT, *n.* Saki, ten, kado, chobo, kiwa, toki, tokoro, shui, honi. — *of death*, matsugo, rinjū, shini-giwa, shi ni kakaru toki, shigo. *On the* — *of going*, yuki-kakatte oru toki. *From* — *of view*, miru tokoro ni yoreba. — *of the compass*, hōgaku. *To gain a* —, moku-teki wo togeru. *To strain a* —, magete, sukoshi dōkashite.
 POINT, *t.v.* Togaraseru, kezuru, sasu, mukeru, nerau, tomeru, kutō wo kiru. — *out*, oshieru, yubizasu.
 POINT-BLANK, *adv.* Mukidashi ni, arawa ni.
 POINTED, *a.* Togaru, surudoki.
 POINTEDLY, *adv.* Hakkiri to, akiraka ni.
 POINTING, *n.* Kutō wo tsukeru koto.
 POISE, *t.v.* Tsuru-au, hakaru.
 POISON, *n.* Doku. *Kill with* —, doku-satsu, doku-gai. *Lacquer* —, urushi-kabure.
 POISON, *t.v.* Doku wo tsukeru, dokugai wo suru, kabureru, mori-korosu. *Poisoned arrow*, doku-ya.
 POISONOUS, *a.* Doku na, dokudokushii. — *fish*, doku-gyo.
 POKE, *t.v.* Tsuku, tsuki-tsukeru.
 POKE, *n.* Zurui-yatsu, namake mono.
 POKER, *n.* Hikaki.
 POLAR-STAR, *n.* Hoku-shin.
 POLE, *n.* Sao, bō. *North* —, hokkyoku. *South* —, nankyoku. *Coolie's* —, tembimbō, ninaibō.
 POLECAT, *n.* Kusa-neko, shūbyō.
 POLEMICS, *n.* Shūkyōron.
 POLICE, *n.* Seiji, tori-shimari. — *station*, keisatsujo. *Chief of* —, keishi.
 POLICEMAN, *n.* Mawari-bannin, junsu, rasotsu.
 POLICY, *n.* Seiji, seidō, seiryaku, shochi, tori-atsukai-kata, shihō, takumi.
 POLICY, *n.* Ukeai-jō.
 POLISH, *t.v.* Migaku, togu, takuma suru.
 POLISH, *n.* Tsuya.
 POLITIC, *a.* Kashikoi, takumi naru, hatsumeī naru.
 POLITICAL, *a.* Seiji no.
 POLITICAL-ECONOMY, *n.* Keizaigaku, rizaigaku.
 POLITICIAN, *n.* Seiji ka.
 POLITICS, *n.* Seiji, seijigaku.
 POLITE, *a.* Aisō no yoi, seji no yoi, teinei na, fūryū na, iki na, ingin no.
 POLITENESS, *n.* Rei, reigi, reishiki, shitsukekata, ingin.
 POLITY, *n.* Seitai, seidō, kokusei.
 POLL, *n.* Nyūsatsu ba, irefuda ba.
 POLL, *t.v.* Kiru, hasami-kiru, nimbetsu-chō ni noseru, nengu wo osameru, tōhyō suru.
 POLL-BOOK, *n.* Nyūsatsu-chō.
 POLLEN, *n.* Nioi, kwafun, shibekō.
 POLLIWIG, *n.* Otamajakushi.
 POLLUTE, *t.v.* Kitanaku suru, kegasu, yogosu.
 POLLUTION, *n.* Kegasu koto, yogoshi, oe.
 POLL-TAX, *n.* Nintōzei.
 POLTROON, *n.* Okubyō-mono, hikyō-mono.
 POLYANDRY, *n.* Issai-tafu.
 POLYGAMY, *n.* Sū sai wo motsu koto, ipputasai.
 POLYGON, *n.* Takakukei.
 POLYPUS OF NOSE, *n.* Hanatake, biji.
 POLYTHEISM, *n.* Tashinkyō.
 POMATUM, *n.* Bintsuke, suki-abura.
 POMEGRANATE, *n.* Zakuro.
 POMP, *n.* Ogori, ririshiki, rin-rin.
 POMPOUS, *a.* Takaburu, ōhei na, ōfū na, ririshiki, ibaru. — *in talking*, kōgen.
 POND, *n.* Ike, sensui.
 PONDER, *t.v.* Kangaeru, anzuru, omou, megurasu.

- PONDEROUS, *a.* Omoi.
 PONGEE, *n.* Tsumugi.
 PONIARD, *n.* Kwai-ken.
 PONTIFF, *n.* Tenshukyō no kashira no sō, hō-ō.
 PONTOON-BRIDGE, *n.* Funabashi.
 POOH-POOHED, *a.* Naozari ni shite omou.
 PONY, *n.* Uma.
 POOL, *n.* Ike.
 POOP, *n.* Fune no tomo.
 POOR, *a.* Bimbō, konkyū na, mazushii, demo, shizu, wabishii, yasetaru, warui. — *family*, hinka. — *and mean*, hinsei. *The* —, himmin. — *soil*, hinchī. — *man*, hinjin. — *woman*, hinnyo.
 POOR-HOUSE, *n.* Kyū-iku-jo, yōikuin.
 POORLY, *adv.* Mazushiku, bimbō shite, waruku.
 POORLY, *a.* Ambai warui, fukwai.
 POOR-SPIRITED, *a.* Ki no okureru, ikuji no nai.
 POP, *t.v.* Pon-pon to hibiku, patchi-patchi to naru.
 POPE, *n.* Tenshukyō no kashira no sō, Roma-hō-ō.
 POPERY, *n.* Tenshukyō.
 POP-GUN, *n.* Tsukideppō, nichako-teppō.
 POPLAR, *n.* Hakuyō, maruba-yanagi.
 POPLITEAL-SPACE, *n.* Hikagami.
 POPPED-RICE, *n.* Haze.
 POPPY, *n.* Keshi. — *heads*, ōzokkoku.
 POPULACE, *n.* Shimo-jimo, chōnin.
 POPULAR, *a.* Hayaru, jimbō no aru.
 POPULARIFY, *n.* Jimbō.
 POPULATION, *n.* Ninzu, nimbetsu, hitokazu, jinkō.
 POPULOUS, *a.* Hito no ōi, nigiyaka na.
 PORCELAIN, *n.* Setomono, suemono, yakimono.
 PORCH, *n.* En, genkwa.
 PORCUPINE, *n.* Hari-nezumi.
 PORE, *n.* Ke-ana, sōri.
 PORK, *n.* Buta no niku.
 PORPOISE, *n.* Iruka.
 PORRIDGE, *n.* Kayu.
 PORT, *n.* Minato, tsu, narifuri. — *the helm*, omokaji. *Enter* —, nyūtsu. *Leave* —, shukkō, shuttsu.
 PORTABLE, *a.* Motareru, mochi-yasui.
 PORTAL, *n.* Mon, kido.
 PORTEND, *t.v.* Shiraseru, arawasu.
 PORTENT, *n.* Zempyō, shirase, zui, zenchō.
 PORTENTOUS, *a.* Fukitsu wo mae-kara shirashitaru.
 PORTER, *n.* Momban, ninsoku, ko-age, karuko, hakobite, mimochi.
 PORTERAGE, *n.* Ninsokuchin, unchin, hakobichin.
 PORTFOLIO, *n.* Tatōgami, jōbako.
 PORT-HOLE, *n.* Sama, teppōzama, hazama, hōmon.
 PORTICO, *n.* En, genkwa, rōka.
 PORTION, *n.* Wari, wariai, bun, mae, bu.
 PORTION, *t.v.* Wari-tsukeru, kubaru, ategau, ate-hameru.
 PORTLY, *a.* Koeta, ōkii.
 PORTMANTEAU, *n.* Dōchū nimotsu wo ireru kawabukuro, kawabunko, kaban.
 PORTRAIT, *n.* Ezō, nigao.
 PORTRAY, *t.v.* Kaku, hiku.
 PORTUGAL, *n.* Horitogaru.
 PORTULACCA, *n.* Hanahiyu.
 POSITION, *n.* Kamae, muki, uke, bungen, mibun, bunzai, yōsu, tokoro, basho, ichi.
 POSITIVE, *a.* Ketchaku na, tashika naru, shikato shita, kimaritaru.
 POSITIVELY, *adv.* Kanarazu, zehi, kesshite, kataku, kitto, tashika ni, shikato, issetsu.
 POSSESS, *t.v.* Motsu, aru, shoji suru. *Possessed with devils*, akki ni tori-tsukareru.
 POSSESSION, *n.* Mochi-mono, mochiba, mochikitari, shinsho, shindai, shoji.
 POSSESSOR, *n.* Nushi, mochi-nushi.
 POSSIBLE, *a.* Dekiru, ōkata, de arō, *or the dubit. suff.* ō, rō. *To God all things are possible*, kami ni wa atawazaru tokoro nashi.
 POSSIBLY, *adv.* Nai to wa iwarenai.
 POST, *n.* Yūbin, hikyaku, hashira, kui, mochiba, mochi-kuchi.
 POST, *t.v.* Oku. *To* — *a bill*, hikifuda wo haru. *To* — *a letter*, tegami wo yūbin ni ireru. *To* — *an account*, kanjō wo daichō ni noseru.
 POSTAGE, *n.* Hikyaku-chin, jōchin, tegamidai, yūbin zeī. — *stamp*, yūbinkitte.
 POSTAL-CARD, *n.* Yūbin-hagaki.
 POST-DILUVIAN, *a.* Daikōzui-go no.
 POSTERIOR, *a.* Ato no, nochi no, go.
 POSTERIOBS, *n.* Shiri, ishiki, oido.
 POSTERITY, *n.* Shison, kō-in, sue, kōsei.
 POSTERN, *n.* Karamete, ura-mon.
 POST-HORSE, *n.* Shuku-ba, ekiba, temma.
 POSTHUMOUS-NAME, *n.* Hōgō, kaimyō, hōmyō, okurina.
 POSTMAN, *n.* Yūbin-haitatsu nin, hikyaku, jōbikyaku.
 POSTMASTER, *n.* Yūbinkyoku chō.
 POSTMASTER-GENERAL, *n.* Ekitei-sōkwan, teishindaijin.
 POST-MORTEM, — *examination*, shitai-kaibō.
 POST-OFFICE, *n.* Yūbinkyoku, hikyaku ya.
 POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT, *n.* Ekitei kyoku.
 POSTPONE, *t.v.* Nobasu, shi-nokosu, enki suru, ennin suru.
 POSTPONEMENT, *n.* Hinobe, ennin.
 POST-POSITION, *n.* Goshi, kōchishi.
 POSTSCRIPT, *n.* Soegaki, kakisoe, tsuikēi, nao-naogaki.
 POST-TOWN, *n.* Shuku, shukuba, eki.
 POSTURE, *n.* Kamae, yōsu, arisama, migamae.
 POT, *n.* Nabe, kama. — *lid*, kama-buta.
 POTATO, *n.* Imo. *White* —, jagatara-imo. *Sweet* —, satsuma-imo.
 POTENT, *a.* Tsuyoi, ikioi no aru, ken-i aru.
 POTENTATE, *n.* Ō taru mono, teiō.
 POTENTIAL-MOOD, *n.* Kanōhō.
 POT-HOOK, *n.* Jizaikagi, kagi, nabetsuri.
 POTION, *n.* Nomi-mono.
 POTTER, *n.* Yakimonoshi, suemonoshi.
 POTTERY, *n.* Yakimono, suemono, tōki.
 POUCH, *n.* Fukuro, kane-ire, kinchaku.
 POULTICE, *n.* Pappu.
 POULTRY, *n.* Niwatori.
 POUNCE, *i.v.* Tori-tsukamu, tobi-tsuku.

- POUND, *n.* Kin. *One pound avoirdupois* = shichi momme ni fun go-rin.
 POUND, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu, tsuku.
 POUNDER, *n.* Kine.
 POUR, *i.v.* Nagareru, deru, koboreru. *The rain pours*, ō-ame ga furu. — *from*, nagare-deru.
 POUR, *t.v.* — *into*, tsugu, shaku suru, kumu. — *out*, kobosu. — *from*, nagare-deru. — *on*, sosogu, kakeru.
 POUT, *i.v.* Suneru, futeru.
 POVERTY, *n.* Bimbō, konkyū, hin, mazushiki, hinkyū.
 POWDER, *n.* Ko, kona, saimatsu, san, matsu, fun. *Gun* —, enshō, kwayaku, gōyaku. *Face* —, oshiroi. — *magazine*, kwayakugura.
 POWDER, *t.v.* Kona ni suru, ko ni suru, saimatsu ni suru, hiku, suri-kudaku, orosu. — *with sugar*, satō wo furi-kakeru. *To* — *the face*, kao ni oshiroi wo nuru.
 POWDER-FLASK, *n.* Gōyakuire, enshōire.
 POWDER-MILL, *n.* Kwayakuba, kwayaku-seizōba.
 POWDER-MINE, *n.* Jiraikwa.
 POWER, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, ikō, isei, kōnō, kikime, ken, kuriki, ken-i.
 POWERFUL, *a.* Chikara aru, tsuyoi, ikioi no aru, isei aru, kikime ga aru, kō.
 POWERFULLY, *adv.* Tsuyoku.
 POWERLESS, *a.* Chikara naki, tayowaki.
 PRACTICABLE, *a.* Dekiru, nasareru.
 PRACTICAL, *a.* Yōdatsu, yaku ni tatsu, jitchi no.
 PRACTICE, *n.* Koto, okonai, keiko, manabi, jutsu, narai, tsūrei, ryōri, furiai, rei.
 PRACTICE, *t.v.* Nareru, nasu, keiko suru, manabu, okonau. — *medicine*, ijutsu wo gyō to suru, isha wo suru. *To be practiced*, tanren shita, eteta, nareta.
 PRAIRIE, *n.* No, hara, nohara.
 PRAISE, *n.* Homare, san, sambi, shō, shōbi.
 PRAISE, *t.v.* Homeru, sambu suru, shōbi suru, shō suru.
 PRAISEWORTHY, *a.* Homu beki, appare na. — *action*, kō, tegara.
 PRANCE, *i.v.* Haneru, odoru, agaku.
 PRANK, *n.* Jōdan, tawamure. *To play* — *on*, itazura suru.
 PRATE, *i.v.* Shaberu.
 PRATTLE, *i.v.* Kata koto wo iu.
 PRAWN, *n.* Ebi, ko-ebi, kuruma-ebi.
 PRAY, *i.v.* Inoru, kitō suru, negau, koi-negau, tanomu, motomeru.
 PRAYER, *a.* Inori, kitō, negai, koi, kinen, nejigoto. — *for rain*, amagoi. — *meeting*, kitōkwai.
 PRAYERLESS, *a.* Kami ni inoranu.
 PREACH, *i.v.* Sekkyō suru, kōgi suru, noberu, toku, kōzuru.
 PREACHER, *n.* Sekkyōja, kōgisha.
 PREACHING, *n.* Sekkyō, kōgi.
 PREAMBLE, *n.* Jobun, reigen.
 PRECARIOUS, *a.* Obotsukanai, tashikanaranu, kimaranai.
 PRECAUTION, *n.* Yōi, yōjin, tsutsushimi, yobō.
 PRECEDE, *t.v.* Saki ni yuku, saki ni tatsu, mae ni aru, sakidatsu.
 PRECEDENCE, *n.* Sakidatsu koto.
 PRECEDENT, *n.* Senrei, senkaku, senki, kyūrei. (*a.*) Saki no, mae no.
 PRECEDING, *a.* Sen, saki no, mae no.
 PRECENTOR, *n.* Ondo-tori.
 PRECEPT, *n.* Imashime, kai, oshie, iken, hō.
 PRECEPTOR, *n.* Shi, shishō, kyōshi.
 PRECINCT, *n.* Sakai, ryōchi, atari, moyori, keidai.
 PRECIOUS, *a.* Tattoki, takara, atara, oshiki.
 PRECIPICE, *n.* Kenso, zeppeki, gake.
 PRECIPITANTLY, *adv.* Kwakyū ni, awatadashiku, isoide.
 PRECIPITATE, *t.v.* Otsu, sekasuru, isogaseru, hayameru.
 PRECIPITATE, *i.v.* Shizumu, odomu, ochiru.
 PRECIPITOUS, *a.* Kewashii, sawagashii, sobadatsu, sobieru.
 PRECISE, *a.* Katai, shikakubaru, katakurushii, kirikōjō na, shikatsuberashii.
 PRECISELY, *adv.* Chōdo, adakamo, shika-to.
 PRECISION, *n.* Tagawanu koto, seimitsu.
 PRECLUDE, *i.v.* Fusagu, kobamu, sasaeru, saegiru.
 PRECOCIOUS, *a.* Toshi ni niawanu chie no aru, maseta, otonabita, okōman na.
 PRECONCERT, *t.v.* Kanete sadameru, maemotte kuwadateru.
 PRECURSOR, *n.* Sakidachi.
 PREDECESSOR, *n.* Sen no hito, zempai.
 PREDESTINATE, *t.v.* Maemotte tori-kimeru, mae ni sadameru, arakajime kimeru, yotei suru.
 PREDESTINATION, *n.* Yotei.
 PREDETERMINE, *t.v.* Mae kara kimeru.
 PREDICAMENT, *n.* Yōsu, arisama.
 PREDICATE, *t.v.* Iu, ii-haru, iinasu, iisadameru.
 PREDICT, *t.v.* Maemotte iu, arakajime iu, yogen suru, zengen suru.
 PREDICTION, *n.* Maemotte itta koto, zengen, yogen.
 PREDOMINANT, *a.* Sugitaru, katsu, gachi, ōku, masaru.
 PREDOMINATE, *a.* Sugiru, masaru, katsu.
 PRE-EMINENT, *n.* Hiideru, sugiru, bakkun na, nukindeta.
 PRE-EMINENTLY, *adv.* Nakanzuku, sugurete.
 PRE-ENGAGEMENT, *n.* Sen-yaku.
 PRE-EXIST, *i.v.* Zense ni oru, mae no yo ni oru.
 PRE-EXISTENCE, *n.* Zense, mae no yo, kono yo no mae ni oru koto.
 PREFACE, *n.* Jo, hashigaki.
 PREFECT, *n.* Kenrei, chiji.
 PREFECTURE, *n.* Ken, kenchō.
 PREFER, *t.v.* Erabu, konomu, tattomu, ageru, susumeru. *I* — *this one*, kono hō ga yoi.
 PREFERABLE, *a.* Yoi, madashimo, mashi.
 PREFERENCE, *n.* Erabi, konomi.
 PREFERMENT, *n.* Risshin, shusse.
 PREFIX, *t.v.* Mae ni oku. (*n.*) Kakari-kotoba.
 PREGNANT, *n.* Kwainin, mimochi, ninshin, harami, migomori.
 PREJUDGE, *t.v.* Maemotte ketsudan suru.
 PREJUDICE, *n.* Hiiki, kata-hiiki, eko, katayori, hempa, koto, gai, itami.
 PREJUDICIAL, *a.* Doku-na, gai-naru, fu-tame na.

- PRELATE, *n.* Kwanchō, kyōsei.
 PRELIMINARY, *a.* Mae no.
 PREMATURE, *a.* Haya-sugiru, toki-naranu, tsuki-tarazu, mada jukusenu. — *birth*, shōsan, hansan. *Prematurely old*, hinekkobita.
 PREMEDITATE, *i.v.* Maemotte kangaeru, maemotte hakaru, yokō suru.
 PREMISE, *t.v.* Maemotte iu.
 PREMIUM, *n.* Hōbi, ni, rigin.
 PREMONITION, *n.* Maemotte shiraseru, saki ni shiraseru, zempyō.
 PREOCCUPY, *t.v.* Saki ni oru, mae ni sumu.
 PREORDAIN, *t.v.* Maemotte sadameru, arakajime kiwameru, yotei suru.
 PREPARATION, *n.* Shitaku, yōi, sonae, yōjin, teate, kakugo, moyōshi; yakuzai, chōgo.
 PREPARATORY, *a.* — *school*, yobimon.
 PREPARE, *t.v.* Shitaku suru, sonaeru, mōkeru, koshiraeru, totonoeru, kamaeru, moyōsu.
 PREPAY, *t.v.* Saki ni harau, maebarai wo suru.
 PREPAYMENT, *n.* Maebarai, maesen.
 PREPOSITION, *n.* Zenchishi.
 PREPOSSESSION, *n.* Sennyū, henshū.
 PREPOSTEROUS, *a.* Ri ni somuku, oroka naru.
 PREREQUISITE, *n.* Maemotte nakereba naranu.
 PREROGATIVE, *n.* Ki-suru koto, tokken, ken. *It is the — of the father to govern his family*, ikka wo osameru wa chichi taru mono no ken da.
 PRESAGE, *n.* Zempyō, shirase, zenchō.
 PRESAGE, *t.v.* Maemotte shiraseru, yogen suru.
 PRESBYTER, *n.* Chōrō, toshiyori.
 PRESBYTERY, *n.* Chōrōkwai, chūkwai.
 PRESCIENCE, *n.* Maemotte shiru koto, zenchi, yochi, senken.
 PRESCRIBE, *i.v.* Ii-tsukeru, meizuru, kusuri wo oshieru, ryōji wo suru.
 PRESCRIPTION, *n.* Hōgaki, chōgō. *Alter a —*, tempō suru.
 PRESENCE, *n.* Oru-koto, oru-toki. *In the —*, omote, mae, ganzen, ma-no-atari, mokuzen. *Lose — of mind*, tohō wo ushinau, akirehateru, ki-okure suru. — *of mind*, sasoku no chie.
 PRESENT, *a.* Oru, iru, genzai, ima. *At —*, tōji, tōbun. *For the —*, tōbun, tōji.
 PRESENT, *n.* Reimotsu, miage okurimono, shinjōmono, immotsu, shimotsu.
 PRESENT, *t.v.* Shinjō suru, okuru, ageru, tsukawasu, tatematsuru, teijō suru, kenzuru. — *one's self*, makari deru, shuttō suru.
 PRESENTIMENT, *n.* Maemotte omou, yochi, mizen wo sassuru koto.
 PRESENTLY, *adv.* Ima-ni, ottsuke, otte, nochi-hodo, hodonaku, sugu-ni, jiki-ni.
 PRESERVATION, *n.* Tasuke, sukui, hoson.
 PRESERVE, *n.* Tsukemono, satōzuke.
 PRESERVE, *t.v.* Tsukeru, sukū, tabau, tamotsu, mamoru, shugo suru, kakou, satō ni tsukeru, hoson suru.
 PRESERVE, *n.* Tomeba.
 PRESERVER, *n.* Tasukete, inochi no oya, tasuke-nin, sukuite, hogosha, hosonsha.
 PRESIDE, *i.v.* Shihai suru, matsurigoto wo suru.
 PRESIDENT, *n.* Tōryō, daitōryō, gichō, shachō, kwaichō, kwaitō.
 PRESS, *t.v.* Osu, shiboru, shimeru, isogu, seku, hayameru, shiiru. *To — up*, oshi-ageru. — *down*, oshi-kudasu, osaeru, oshi-tsukeru. — *against*, osaeru. — *into*, oshi-komu, oshi-tsumeru, oshi-iru. — *forward*, isoide yuku. — *out*, oshi-dasu.
 PRESS, *n.* Shimegi, han wo suru dōgu, gunjū, hanta, hammu. *To put a book to —*, hon wo han ni okosu.
 PRESSED, *a.* Seppaku suru.
 PRESSING, *p.a.* Kyū na. — *business*, kyūyō.
 PRESSMAN, *n.* Hansuri.
 PRESSURE, *n.* Osu koto.
 PRESTIGE, *n.* Zu, ikioi, isei.
 PRESUME, *t.v.* Omou, tsumoru, suiryō suru. (*i.v.*) Sashi-deru, deshabarū.
 PRESUMPTION, *n.* Suiryō, suisatsu.
 PRESUMPTUOUSLY, *adv.* Okogamashiku, bu-enryo ni.
 PRESUMPTUOUS, *a.* Sashi-deru, suisan na.
 PRETEND, *t.v.* Kakotsukeru, itsuwaru, koto-yoseru, maneru, niseru. — *not to know*, shirabakkureru, shiranu kao wo suru. — *to read*, yomi-nasu.
 PRETENDER, *n.* Ikisugi, namaiki, kiitafū.
 PRETENSE, *n.* Kakotsuke, iigusa, dashi.
 PRETERIT, *a.* Kwako.
 PRETERNATURAL, *a.* Fushigi na, rigwai no.
 PRETEXT, *n.* Kakotsuke, iigusa, dashi.
 PRETTY, *a.* Kirei na, utsukushii, migoto no, rippa naru.
 PRETTY, *adv.* Kanari, zuibun, yaya.
 PREVAIL, *t.v.* Katsu, hayaru, ryūkō suru, hakkō suru.
 PREVALENCE, *n.* Hayari, ryūkō.
 PREVALENT, *a.* Hayari no, ryūkō no, tsūrei no.
 PREVARICATE, *i.v.* Itsuwaru, iimagirasu.
 PREVENT, *t.v.* Kobamu, fusegu.
 PREVENTION, *n.* Kobamu koto, fusegu koto, samatage.
 PREVIOUS, *a.* Saki no, mae no, izen, sen. — *state*, mae no yo, zense, shukusei. — *contract*, senyaku.
 PREVIOUSLY, *adv.* Itsuzoya, sendatte, mae ni, mae kata, maemotte, kanete, sakidatte, sakhodo, senkoku, katsute.
 PREY, *a.* Bundori. *Beast of —*, mōjū.
 PREY, *t.v.* Toru, ubau, ubai-toru.
 PRICE, *n.* Nedan, ne, atai, dai, chin, shiro, daikin.
 PRICE, *t.v.* Ne wo tsukeru.
 PRICE-CURRENT, *n.* Sōbazuke, sōbagaki. *Tea —*, chanofu.
 PRICELESS, *a.* Atai-naki, kane de kawarenu.
 PRICK, *t.v.* Sasu, tsuku. — *up the ears*, mimi wo sobadatsu.
 PRICKING, *n.* Chiku-chiku suru.
 PRICKLY-HEAT, *n.* Asebo.
 PRICKLY-PEAR, *n.* Saboten.
 PRIDE, *n.* Kōman, jiman, takaburi, hokori, ōfū, ōhei, manki, manshin.
 PRIEST, *n.* Bōzu, ōsho, jūji, sō, hōshi; saishi. *Shintō —*, kannushi.
 PRIESTCRAFT, *n.* Sō no hōben, sō no shihai.
 PRIESTHOOD, *n.* Sō no tsutome.

PRIMARILY, *adv.* Mazu, moto, hajimete, saisho.
PRIMARY, *a.* Moto no, saisho no. — *importance*, dai-ichi, senichi, sakidatsu.
PRIMATE, *n.* Daikyōsei.
PRIME, *a.* Moto no, ichiban no, dai-ichi no. — *object*, shu, shui. — *quality*, jō-hin, jōmono. — *cost*, moto-ne, motodai, genka.
PRIME, *t.v.* Shita-nuri wo suru, kuchigusuri wo tsukeru.
PRIMING, *n.* Kushi-gusuri.
PRIMITIVE, *a.* Moto no, saisho no. — *times*, inishie, mukashi.
PRIMOGENITURE, *a.* Chakuson.
PRIMROSE, *n.* Sakurasō.
PRINCE, *n.* Taishi, miya, seishi, ōji.
PRINCESS, *n.* Hime sama, naishinnō, hime-miya, himegimi.
PRINCIPAL, *a.* Taisetsu na, kanyō naru, omoi, kwantaru, omo naru.
PRINCIPAL, *n.* Chō, kashira; motode, motokin; sen, sen-ichi. — *and interest*, gwan-ri. — *thing*, dai-ichi, kanyō, yō, kanjin.
PRINCIPALITY, *n.* Ryōbun, ryō.
PRINCIPALLY, *adv.* Moppara, dai-ichi, omo ni.
PRINCIPLE, *n.* Ri, dōri, kotowari, michi, moto, kizashi, ri-ai.
PRINT, *t.v.* Han ni okosu, suru, jōboku suru, insatsu suru, kwappan suru. *Printed book*, hampon. *Out of* —, zeppan.
PRINT, *n.* Ato, kata, ji.
PRINTER, *n.* Hansuri, hankoya, kwappanya.
PRINTING-OFFICE, *n.* Kwappanjo.
PRINTING-PRESS, *n.* Hansuridai, insatsu-kikai.
PRIOR, *a.* Saki no, mae no.
PRIORITY, *n.* According to —, senguri ni, junguri ni.
PRISM, *n.* Tōkyō, sankaku kyō.
PRISON, *n.* Rōya, hito-ya.
PRISONER, *n.* Zainin, meshiudo, tsumibito, toriko.
PRIVACY, *n.* Inkyo, himitsu.
PRIVATE, *a.* Jibun no, jishin no, watakushi no, naishō no, naibun no, hisoka naru. — *business*, shi-yō. — *opinion*, nai-i.
PRIVATELY, *adv.* Hisoka ni, nai-nai, naishō ni, aitai ni, ombin.
PRIVATION, *n.* Naki koto, arazaru koto.
PRIVILEGE, *n.* Ki suru koto, mochimae, sujime, tokken, tokkyo, kenri.
PRIVY, *a.* Hi-mitsu no, hisoka naru.
PRIVY, *n.* Chōzuba, setsuin, kōka, kawayaya.
PRIZE, *n.* Bundori, hōbi.
PRIZE, *t.v.* Tattomu, omonzuru, oshimu.
PROBABLE, *a.* Ari-sō na, makotorashii.
PROBABLY, *adv.* Ōkata, tabun, osorakuba. Also *formed by the suffixes* rashii, sō, rō, and de arō.
PROBATION, *n.* Kokoromi, tameshi.
PROBE, *n.* Saguri.
PROBE, *t.v.* Saguru, gimmi suru.
PROBITY, *n.* Tadashisa, meihaku, shinjitsu.
PROBLEM, *n.* Mondai, gimon.
PROBLEMATICAL, *a.* Obotsukanai, utagawashii, tashikanaranu.
PROBOSCIS, *n.* Hana.
PROCEDURE, *n.* Tejun, tetsuzuki, junjo.

PROCEED, *t.v.* Susumu, deru, saki ni yuku.
PROCEEDING, *n.* Koto, shiwaza, shikata.
PROCEEDS, *n.* Taka, agari, dai, mōke, ri.
PROCESSION, *n.* Retsu, gyōretsu.
PROCLAIM, *t.v.* Hirogeru, hiromeru, fureru, fure-chirasu, shiraseru, tsūdatsu wo suru, fukoku suru.
PROCLAMATION, *n.* Ofure, gojōmoku, fukoku.
PROCLIVITY, *n.* Kuse.
PROCRASTINATE, *t.v.* Injun suru, ennin suru, noberu, shi-nokosu.
PROCRASTINATION, *n.* Injun, ennin.
PROCREATION, *n.* Umu koto.
PROCURE, *t.v.* Eru, shūsen suru, motomeru.
PROCURER, *n.* Zegen, kutsuwa.
PRODIGAL, *a.* Tsuiyasu, oshige-naki, oshimazu ni tsukau, mudazukai, ōzappa na.
PRODIGAL, *n.* Sanzaika, dōraku mono.
PRODIGIOUS, *n.* Ōkii, bakutai, kōdai.
PRODIGY, *n.* Henna koto, ayashii koto, myō na koto, kinaru-koto, kikwai na koto, heni, jimben.
PRODUCE, *t.v.* Dasu, hiki-dasu, miseru, shōzuru, musubu, naru, tsukuru, koshiraeru, dekuru, tateru.
PRODUCE, *n.* Saku, tsukuri, deki, sakumotsu, sambutsu.
PRODUCER, *n.* Seizōnin, motokata.
PRODUCT, *n.* Deki, saku, sambutsu.
PRODUCTION, *n.* Sakumotsu, sambutsu, tsukuri-mono.
PROFANATION, *n.* Kami to kami no mono goto nado wo kegasu koto, mottainaki koto.
PROFANE, *a.* Mottainai, kegaretaru, sei naranu, zoku no.
PROFANE, *t.v.* Kami to kami no mono goto nado wo kegasu. *To — the sabbath*, ansokunichi wo okasu.
PROFESS, *t.v.* Omote-muki ni mōsu, iu, ii-tsu-taeru.
PROFESSION, *n.* Gyōtei, shūshi, kagyō, gyō, kōgen.
PROFESSOR, *n.* Hakase, kyōin, kyōshi, shinja.
PROFFER, *t.v.* Ataeyō to iu, yarō to iu.
PROFICIENT, *n.* Jōzu, ete, tokui, shōtatsu.
PROFICIENT, *a.* Tasshitaru, shōtatsu na.
PROFILE, *n.* Hammen no ezū.
PROFIT, *n.* Ri, riyeki, bu-ai, eki, hai, ribun, tokusei, mōke, toku, bugin, tame. — *and loss*, ri-gai, son-toku, toku-shitsu.
PROFIT, *t.v.* Tame ni naru, yō ni tatsu, yaku ni tatsu.
PROFITABLE, *a.* Tokuyō na, rikata ni naru, ri no aru, kai no aru, tame ni naru, toku ni naru, yō ni tatsu.
PROFLIGATE, *a.* Dōraku no, hōtō na, hōratsu na.
PROFOUND, *a.* Fukai, omoi, tasshitaru.
PROFUSE, *a.* Tsuiyasu, sanzai suru, tappuri, ikai, yokei na, ōyō na.
PROGENITOR, *n.* Senzo, kōso, shiso, ganso.
PROGENY, *n.* Shison.
PROGNOSIS, *n.* Yogo, mikomi.
PROGNOSTIC, *n.* Shirase, zempyō, shō.
PROGNOSTICATE, *t.v.* Mi-tōsu, mi-nuku, mi-sadameru, maemotte iu.

- PROGRAMME, *n.* Banzuke, junjo.
 PROGRESS, *i.v.* Susumu, te ga agaru, shimpo suru, sei-suru, shōtatsu suru.
 PROGRESS, *n.* Susumi, te-agari, shimpo, shōtatsu.
 PROHIBIT, *t.v.* Kobamu, fusegu, kinzuru, koto-waru, seikin suru, sasaeru, sei suru, chōji suru, tomeru.
 PROHIBITION, *n.* Hatto, go-hatto, kinzei.
 PROJECT, *n.* Kufū, saku, tedate, hakarigoto.
 PROJECT, *t.v.* Kufū suru, hakaru. (*i.v.*) Deru. *Projecting teeth*, deba, soppa. — *eyebrows*, de-bitai. — *eyes*, de-ma. — *navel*, de-beso.
 PROJECTILE, *n.* Hōtekibutsu, dangwan.
 PROLAPSUS, *n.* — *ani*, dakkō. — *uteri*, shikyūdashutsu.
 PROLETARIAT, *n.* Heimin.
 PROLIFIC, *a.* Yutaka naru, yoku dekiru, yoku shōzuru.
 PROLIX, *a.* Nagai, nagatarashii, shitsukoi, kudoi, kudakudashii, kojirettai.
 PROLOGUE, *n.* Jobun, kaigen.
 PROLONG, *t.v.* Nagaku suru, nobasu, nobiru, ato wo hiku.
 PROLONGATION, *n.* Nobasu koto.
 PROMINENT, *a.* Hiidetaru, takai, medatsu. — *eyes*, deme. — *eyebrows*, debitai.
 PROMISCUOUS, *a.* Midaretaru, konzatsu shita.
 PROMISCUOUSLY, *adv.* Konzatsu shite, midarete, mazete.
 PROMISE, *n.* Yakusoku, yakujō, ukeai, katame. *A person of great* —, tanomoshiki hito.
 PROMISE, *t.v.* Yakusoku suru, ukeau.
 PROMISSORY, *a.* Yakusoku no. — *note*, yakusoku-tegata.
 PROMONTORY, *n.* Hana.
 PROMOTE, *t.v.* Susumeru, shōtatsu saseru, shussei suru, ageru, hiromeru.
 PROMOTION, *n.* Shussei, shōshin.
 PROMPT, *t.v.* Jogon suru, odataru, saseru, hagemasu.
 PROMPT, *a.* Hayai, sumiyaka na, toi, shin-sotsu, sakui.
 PROMPTLY, *adv.* Hayaku, toku, sugu ni, sumiyaka ni.
 PROMULGATE, *t.v.* Hiromeru, fureru, fukoku suru.
 PRONE, *a.* Utsubushi, katamuku, suki na. *Lay the hand* —, te wo fuseru.
 PRONG, *n.* Mata.
 PRONOUN, *n.* Daimaishi.
 PRONOUNCE, *t.v.* Iu, hanasu, hatsu-on suru. — *sentence*, iiwatasu.
 PRONUNCIATION, *n.* Ii-kata, ii-yō, roretsu, hatsu-on.
 PROOF, *n.* Shōko, kokoromi, akashi. *Fire* —, higotae no yoi, hi ni taeru, kwaji-ukeai. *Bullet* —, tama-gotae.
 PROP, *n.* Shimbari, tsuka, tsuppari, tsukkaibō.
 PROP, *t.v.* Kau, shimbari wo kau.
 PROPAGANDIST, *n.* Denkyōsha, dempōja.
 PROPAGATE, *t.v.* Tsutaeru, hiromeru, shōzuru, hanshoku saseru.
 PROPAGATION, *n.* Shōzuru koto, hirogeru koto, hanshoku.
 PROPEL, *t.v.* Osu.
 PROPELLER, *n.* Uchi-guruma no jōkisen.
 PROPENSITY, *n.* Kuse, heki.
 PROPER, *a.* Mochimae no, kanau, tadashii, niau, sōtō no, tōzen na, beki, hon.
 PROPERLY, *adv.* Tadashiku, hon-ni.
 PROPERTY, *n.* Shinsho, shindai, kazō, mochi-mono, shoji, shozō, kazai.
 PROPHECY, *n.* Zengen, yogen.
 PROPHECY, *t.v.* Maemotte iu, arakajime iu, yogen suru.
 PROPHET, *n.* Yogensha.
 PROPITIATE, *t.v.* Nagusameru, nadameru, kigen wo toru.
 PROPITIATION, *n.* Nagusameru koto, aganai, tsugunai.
 PROPITIOUS, *a.* Jun, wajun na.
 PROPORTION, *n.* Hodo, wari-ai, bun, kakkō, hirei, tsuriai. *Out of* —, awanu, tsuru-awanu.
 PROPORTION, *t.v.* Tsuru-awaseru, tekitō saseru, hodo-yoku suru.
 PROPORTIONALLY, *adv.* Wariai ni wa, tsuriai ni wa.
 PROPORTIONATE, *a.* Tekitō, sō-ō, sōtō, kanau.
 PROPORTIONATELY, *adv.* Wariai ni wa.
 PROPOSAL, *n.* Iikakeru koto.
 PROPOSE, *t.v.* Iidasu, iikakeru, ii-ireru, iitateru, hatsugon suru.
 PROPOSITION, *n.* Iikakeru koto, iikake, hatsugon, iitate, mōshikomi, iidashi, meidai.
 PROPOUND, *t.v.* Ii-kakeru, ii-dasu.
 PROPRIETOR, *n.* Nushi, mochi-nushi. — *of land*, ji-nushi.
 PROPRIETY, *n.* Tadashiki, reigi, sōō, tekitō.
 PROROGUE, *t.v.* Nobasu, ennin suru, enki suru.
 PROSCRIBE, *t.v.* Kinzuru, kinshi suru.
 PROSE, *n.* Bun, sambun.
 PROSECUTE, *t.v.* Shochi suru, tori-atsukau, uttaeru, kokuhatsu suru.
 PROSECUTION, *n.* Shochi, tori-atsukai, uttae, kuji wo tori-atsukau koto, kokuhatsu.
 PROSECUTOR, *n.* Genkoku-nin. *Public* —, kenji.
 PROSELYTE, *n.* Kaishūnin.
 PROSPECT, *n.* Keshiki, fūkei, chōbō, mi-watashi, nagame, miharashi, nozomi.
 PROSPECTUS, *n.* Shui-gaki.
 PROSPER, *i.v.* Sakaeru, hanjō suru, hanyei suru, saiwai naru.
 PROSPERITY, *n.* Hanjō, sakae, hankwa, saiwai, hanyei.
 PROSPEROUS, *a.* Sakan naru, hanjō naru, hankwa na, saiwai na, shiawase na.
 PROSTITUTE, *t.v.* Mi wo uru, jōro ni naru, mi wo kegasu.
 PROSTITUTE, *n.* Jōro, yūjo, asobi-onna, baita. — *quarters*, kuruwa, yūri, yūkwaku.
 PROSTITUTION, *n.* Mi wo uru koto, jōro ni naru koto, bai-in.
 PROSTRATE, *t.v.* Taosu, fuseru, hire-fusu, heifuku suru, kutsugaesu.
 PROSTRATION, *n.* Taosu koto, hirefusu koto. — *of spirits*, ki no fusagu koto, ki-utsu.
 PROSY, *a.* Netsui, kojirettai, nagattarashii.
 PROTECT, *t.v.* Mamoru, shugo suru, kago suru, kabau, yokeru, hogo suru.

- PROTECTION, *n.* Mamori, shugo, okage, yoke, hogo, yōgo.
- PROTECTIVE, *a.* — *tariff*, hogozei.
- PROTEST, *t.v.* Kitto iu, kesshite iu, kataku iu. — *against*, iisakarau, fushōchi wo iu.
- PROTEST, *n.* Sakarōte iu koto, isame, kempaku, fushōchi, igi.
- PROTESTANT, *n.* Tenshukyō ni hantai suru Iesu-kyōto, Iesu-kyō, shinkyō.
- PROTOPLASM, *n.* Genkeishitsu.
- PROTOTYPE, *n.* Genkei, hommono.
- PROTRACT, *t.v.* Nagaku suru, nobasu, himadoru, temadoru.
- PROTRUDE, *t.v.* Dasu. (*i.v.*) Deru.
- PROTUBERANCE, *n.* Kobu.
- PROUD, *a.* Hokoru, takaburu, ōhei naru, jiman naru, kōman naru, ōfū-naru. — *flesh*, zeiniku, soku-niku.
- PROVE, *t.v.* Tamesu, kokoromiru, shōko wo tateru, keiken suru, sadameru, shōmei suru.
- PROVERB, *n.* Kotowaza, gengo.
- PROVIDE, *t.v.* Shitaku suru, yōi suru, te-ate wo suru, sonaeru, ategau. — *food*, makanau.
- PROVIDED, *conj.* Sae.
- PROVIDENCE, *n.* Yōi, yōjin; temmei, kago, tenyū, senken, ten no mamori.
- PROVIDENT, *a.* Yōjin no yoi, tsutsushimu.
- PROVIDENTIAL, *a.* Temmei no.
- PROVINCE, *n.* Kuni, koku, chihō.
- PROVINCIALISM, *n.* Namari, kyōdan, inaka-kotoba, hōgen.
- PROVISION, *t.v.* Makanau, shokuryō wo ataeru.
- PROVISION, *n.* Yōi, shitaku, te-ate, tabe-mono, shokuryō, sonae. *Army* —, hyōrō. — *of a contract*, jōyaku no kajō.
- PROVISIONAL, *a.* Kari no, tōji no, ichiji no.
- PROVOCATION, *n.* Ikaru wake, ikaraseru koto.
- PROVOKE, *t.v.* Ikaraseru, rippuku saseru, hara wo tataseru, naburu, jirasu, ki wo momaseru. (*i.v.*) Okoru, aragau.
- PROVOKING, *a.* Jirettai, ikaraseru.
- PROW, *n.* Mioshi, hesaki.
- PROWL, *t.v.* Shinobi aruku, nerai-aruku, haikwai suru.
- PROXY, *n.* Kawari, dai, myōdai.
- PRUDENCE, *n.* Yōjin, tsutsushimi, tashinami.
- PRUDENT, *a.* Tsutsushimu, yōjin-bukai, tashinamu, kinshin na.
- PRUDENTLY, *adv.* Tsutsushinde, yōjin shite.
- PRUNE, *t.v.* Kari-komu, eda wo sukasu.
- PRUNING-SHEARS, *n.* Kibasami, hana-basami, karikomi-basami.
- PRUSSIAN-BLUE, *n.* Konjō, berensu.
- PRUSSIC-ACID, *n.* Seisan.
- PRY, *t.v.* Ukagau, nerau, kojiru. — *up*, kojiageru. — *open*, koji-akeru. — *apart*, kojihanasu.
- PSALM, *n.* Wasan, sambika, seishi.
- PSALTER, *n.* Shihen.
- PSYCHOLOGY, *n.* Shinrigaku.
- PUBERTY, *n.* Hito to naru toki, otona, irokezuki.
- PUBLIC, *a.* Ōyake no, bahareru. — *business*, goyō. — *and private*, kō-shi. — *service*, kōmu. *In* —, omotemuki ni. — *spirit*, kōgaishin. — *opinion*, yoron. — *debt*, kōsai. — *show*, misemono.
- PUBLICAN, *n.* Yadoya no teishu, mitsugi-tori.
- PUBLICATION, *n.* Shuppan, fukoku, ham-mono.
- PUBLIC-HOUSE, *n.* Yadoya, hatagoya.
- PUBLICLY, *adv.* Omotemuki ni, ōyake ni, kōzen to, arawa-ni.
- PUBLICITY, *n.* Gwai-bun, tamon, kōfu.
- PUBLISH, *t.v.* Hiromeru, fureru, arawasu, fuku-ku suru, tsūdatsu suru, shuppan suru, amu, fure-shirasu.
- PUCKER, *t.v.* Subomeru, hisomeru.
- PUDDING, *n.* Shokumotsu no na, chōzume.
- PUDDLE, *n.* Nukarumi, mizu-damari.
- PUERILE, *a.* Kodomorashii, osanage na, otonagenai.
- PUFF, *t.v.* Hito-iki wo fuku. — *up*, homeru. — *out*, fuki-kesu. *Puffed up*, fukureru, jiman suru.
- PUFF, *n.* Hito-fuki.
- PUFF-BALL, *n.* Metsubure-dake, kitsune no cha-bukuro.
- PUGILIST, *n.* Kobushi-uchi.
- PUGNACIOUS, *a.* Kenkwa-zuki na.
- PUKE, *i.v.* Haku, modosu, to suru.
- PULL, *t.v.* Hiku, toru, mushiru, mogu, tsumu, sobiku. — *in two*, saku. — *apart*, hiki-hanasu, hiki-wakeru. — *up*, hiki-ageru, hiki-okosu, hiki-tateru, nuku. — *out*, hiki-dasu, nuku, hiki-hazusu. — *off*, hiki-hagu. — *open*, hiki-hatakeru. — *over*, hiki-taosu. — *across*, hiki-wataru. — *in*, hiki-ireru, hiki-komu. — *back*, hiki-kaesu, hiki-modosu. — *around*, hiki-mawasu. — *opposite*, hiki-mukeru. — *down*, hiki-orosu, hiki-otosu. — *near*, hiki-yoseru, hiki-tsukeru. — *along*, hiki-tsureru.
- PULL, *n.* Hiki.
- PULLEY, *n.* Rokuro, sebi.
- PULP, *n.* Zui, mi.
- PULPIT, *n.* Kōza, kōdan.
- PULSATE, *i.v.* Utsu, ugoku, odoru, kodō suru.
- PULSATION, *n.* Kodō, hibiki, dōki.
- PULSE, *n.* Myaku.
- PULVERIZE, *t.v.* Ko ni suru, saimatsu ni suru, suri-tsubusu.
- PUMELO, *n.* Zabon.
- PUMICE-STONE, *n.* Karu-ishi.
- PUMP, *n.* Pompu, ryū-tosui.
- PUMPKIN, *n.* Kabocha, tōnasu.
- PUN, *n.* Share, jiguchi.
- PUNCH, *n.* Uchigiri.
- PUNCH, *t.v.* Buchi-komu, tsuku, utsu.
- PUNCTILIOUS, *a.* Kata-sugiru, reigi sugiru, katakurushii.
- PUNCTUAL, *a.* Katai, toki wo hazusanu, kichōmen na.
- PUNCTUALITY, *n.* Kokugen wo tagaezaru koto, kichōmen.
- PUNCTUALLY, *adv.* Sōi naku, tashika ni, machigawazu.
- PUNCTUATION, *n.* Kutō.
- PUNCTUATE, *t.v.* Ku wo kiru, ten wo tsukeru, kiri wo tsukeru, kutō wo tsukeru.

PUNCTURE, *n.* Ana.
 PUNCTURE, *t.v.* Tsuki-tōsu, sasu.
 PUNGENT, *a.* Karai.
 PUNISH, *t.v.* Tsumi suru, korasu, imashimeru, keibatsu suru, bassuru, shioki wo suru, sekkan suru, chū-batsu suru.
 PUNISHMENT, *n.* Shioki, keibatsu, imashime, korashi, bachi, batsu. *Capital* —, danzai, shizai. — *by hard labor*, chōyeki.
 PUP, *n.* Ko-inu, inukoro.
 PUPA, *n.* Mayu.
 PUPIL, *n.* Deshi, monjin, shosei. — *of the eye*, hitomi, dōji.
 PUPPET, *n.* Ningyō, kwairai. — *show*, kwairai, kuguzu.
 PUPPET-MAN, *n.* Kwairaiishi, ningyōtsukai.
 PUR, *i.v.* Gorogoro iu.
 PURCHASE, *t.v.* Kau, motomeru.
 PURCHASE, *n.* Kau koto, kai. — *money*, dai-kin.
 PURCHASER, *n.* Kaite.
 PURE, *a.* Sumikitta, sunda, kirei-na, kiyoki, shōjō-na, muku, seichoku na, isagiyoi, kiyoraka na, seiketsu na, keppaku na, junsui na. — *heart*, tanshin, sekishin. — *and impure*, sei-daku. — *stream*, sei-ryū. — *water*, sei-sui. — *gold*, junkin.
 PURGATIVE, *n.* Gezai, kudashi-gusuri.
 PURGE, *t.v.* Kudasu, sha suru.
 PURIFY, *t.v.* Sumasu, kiyomeru, kirei ni suru.
 PURIFICATION, *n.* Kiyomeru koto, saikai, kiyomari.
 PURITY, *n.* Kiyoki koto.
 PURL, *i.v.* Sawa-sawa naru.
 PURLOIN, *t.v.* Nusumu, kasumeru.
 PURPLE, *a.* Murasaki.
 PURPORT, *n.* Omomuki, wake, imi, shui.
 PURPOSE, *n.* Kokorozashi, kokoro, wake, yue, shisai, tsumori, ryōken, mokuteki. *On* —, waza-to, koto-sara-ni. *To no* —, muda-ni, munashiku, itazura-ni. *To answer the* —, koto-taru, ma-ni-awaseru.
 PURPOSE, *t.v.* Omou, kokorozasu, sadameru.
 PURPOSELY, *adv.* Waza to, koto-sara ni.
 PURPURA, *n.* Shihan.
 PURSE, *t.v.* Tsubomeru.
 PURSE, *n.* Kinchaku, kaneire, saifu.
 PURSER, *n.* Kanjōkata.
 PURSUANT, *a.* Shitagatte, tsuite, yotte.
 PURSUE, *t.v.* Ou, okkakeru, tsuku, karu, yuku.
 PURSUER, *n.* Otte.
 PURSUIT, *n.* Oi, tosei, kagyō, shōbai.
 PURULENT, *a.* Unda, umi wo motsu.
 PURVEY, *t.v.* Makanau.
 PURVEYOR, *n.* Makanai-kata.
 PUS, *n.* Umi, nō.
 PUSH, *t.v.* Osu, tsuku. — *against*, oshi-tsukeru, oshi-ateru. — *across*, oshi-watasu. — *up*, oshi-ageru, oshi-tateru. — *over*, oshi-taosu, oshi-watasu, oshi-kosu. — *out*, oshi-dasu. — *in*, oshi-komu, oshi-ireru. — *down*, oshi-fuseru, oshi-taosu, oshi-otosu, oshi-sageru. —

near, oshi-yoseru. — *apart*, oshi-hedateru, oshi-wakeru. — *open*, oshi-akeru, oshi-hiraku. — *back*, oshi-modosu, oshi-kaesu. — *aside*, oshi-nokeru. — *through*, oshi-tōsu.
 PUSILLANIMOUS, *a.* Kechi na, ki no semai, shōryō na, shōtan, ikujinai.
 PUSTULE, *n.* Dekimono.
 PUT, *t.v.* Oku, sueru, ateru, noseru, tsukeru, kakeru. — *about ship*, fune wo mawasu. — *away*, shimau, katazakeru, osameru. — *away a wife*, ribetsu suru, riyaen suru. — *down*, oku, osameru, shizumeru, osaeru. — *forth*, dasu, nobasu, noberu, kizasu, kakeru. — *into*, ireru, hairu, hameru, komeru. — *in mind*, ki wo tsukete yaru, shiraseru. — *in practice*, okonau, shitagau. — *off*, nugu, nobasu. — *on*, kiru, haku, oku, noseru, owaseru, kiseru, kakeru, hameru. — *out*, kesu, kasu, kizasu, dasu, nobasu, shikujiru. — *to*, awaseru, kuwaeru, soeru, kakeru. — *to death*, korosu. — *trust in*, shinkō suru, tanomu, makaseru. — *together*, atsumeru, awaseru, soeru. — *up*, tateru, tsutsumu, tsumu, takuwaeru, shimatte oku. — *up with*, kannin suru, itowazu, kamawanu, shimbō suru. — *to sea*, shuppan suru. — *up to*, odataru, susumeru, keshi-kakeru. — *in fear*, odosu, obiyakasu. — *aside or out of the way*, dokeru, nokeru. — *on the fire*, taku, kuberu. — *over*, kabuseru, ou. — *into water*, mizu ni hitasu. — *up a curtain*, noren wo haru, or sageru, or kakeru. — *up a mosquito net*, kaya wo kakeru, or haru, or tsuru. *To* — *up a house*, ie wo tateru. *To* — *money out at interest*, rigane wo kasu. *To* — *to the trial*, yatte miru, kokoromiru, tame-shite miru. — *to shame*, hazukashimeru. — *to the blush*, sekimen saseru. — *a stop to*, yamesaseru, tomeru, kinzuru. *To* — *to silence*, heikō saseru. — *out to service*, hōkō saseru. — *a question*, tazuneru, tou. — *back*, samatageru, kaesu, modosu. (*i.v.*) Kaeru, modoru. — *by*, nokeru, shimau. — *forward*, susumeru. — *on a hat*, kaburimono wo kaburu. — *out of joint*, hone wo chigaeru. — *out of countenance*, memboku wo ushinawaseru. *To* — *to it*, komaraseru. *To be* — *to it*, komaru. — *to the sword*, kiri-korosu.
 PUTCHUCK, *n.* Mōkkō.
 PUTREFACTION, *n.* Kusaru koto.
 PUTREFY, *t.v.* Kusaru, fuhai suru.
 PUTRID, *a.* Kusai, kusatta.
 PUTTY, *n.* Shikkui, pate.
 PUZZLE, *t.v.* Mayowasu, komaraseru.
 PUZZLED, *a.* Mayou, tohō ni kureru.
 PYÆMIA, *n.* Nōkesshō.
 PYLORUS, *n.* I no gekō.
 PYRAMIDAL, *a.* Sugi-nari.
 PYROSIS, *n.* Ryū-in, sampaiyeki, mushizu.
 PYROTECHNICS, *n.* Hanabi-jutsu.
 PYRUS, *n.* Boki.
 PYTHON, *n.* Daija, uwabami.

Q.

QUA

QUACK, *a.* — *medicine*, baiyaku, yashi no kusuri.
 QUACK, *n.* Yabu-isha. yōi, yashi, namajiri.
 QUADRANGLE, *n.* Shi-kaku.
 QUADRANT, *n.* Shōgengi.
 QUADRUPED, *n.* Yotsu-ashi, shi-soku.
 QUADRUPLE, *a.* Shi-sōbai.
 QUAGMIRE, *n.* Numa, doro.
 QUAIL, *n.* Shako, uzura.
 QUAIL, *i.v.* Shioreru, ki ga fusagu.
 QUAIN, *a.* Mezurashii, furui, okashii.
 QUAKE, *t.v.* Furu, wananaku, ononoku.
 QUALIFICATION, *n.* Kiryō, shikaku, tekitō.
 QUALIFIED, *a.* Taru, kanau, tekitō.
 QUALIFY, *t.v.* Tekitō saseru, kanawaseru.
 QUALITY, *n.* Tachi, shō, shitsu, seishitsu, gara, hin, kurai, hodo, kuchi, hin-i, rui. — *of medicines*, kōnō. *Superior* —, jōhin, gokujō. *Middling* —, chū-shin. *Inferior* —, gehin. — *of man*, hitogara, jimpin. *People of* —, reki-reki, kwazoku.
 QUALM, *n.* Mukayeki. — *of conscience*, ushirogurai, kuyamu.
 QUANDARY, *n.* Tohō ni kureru koto, tamerai, yūyo, magotsuki, hedo-modo.
 QUANTITY, *n.* Hodo, dake, bunryō, taka, kasa.
 QUANTUM SUFF. Taru hodo.
 QUARANTINE, *n.* Kenyeki-jikan. — *regulations*, kenyeki-kisoku. (*place*) Kenyekijo.
 QUARREL, *n.* Kenkwa, kōron, isakai, arasoi, rompan, naka ga warui, monchaku, mome. *To pick a* —, kenkwa wo shikakeru.
 QUARREL, *i.v.* Kenkwa suru, sōron suru, rompan suru, kōron suru, arasou, naka ga waruku naru.
 QUARRELSOME, *a.* Kenkwazuki na.
 QUARRY, *t.v.* Hori-dasu, kiri-dasu.
 QUARRY, *n.* Ishi wo hori-dasu tokoro.
 QUART, *a.* = *about*, shi-go rok'shaku.
 QUARTER, *n.* Shi-bu-ichi, konaka, hōgaku. *Head* —, honjin. *To give* —, teki no inochi wo tasukeru, kōsan wo yurusu.
 QUARTER, *t.v.* Yotsu ni wakeru, yadoraseru.
 QUARTERLY, *adv.* San ka getsu me ni, mitsuki me ni.
 QUARTZ, *n.* Suisho.
 QUASH, *t.v.* Osaeru, shizumeru.
 QUAY, *n.* Hatoba, ageba.
 QUEEN, *n.* Kisaki, nyotei, kōgō.
 QUEER, *a.* Ayashii, okashii, otsu na.
 QUELL, *t.v.* Shizumeru, osameru, tairageru, heijisuru.
 QUENCH, *t.v.* Kesu, shimeru.
 QUERULOUS, *a.* Fusoku wo iu, fuman wo iu, tsubuyaku, guchi wo iu.

QUO

QUERY, *i.v.* Tou, tazuneru.
 QUEST, *n.* Tazune, tansaku, negai.
 QUESTION, *n.* Toi, tazune, ron, rongi, rondan, gimon, mondai. *Beyond all* —, mochiron, mottomo. — *and answer*, mon-dō. *To propose a difficult* —, nammon suru, shimon suru. *To call in* —, utagai wo kakeru. *Out of* —, iu ni oyobanu, totemo nai.
 QUESTION, *t.v.* Tazuneru, tou, gimmi suru.
 QUESTIONABLE, *a.* Obotsukanai, ibukashii.
 QUIBBLE, *i.v.* Rikutsu wo iu.
 QUIBBLE, *n.* Rikutsu.
 QUIBBLER, *n.* Rikutsu-sha.
 QUICK, *a.* Hayai, sassoku na, sumiyaka na, kyū na, jiki, toi, sōsō, isogu.
 QUICK, *n.* *To pierce to the* —, mi ni tessuru, mi ni shimiru.
 QUICKEN, *t.v.* Hayameru, seku, isogaseru, hagemasu; ikasu.
 QUICKLY, *adv.* Hayaku, sassoku, kyū ni, jiki ni, isoide, toku, kyūsoku.
 QUICKNESS, *n.* Hayasa.
 QUICKSAND, *n.* Sunafuke, ryūsha, ukisuna.
 QUICK-SIGHTED, *a.* Mebayai, me no hayai.
 QUICKSILVER, *n.* Mizukane, suigin.
 QUIET, *a.* Shizuka na, odayaka na, tairaka naru, ochitsuku, heian naru.
 QUIET, *t.v.* Shizumeru, osameru, heiji suru, ochi-tsukeru.
 QUIETLY, *adv.* Shizuka ni, odayaka ni, ochi-tsuite, sotto, sorosoro to, yūyū. *To settle* —, ombin ni sumaseru.
 QUIETNESS, *n.* Anki, annon, anraku, heian.
 QUILL, *n.* Hane, fude.
 QUILL, *t.v.* Hida wo toru.
 QUILT, *n.* Futon.
 QUILT, *t.v.* Tojiru, nū.
 QUINCE, *n.* Karin, marumero.
 QUININE, *n.* Kinayen, kiniin.
 QUINTESENCE, *n.* Goku-i, shu-i, ōgi.
 QUIRE, *n.* Kami nijū-shi mai, ichi jō.
 QUIT, *t.v.* Yameru, yosu, suteru, sutete-oku, utcharu, saru, hanareru.
 QUITE, *adv.* Mattaku, sappari to, sara ni.
 QUIVER, *n.* Ebira, yanagui, utsubo, yugi, yazusu.
 QUIVER, *i.v.* Furū, wananaku, ononoku, senritsu suru.
 QUIZ, *t.v.* Chōrō suru, gurō suru, naburu.
 QUORUM, *n.* Teisū, tei-in. *Not a* —, teisū ni mitanai.
 QUOTATION, *n.* Hiki-koto, sōba; inyō, bassui.
 QUOTE, *t.v.* Hiku, sōba wo tsukeru.
 QUOTIDIAN-AGUE, *n.* Hi-okori.
 QUOTIENT, *n.* Tokusū.

R.

RAB

- RABBI, *n.* Rabi, sensei.
 RABBIT, *n.* Usagi.
 RABBLE, *n.* Shita-jita, shimo-jimo, waiwai-domo.
 RABID, *a.* Kurui. — *dog*, yamai-inu.
 RACE, *n.* Chisuji, shuzoku, shison; hashirikurabe, kakekura. *Horse* —, keiba. *Boat* —, kei-shū. — *course*, baba. — *horse*, keibama. *Human* —, jinrui.
 RACE, *i.v.* Hashiru, kakeru. (*t.v.*) Hashiraseru.
 RACK, *n.* *Clothes* —, ikō. *Pen* —, hikka. *Sword* —, katana-kake. *Card* —, jōsashi.
 RACK, *t.v.* Semeru, kurushimeru.
 RACKET, *n.* Sawagi.
 RACY, *a.* Kōbashii.
 RADIATE, *i.v.* Deru, hassuru, hanatsu, teru.
 RADICAL, *a.* Ne, hon, moto, gwan, ne-kara. — *of a Chinese character*, bu, shuji. — *party*, kwagekitō.
 RADICALLY, *adv.* Mattaku.
 RADIANCE, *n.* Kōki, kagayaki.
 RADISH, *n.* Daikon, daiko, ōne.
 RADIUS, *n.* Hankei.
 RAFT, *n.* Ikada.
 RAFTER, *n.* Taruki.
 RAG, *n.* Boro, tsuzure, ranru. *Old* —, furu-gire.
 RAGE, *i.v.* Ikaru, areru.
 RAGE, *n.* Ikari, kurui, ikidōri, rippuku.
 RAGGED, *a.* Yaburetaru, hotsureru, yareta, bo-roboro na.
 RAGING, *a.* Kurū, hageshii, takeshi.
 RAIL, *n.* Tesuri, rankan.
 RAIL, *t.v.* Nonoshiru, azakeru.
 RAILERY, *n.* Jōdan.
 RAILROAD, OF RAILWAY, *n.* Tetsudō.
 RAIMENT, *n.* Ifuku, kimono.
 RAIN, *n.* Ame. *Long* —, furi-tsuzuki. *Prayer for* —, amagoi. — *drops*, amadare. — *hat*, amagasa. *Heavy* —, ōame, ōburi. *To* —, ame ga furu, furu. *Having the appearance of* —, amakezuku, amefurisō. *Detained in the house by rain*, furi-komerareru. *To* — *several days*, furi-tsuzuku.
 RAINBOW, *n.* Niji, kōgei.
 RAIN-COAT, *n.* Kappa, amagappa.
 RAIN-DOOR, *n.* Amado, amashōji.
 RAIN-GUAGE, *n.* Ame-hakari.
 RAIN-SCREEN, *n.* Amayoke.
 RAIN-TUB, *n.* Mizutame, tensui-oke.
 RAIN-WATER, *n.* Amamizu, tensui.
 RAINY, *a.* Uten, amefuri, furi-gachi na. — *season*, nyūbai, tsuyu. — *night*, ama-yo.
 RAISE, *t.v.* Ageru, tateru, agameru, odatere, kakageru. — *from sleep*, samasu, okosu. — *a family*, sodateru, buiku suru. — *from death*,

RAP

- ikasu, yomigaerasu. — *money*, kane wo koshiraeru, sandan suru. — *horses*, uma wo kau, or, uma wo koshiraeru. — *wheat*, mugi wo tsukuru. — *a sedition*, muhon wo okosu. — *the price*, nedan wo ageru, or, nedan wo takaku suru. — *bread*, pan wo fukurakasu. — *a siege*, kakomi wo toku. — *a wall*, ishigaki wo kizuku. — *taxes*, zeii wo toru. — *troops*, tsunoru. — *the spirits*, ki wo hikita-teru.
 RAISIN, *n.* Hoshi-budō.
 RAKE, *n.* Kumade, dōraku mono.
 RAKE, *t.v.* Kaku. — *together*, kaki-atsumeru. — *and level*, kaki-narasu.
 RALLY, *t.v.* Hiki-kaesu, matomeru, atsumeru.
 RAM, *n.* Ōhitsuji.
 RAM, *t.v.* Tsuki-komu, buchi-komu.
 RAMBLE, *i.v.* Aruki-mawaru, bura-bura aruku, shōyō suru, haikwai suru.
 RAMIFY, *t.v.* Eda wo dasu, eda ga saku.
 RAMROD, *n.* Hisao, karuka.
 RANCID, *a.* Kusai.
 RANCOR, *n.* Urami, nikumi, ikon, ishu.
 RANDOM, *a.* — *shot*, magure-atari, nagare-ya. *Shoot at* —, mekura-uchi, muyami ni utsu. *Talk at* —, dehōdai, detarame.
 RANGE, *t.v.* Naraberu, sonaeru. (*i.v.*) Aruki-mawaru.
 RANGE, *n.* Narabi, kurai, dan, retsu. *Kitchen* —, kamado. — *of an arrow*, yagoro, ya-omote.
 RANK, *n.* Narabi, retsu, sonae, kurai, kaku, kakushiki, i, ikai, bungen, mibun, rui, daigo.
 RANK, *a.* Shigeru, habikoru; akudoi, shitsukoi.
 RANK, *i.v.* Narabu, rui suru.
 RANK, *t.v.* Naraberu, sonaeru, tsuraneru.
 RANSACK, *t.v.* Hōbō sagasu, tansaku suru.
 RANSOM, *n.* Aganai-kin, mi-uke-kin; aganai, tsugunoi.
 RANSOM, *t.v.* Aganau, mi-uke suru.
 RANT, *i.v.* Koe wo takaku iu, kowa-daka ni iu.
 RANULA, *n.* Gamabare.
 RAP, *t.v.* Tataka, butsu, utsu.
 RAPACIOUS, *a.* Takeki, muri-mutai na, aku koto naki.
 RAPE, *n.* Gō-in.
 RAPE, *n.* Abura-na.
 RAPESEED, *n.* Natane.
 RAPHE, *n.* — *of the nose*, hanamizo, ninchū.
 RAPID, *a.* Hayai, kyū na, sumiyaka na.
 RAPIDITY, *n.* Hayasa.
 RAPIDLY, *adv.* Hayaku, isoide, kyū ni, sumiyaka ni.
 RAPIDS, *n.* Se, kyū-ryū, hayase.
 RAPINE, *n.* Ubai-tori, gōdori.
 RAPSCALLION, *n.* Gorotsuki.

- RAPTURE, *n.* Taiyetsu, ōyorokobi.
 RARE, *a.* Mezurashii, mare na, sukunai. — *thing*, chimbutsu. — *beef*, nama-yake no niku.
 RAREFY, *t.v.* Usuku suru, karuku suru.
 RARELY, *adv.* Mare ni, tama ni, tama-tama, tamasaka, mare-mare, metta ni.
 RARITY, *n.* Mezurashisa, mare-naru koto, chimbutsu, ususa, karusa.
 RASCAL, *n.* Kyatsu, yatsu, aitsu.
 RASH, *a.* Mukōmizu, ki wo tsukenu, muteppō na.
 RASHLY, *adv.* Mukōmizu ni, ki wo tsukezu ni, muteppō ni.
 RASP, *n.* Yasuri.
 RASP, *t.v.* Kezuru, orosu.
 RASPBERRY, *n.* Ichigo.
 RAT, *n.* Nezumi. *To smell a* —, kaze wo kurau.
 RATE, *n.* Kurai, hodo, dake, ne, nedan. — *of interest*, wari-ai. *Market rate*, sōba. *At any* —, dō demo, zehi tomo.
 RATE, *t.v.* Shikaru, togameru, hakaru, tsu-moru, kurai wo tsukeru, shina wo tsukeru.
 RATHER, *adv.* Kaete, mushiro, nama-naka, isso. — *think that*, yawaka, yomoya. — *better*, yaya yoroshii, ikuraka yoroshii.
 RATIFY, *t.v.* Musubu, sadameru.
 RATIO, *n.* Hodo, kurai, hirei, wari-ai.
 RATION, *n.* Fuchi, mosso, ategai-buchi.
 RATIONAL, *a.* Dōri ni kanau, dōri wo waki-maeru. *To become* —, shōki ni naru,
 RATIONALE, *n.* Iware, dōri, riyū.
 RATIONALISM, *n.* Dōkyō, jitsuriron.
 RATIONALIST, *n.* Jitsurironsha.
 RATSANE, *n.* Nezumi-koroshi, nezumi-tori.
 RATTAN, *n.* Tō.
 RATTLE, *i.v.* Gara-gara naru, gata-gata suru.
 RATTLE, *n.* Mamedaiko, gara-gara.
 RAVAGE, *t.v.* Arasu, abareru.
 RAVAGED, *a.* Areru, arasareru.
 RAVE, *i.v.* Kurū, uwakoto wo iu, sengo wo iu.
 RAVEL, *t.v.* Toku, tokasu.
 RAVEN, *n.* Karasu.
 RAVENOUS, *a.* Gatsu-gatsu suru.
 RAVENOUSLY, *adv.* Gatsugatsu shite.
 RAVINE, *n.* Tani, tani-ai, yama no kai.
 RAVISH, *t.v.* Ubai-toru, gō-in suru.
 RAW, *a.* Nama, ara. — *hide*, aragawa. — *silk*, ki-ito. — *cotton*, kiwata.
 RAY, *n.* — *of sun*, kō-sen.
 RAY-FISH, *n.* Ankō, e.
 RAZE, *t.v.* Horobosu, uchi-kuzusu.
 RAZOR, *n.* Kamisori.
 RAZOR-STROP, *n.* Togi-kawa.
 REACH, *t.v.* Todokeru, todoku, oyobu, itaru, ataru, tassuru.
 REACH, *n.* Atari, temoto, tejika, teatari.
 REACT, *i.v.* Kotaeru, hibiku, kaeru.
 REACTION, *n.* Hazumi, hibiki, handō.
 READ, *t.v.* Yomu, doku-sho suru. — *through*, yomi-tōsu, yonde shimau, yomi-ageru. *About to* —, yomi-kakeru. *Wish to* —, yomi-tai. *Do not wish to* —, yomi-taku nai. *Hard to* —, yomi-gatai, yomi-nikui. *To mistake in reading*, yomi-ayamaru, yomi-sokonau. *To pretend to* —, yomu-furi suru. *To read over again*, kuri-kaeshite yomu, saraeru. *Can* —, yomeru.
 READILY, *adv.* Hayaku, yasuku, sugu ni, sumiyaka ni, yoku, kokoro-yoku.
 READINESS, *n.* Hayasa, yasusa, shitaku, kakugo.
 RE-ADJUST, *t.v.* Mata sonaeru, tsukuroi naosu.
 RE-ADMISSON, *n.* Sai-nyū.
 RE-ADMIT, *t.v.* Mata iraseru, futa-tabī ireru, sai-nyū suru.
 READY, *a.* Shitaku ga aru, yōi ga aru, kakugo aru, sonae ga aru, kokoro-yoku, sasoku. *To make* —, shitaku suru, yōi suru, kakugo suru, sonaeru. — *money*, ginkin, sokkin. — *to perish*, shi ni kakaru. — *way*, chika-michi. — *at hand*, temoto, tejika. — *made*, deki-ai, ari-ai.
 REAL, *a.* Jitsu na, hon no, makoto no, hontō na
 REALITY, *n.* Ji-jitsu, jitsu. *In* —, hon ni, jitsu ni, makoto ni, ge ni, jitsu wa.
 REALIZE, *t.v.* Togeru, kane ni kaeru, jitsu to omou, hontō to omou, makoto to suru, omoi-yaru. *Do not* —, jitsu to senu, makoto to omowanu.
 REALLY, *adv.* Jitsu ni, hon ni, makoto ni, naka-naka.
 REALM, *n.* Kuni, koku, kokka, ryōbun.
 REAM, *n.* Kami shi hiyaku hachi-jū mai, hito shime, ichi ren.
 REANIMATE, *t.v.* Yomi-gaeraseru, hagemasu, iki-kaeru, ike-kaesu.
 REAP, *t.v.* Karu, kiru.
 REAPER, *n.* Karite.
 RE-APPEAR, *t.v.* Mata mieru, futa-tabī arawareru, sairai suru.
 RE-APPOINT, *t.v.* Mata ninzuru, sai-nin suru.
 REAR, *a.* Ushiro, ato, ura. — *column of an army*, gojin, shingari. — *house*, ura-dana.
 REAR, *t.v.* Tateru, sodateru, buiku suru, yōiku suru, yashinai, hagokumu, mori-tateru.
 REAR-GUARD, *n.* Shingari, gojin.
 REAR-RANK, *n.* Gojin.
 RE-ASCEND, *t.v.* Futa-tabī, noboru.
 REASON, *a.* Dōri, ri, kotowari, michi, rikutsu, yue, sei, wake, waza, chie, fumbetsu. *By* — *of*, ni yotte, yue ni.
 REASON, *i.v.* Kangaeru, fumbetsu suru, ron-zuru, dankō suru, hyō-ron suru, giron suru.
 REASONABLE, *a.* Dōri ni kanau, ri ni au, mot-tomo na, sōtō no, kakkō na.
 REASONABLY, *adv.* Mottomo, zui-bun ni, kanari.
 REASONING, *n.* Ron, giron, hyōron, benron.
 RE-ASSEMBLE, *t.v.* Sai-kwai suru, futa-tabī atsu-meru.
 RE-ASSURE, *i.v.* Ki ga naoru, anshin suru.
 REBEL, *n.* Mu-hon-nin, gyaku-shin, gyaku-zoku.
 REBEL, *t.v.* Muhon suru, hongyaku suru, saka-rau.
 REBELLION, *n.* Muhon, hongyaku, gekiran, rangyaku, hanran.
 REBELLIOUS, *a.* Gyaku-i na, bōgyaku na.
 REBLOSSOM, *i.v.* Kaeri-bana ga saku.
 REBOUND, *i.v.* Hane-kaeru.

- REBUFF, *t.v.* Uchi-kaesu, kotowaru.
 REBUFF, *n.* Kotowari, kobami.
 REBUILD, *t.v.* Saikon suru, futa-tabi tateru, tate-naosu.
 REBUKE, *t.v.* Togameru, shikaru, imashimeru, korasu.
 REBUKE, *n.* Togame, imashime, shikari, hinan, kenseki.
 REBUS, *n.* Hanji-mono.
 REBUT, *t.v.* Uchi-fusegu, ronjite tai suru, tōben suru.
 RECALL, *t.v.* Yobi-kaesu. — *to mind*, omoi-dasu.
 RECANT, *t.v.* Ii-kaesu, ii-kaeru, ii-naosu, torikesu.
 RECAPITULATE, *t.v.* Kuri-kaeshite iu, temijika ni iu.
 RECAPTURE, *t.v.* Tori-kaesu.
 RECAST, *t.v.* I-naosu, futa-tabi iru.
 RECEDE, *i.v.* Shirizoku, ato-shizaru, yameru, hiku, naikō suru.
 RECEIPT, *n.* Morai, itadaki, chōdai, junō, uketori, shihōgaki. *On — of*, uketori shidai ni. *To be in the — of your letter*, otegami wo raku-shu itashi soro *Receipts and expenditures*, dashi-ire, de-iri, suinō.
 RECEIVE, *t.v.* Uketoru, morau, itadaku, chōdai suru, kōmuru, azukaru, tamawaru, ukeru, junō suru, sazukaru. — *a guest*, kyaku wo mukaeru, settai suru.
 RECEIVER, *n.* Uketori-nin, moraito. — *of stolen goods*, nuke-mono-kai, keizukai. (*chem.*) Shōryūki.
 RECENSION, *n.* Shinyaku, shimpan.
 RECENT, *a.* Atarashii, shin. — *times*, chikagoro, kin-nen, kinrai.
 RECENTLY, *adv.* Konaida, kono-goro, sen-jitsu, chikagoro, kinrai.
 RECESS, *n.* Kiri, yasumi, hiki, naka-iri, shirizoki, kyūka, toko-no-ma.
 RECEPTACLE, *n.* Ire-mono.
 RECEPTION, *n.* Uketori, ukeru koto, mukaeru koto, settai.
 RECIPE, *n.* Shihōgaki, hōgaki.
 RECIPROCAL, *a.* Tagai no, ai-tagai no.
 RECIPROCALLY, *adv.* Ai-tagai ni, tagai ni, katami ni.
 RECIPROCATE, *t.v.* Kayowasu, tori-kaeru, kaesu, mukuyuru, hōzuru, shi-au, shikaesu.
 RECIPROCATION, *n.* Tagaikko.
 RECITAL, *n.* Noberu koto, tsugeru koto.
 RECITATION, *n.* Sodoku, anshō, sorade yomu koto, tonaeru koto.
 RECITE, *t.v.* Noberu, sodoku suru, anshō suru, chū de yomu, tonaeru, benzuru, sora de yomu.
 RECKLESS, *a.* Mukōmizu na, muyami na, metta na.
 RECKLESSLY, *adv.* Mukōmizu ni, muyami ni.
 RECKON, *t.v.* Kanjō suru, kazoeru, tsumoru, hakaru, kazu wo ageru, sanyō suru.
 RECKONING, *n.* Kanjō, tsumori, kazoe, sanyō.
 RECLAIM, *t.v.* Tori-kaesu, tori-modosu, shi-naosu, tame-naosu. — *wild land*, are-chi wo kaitaku suru, kaikon suru, hiraku, kaihotsu suru.
 RECLINE, *t.v.* Neru, fuseru, fusu.
 RECLUSE, *n.* Inja.
 RECOGNITION, *n.* Mi-oboe, shōchi.
 RECOGNIZE, *t.v.* Mi-oboeru, shōchi suru, mi-tomeru, mi-shiru.
 RECOIL, *t.v.* Shisaru, kaeru, mijiroku, atomodoru.
 RECOIL, *n.* Shisaru koto.
 RECOIN, *t.v.* Kwahei wo i-naosu, fukinaosu.
 RECOLLECT, *t.v.* Oboeru, omoi-dasu, kokorozuku.
 RECOLLECTION, *n.* Oboe.
 RECOMMENCE, *t.v.* Futa-tabi hajimeru.
 RECOMMEND, *t.v.* Tori-motsu, suikyo suru, susumeru.
 RECOMMENDATION, *n.* Torimochi. *Letter of —*, soebumi, tensho.
 RECOMPENSE, *t.v.* Mukuyuru, hōzuru, hempō suru, tsugunau, aisatsu suru.
 RECOMPENSE, *n.* Mukui, hempō.
 RECONCILE, *t.v.* Naka wo naosu, uchi-tokeru, naka-naori wo suru, toke-au, akirameru, kanawaseru.
 RECONCILIATION, *n.* Naka-naori, toke-ai, waboku.
 RECONDITE, *a.* Ōgi, kakureru, ommitsu na, himitsu na.
 RECONNOITRE, *t.v.* Ukagau, tansaku suru.
 RECONQUER, *t.v.* Tori-kaesu, futa-tabi toru.
 RECONSIDER, *t.v.* Kangae naosu, kuri-kaeshite omou, omoi-kaesu, omoi-naosu.
 RECONSTRUCT, *t.v.* Sai-kon suru, futa-tabi tateru, saikō suru.
 RECONVEY, *t.v.* Mochi-kaesu, hakobi-kaesu, kaesu.
 RECORD, *t.v.* Shirusu, kaki-tomeru, tsukeru, ki suru, noseru.
 RECORD, *n.* Chō, chōmen, kiroku, denki, roku. *Family —*, kafu, keizu.
 RECORDER, *n.* Shoki, hissei.
 RECOUNT, *t.v.* Kataru, monogataru, noberu, hanasu, tsugeru, iu.
 RECOURSE, *n.* *To have — to*, tanomu, uttaeru.
 RECOVER, *t.v.* Tori-kaesu, tori-kayeru, tori-modosu. — *from sickness*, hambuku suru, zenkwai suru, heiyu suru, naoru, kwaifuku suru.
 RECOVERY, *n.* Hambuku, zenkwai, heiyu, oginai, kwaifuku.
 RECREANT, *n.* Okubyō nin, hongyaku nin, uragiri.
 RECREATION, *n.* Nagusami, asobi, ki-san-ji, kibarashi, hoyō.
 RECRIMINATE, *t.v.* Tagai ni uttaeru, tagai ni togameru.
 RECRUIT, *n.* Shin-heisotsu, shimpei.
 RECRUIT, *t.v.* Oginau, tasu, hoeki suru, shimpei wo tsunoru.
 RECTIFY, *t.v.* Naosu, aratameru, kaikaku suru, kaisei suru.
 RECTILINEAL, *a.* Masugu na, chokusen no.
 RECTITUDE, *n.* Shōjiki, tadashii, seichoku.
 RECTUM, *n.* Jikichō, chokuchō.
 RECUR, *t.v.* Kaeru, sai-kaeru, sai kan suru, saihotsu suru, furi kaesu.

- RECURRENCE, *n.* Futa-tabi-okori, saikaeri, saihotsu.
- RECURRENT, *a.* Saikan naru.
- RED, *a.* Akai, kurenai. *Turn* —, akami-datsu. *Bright* —, makka na.
- RED-BREAST, *n.* Komadori.
- REDDEN, *t.v.* Akaku suru, akameru. (*i.v.*) Akaramu. *Face to* —, sekimen suru.
- REDDISH, *a.* Akami.
- REDEEM, *t.v.* Aganau, mi-uke wo suru, ukekaesu, kai modosu, shichi-uke suru.
- REDEEMER, *n.* Aganai-nin.
- REDEMPTION, *n.* Kai-modoshi, aganai, miuke, shichi-uke.
- RED-HAIRED, *a.* Aka-ge.
- RED-HOT, *a.* Hi ni naru, yakeru.
- RED-LEAD, *n.* Tan.
- RED-OCHRE, *n.* Taishaseki.
- REDOLENT, *a.* Nioi-wataru, kōbashii, kaoru.
- REDOUBLE, *t.v.* Bai suru, kasaneru.
- REDOUBT, *n.* Toride, daiba.
- REDOUBTABLE, *n.* Osoroshii, daitan no, kimo no futoi.
- REDOUND, *i.v.* Kaeru, modoru, oyobu.
- RED-PRECIPITATE, *n.* Sekikōkō.
- REDRESS, *t.v.* Naosu, atatameru, tadasu, tsugunou.
- REDRESS, *n.* Tasuke, sukui. *No* —, tasuke yō ga nai. *Ask for* —, sukui wo negau.
- REDUCE, *t.v.* Habuku, genzuru, herasu, otosu. — *the price*, makeru, hiku. — *to subjection*, tairageru, shitagawaseru. — *in rank*, shikujiru. — *to powder*, ko ni orosu.
- REDUCTION, *n.* Habuki, genshō, herashi. — *in price*, nebiki.
- REDUNDANT, *a.* Yokei na, yobun na, amari no, nokoru, kwabun naru.
- REDUPLICATE, *t.v.* Bai suru, kasaneru.
- REED, *n.* Take, yoshi, aze.
- REEF, *n.* Iwa, anshō.
- REEF, *t.v.* Ho wo tsumeru.
- REEK, *i.v.* Mushi-tatsu, jō hatsu suru.
- REEL, *n.* Waku, maiba, kase, ōga.
- REEL, *t.v.* Kuru. (*i.v.*) Yoromeku, yorokeru.
- RE-EMBARK, *t.v.* Futa-tabi fune ni noru.
- RE-ENFORCE, *t.v.* Masu, kuwaeru.
- RE-ENFORCEMENT, *n.* Empei.
- RE-ENTER, *t.v.* Futa-tabi iru, sai-nyū suru.
- REEVE, *t.v.* Tōsu.
- RE-EXPORT, *t.v.* Tsumi-kaesu.
- REFECTORY, *n.* Shokudō.
- REFER, *t.v.* Makaseru, kaesu, azukeru, ukagau. (*i.v.*) Sasu, tsuku, ate-tsukeru, yosoeru.
- REFEREE, *n.* Chūsai-nin.
- REFERENCE, *n.* Toi-awase, mōshi-komi. *In* — *to*, ni tsuite, sono chinami ni.
- REFINE, *t.v.* Fuki-wakeru, yaki-naosu, aratameru, naosu, kirei ni suru, keppaku ni suru.
- REFINED, *a.* Kirei na, fūryū na, ateyaka na, miyabitaru, miyabiyaka na, fūga.
- REFINEMENT, *n.* Fūryū.
- REFIT, *t.v.* Tsukurou, shufaku suru.
- REFLECT, *i.v.* Kangaeru, kankō suru, omoi-mawasu, shiriyo suru, utsuru, kaerimiru. (*t.v.*) Utsusu.
- REFLECTION, *n.* Kangaeru, kankō, shiryō, utsushi. — *of sound*, hibiki-kaeru. — *of light*, terikaeru.
- REFLUX, *n.* Nagare-kaeru koto.
- REFORM, *t.v.* Aratameru, kaikaku suru, naosu, kaishin suru, kaisei suru, henkaku suru, kai-ryo suru.
- REFORMATION, *n.* Aratameru koto, kaishin, kaikaku, kaisei.
- REFRACTION, *n.* Kussetsu, kukkyoku.
- REFRACTORY, *a.* Ri ni shitagawanu, fukō na, wagamama na.
- REFRAIN, *i.v.* Hikaeru, shimbō suru, tatsu, yameru.
- REFRESH, *t.v.* Suzumu, nagusameru, nōryō suru, yasumeru, oginau.
- REFRESHING, *a.* Suzushii, seisei suru.
- REFRESHMENT, *n.* Hara-yasume, tenshin, risshoku, oginai mono, shoku motsu.
- REFRIGERANT, *n.* Seiryōzai.
- REFRIGERATE, *t.v.* Hiyasu, samasu.
- REFRIGERATOR, *n.* Kōribako.
- REFUGE, *n.* Kakureba, tanomi-dokoro, yōgai, nogare-dokoro.
- REFUGEE, *n.* Ochi-udo.
- REFULGENT, *a.* Kagayaku, hikaru, kirakira suru.
- REFUND, *t.v.* Tsugunou, harai-kaesu, harai-modosu, hemben suru.
- REFUSAL, *n.* Kotowari.
- REFUSE, *t.v.* Kotowaru, yurusanu, shōchi senu, jitai suru, inamu.
- REFUTE, *t.v.* Ii-yaburu, ii-tsumeru, ii-katsu, ii-tsubusu, heikō saseru.
- REGAIN, *t.v.* Saikō suru, dete suru, torikaesu.
- REGAL, *a.* Ō no.
- REGALE, *t.v.* Tanoshimaseru.
- REGALIA, *n.* Kazari-mono, shirushi.
- REGARD, *t.v.* Itou, kamau, kaerimiru, tattomu, mamoru, uyamau. *In* — *to*, ni tsuite.
- REGARD, *n.* Uyamai, tattomi.
- REGARDLESS, *a.* Itowazu, kaerimizu, oshimazu, tonjakunaki.
- REGATTA, *n.* Kyōsō.
- REGENERATE, *t.v.* Aratamesaseru, honshin ni kaesu, arata ni suru, kaishin saseru.
- REGENERATION, *n.* Aratameru koto, kaishin suru.
- REGENT, *n.* Sesshō.
- REGICIDE, *n.* Ō wo shii suru hito.
- RÉGIME, *n.* Seiji, matsurigoto.
- REGIMEN, *n.* Dokudate, yōjō, shokuji.
- REGIMENT, *n.* Rentai.
- REGION, *n.* Tochi, tokoro, atari, kai, hen.
- REGISTER, *n.* Chō, chōmen, koseki, nimbetsuchō.
- REGISTER, *t.v.* Kakitomeru, tsukeru.
- REGRESS, *i.v.* Kaeru, atomodori suru, shirizoku.
- REGRET, *n.* Zannen, kuchioshii, kuyami, oshimi, munen, kinodoku, kōkwai.
- REGRET, *i.v.* Kuyamu, kōkwai suru, oshimu, kinodoku ni omou, zannen ni omou. *To be regretted*, kuyashii.
- REGRETFUL, *a.* Kuyashii, zannen, kuchioshii.

- REGULAR, *n.* Torishimari no yoi, kisoku-dōri.
— *order*, jumban, junjun ni.
- REGULARITY, *n.* Torishimari, shimari.
- REGULATE, *t.v.* Osameru, totonoeru, torishimaru, shihai suru, heikwa suru.
- REGULATION, *n.* Okite, sadame, gijō, kisoku.
- REGURGITATE, *t.v.* Haku, modosu.
- REHEARSAL, *n.* Sarai.
- REHEARSE, *t.v.* Hanasu, kataru, noberu, monogataru, sarau.
- REIGN, *t.v.* Kurai wo fumu, shihai suru, osameru, matsurigoto suru.
- REIGN, *n.* Yo, go-dai.
- REIGNING, *a.* — *emperor*, zai-i, kin-jō. *One in whom avarice is the reigning passion*, riyoku-gachi na mono.
- REIMBURSE, *t.v.* Tsugunou.
- REIN, *n.* Tazuna.
- REINDEER, *n.* Kamoshika, junroku.
- REINS, *n.* Koshi.
- RE-INSTATE, *t.v.* Futa-tabi kurai ni kaesu.
- REITERATE, *t.v.* Kuri-kaesu, kasane-gasane iu.
- REJECT, *t.v.* Suteru, utcharu, kotowaru, ukenu, shōchi senu.
- REJOICE, *i.v.* Yorokobu, kiyetsu suru, tano-shimu.
- REJOIN, *t.v.* Futa-tabi au, oi-tsuku, mata-kuwaeru, kotaeru.
- REJOINER, *n.* Kotae, tobensho.
- RELAPSE, *i.v.* Saikan suru, saihotsu, saikaeru, tachimodoru, atomodori wo suru, temodori.
- RELATE, *t.v.* Noberu, kataru iu, hanasu, tsugeru, chinzuru; kakawaru, tsuku, kwankei suru.
- RELATION, *n.* Mono-gatari, hanashi; shinrui, enja, aidagara, yukari; miyori, en, chinami, chigiri, tame, kwankei, kakari-ai. *In — to*, ni tsuite, taishite. *What — is he to you*, anata no dō iu go shinrui.
- RELATIVE, *n.* Shinrui, enja, shinzoku, tsuku.
- RELAX, *t.v.* Yurumeru, kutsurogeru, yasumeru, yawarageru. (*i.v.*) Yurumu, darumu.
- RELAXATION, *n.* Nagusami, yasumi, kibarashi, yurumi.
- RELAY, *n.* Kae-uma.
- RELEASE, *n.* Yurushi, hanatsu koto, hōmen.
- RELEASE, *t.v.* Hanasu, yurusu.
- RELEGATE, *t.v.* Yaru, watasu, okuri-tsukeru.
- RELENT, *i.v.* Tokeru, yurumu, yawaragu, awaremu.
- RELENTLESS, *a.* Jihi naki, awaremi naki.
- RELEVANT, *a.* Kanau, au, tekitō na.
- RELIABLE, *a.* Tanomoshii, tori-tome no aru, shinzu beki, yoridokoro ni naru, ate ni naru.
- RELIANCE, *n.* Tanomi, tayori, chikara, shinkō, yoridokoro, yosuga.
- RELIC, *n.* Ato, nokori, nagori. *Ancient —*, koseki.
- RELIEF, *n.* Raku, tasuke, sewa.
- RELIEVE, *t.v.* Raku ni suru, yurumeru, tasukeru, sewa suru, anshin saseru.
- RELIGION, *n.* Oshie, michi, hō, dō, kyōhō, kyōmon, shūkyō.
- RELIGIOUS, *a.* Shin-jin-naru, kyōhō no. — *book*, oshie no hon, dōgaku-sho. — *discourses*, dōwa.
- RELINQUISH, *t.v.* Yameru, suteru, hai suru, yuzuru, shirizoku.
- RELISH, *i.v.* Oishiku omou, amanau, amanzuru, konomu, suku. *Do not —*, oishiku nai.
- RELUCTANCE, *n.* *Without —*, oshige mo naku.
- RELUCTANT, *a.* Oshimu, iyagaru, kirau, itou.
- RELUCTANTLY, *adv.* Iya-nagara, fushōbushō ni.
- RELY, *i.v.* Tanomu, tayoru, sugaru, yoru.
- REMAIN, *i.v.* Matsu, todomaru, tōmaru, tōryū suru, zairyū suru, nokoru, nokosu, amaru, amasu.
- REMAINDER, *n.* Nokori, amari. — *of money*, zan-gin.
- REMAINING, *a.* Nokoru, amaru. *None —*, nokorazu.
- REMAINS, *n.* Ato, nokori, amari, nakigara.
- REMAND, *t.v.* Kaesu.
- REMARK, *t.v.* Mi-tomeru, mi-tsukeru, hanasu.
- REMARKABLE, *a.* Myō na, kimyō na, mezurashii, kakubetsu no, ichijirushi, medatsu, mirubeki.
- REMARKABLY, *adv.* Kakubetsu ni, toriwakete, besshite.
- REMARRY, *t.v.* Saiyen suru, futa-tabi metoru.
- REMEDIAL, *a.* Naorareru.
- REMEDILESS, *a.* Naoranu, shikata ga nai.
- REMEDY, *n.* Kusuri, shikata, shiyō, senkata. *No —*, kusuri ga nai, shikata ga nai.
- REMEDY, *t.v.* Naoru, naosu, tsukurou, oginau.
- REMEMBER, *t.v.* Oboeru, omoi-dasu, kokoro ni kakeru, kokoroeru.
- REMEMBRANCE, *n.* Oboe. *Give my kind — to him*, yoroshiku o tanomimōsu. *To bring to —*, omoi-dasu. *To bring to another's —*, kizukaseru.
- REMIN, *t.v.* Ki wo tsukeru, oshieru.
- REMINISCENCE, *n.* Oboe, omoidashi.
- REMISS, *a.* Okotaru, yudan wo suru, taiman naru, tarumu, darumu, nukaru.
- REMISSION, *n.* Yurushi, shamen, gomen, yurumi, yasumi.
- REMISSNESS, *n.* Okotari, yudan, kedai, naozari.
- REMIT, *t.v.* Yurumu, usurogu, yurusu, shamen suru, gomen suru. — *money*, yaru, okuru, tsukawasu.
- REMNANT, *n.* Hashita, nokori, hampa, sutari, zambutsu. — *of life*, yomei.
- REMONSTRANCE, *n.* Isame, kangen, iken.
- REMONSTRATE, *t.v.* Isameru, kangen suru, iken suru.
- REMORSE, *n.* Kuyami, zannen, kōkwai.
- REMORSELESS, *a.* Jihi naki, awaremi naki.
- REMOTE, *a.* Tōi, empō, haruka.
- REMOTENESS, *n.* Tōsa.
- REMOVAL, *n.* Tori-harai, harai, tentaku, iten, watamashi.
- REMOVE, *i.v.* Utsuru, utsusu, toru, hazusu, tori-harau, tori-hazusu, tentaku suru, iten suru.
- REMUNERATE, *t.v.* Mukuyuru, kaesu, hōzuru, hōbi wo yaru, tsugunau.
- REND, *t.v.* Saku, waru, hiki-saku, sakeru, tsunzaku.
- RENDER, *t.v.* Kaesu, mukuyuru, hōzuru, naosu, honyaku suru. — *a service*, sewa wo suru.

- You have rendered me many kindnesses, dan-dan o-sewa ni nari mashita. — assistance, sewa suru, josei suru, tasukeru. To — an English word into Japanese, eigo wo wago ni naosu, or honyaku suru. To — up, mōshi-ageru. — back, kaesu.*
- RENDEZVOUS, *n.* Atsumaru tokoro, matomaru tokoro. (*i.v.*) Atsumeru.
- RENEGADE, *n.* Kake-ochi, dassō.
- RENEW, *t.v.* Shi-naosu, shi-kaeru, aratameru, ire-kaeru, kasaneru.
- RENOUNCE, *t.v.* Suteru, mi-suteru, kōki suru.
- RENOVATE, *t.v.* Shi-naosu, koshirae-naosu.
- RENOWN, *n.* Kōmei, homare, kōmyō, na-dakai.
- RENT, *t.v.* Karu, kasu.
- RENT, *n.* Tanachin, yachin. *Ground —, jidai.*
- RENTER, *n.* Karite, kari-kata, tanako, tanagari, karinushi, shakuya nin.
- REORGANIZE, *t.v.* Is-shin suru, arata ni sonaeru, tate-naosu.
- REPAIR, *t.v.* Naosu, tsukurou, oginau, shi-naosu, tsugunou, shufuku suru, shuzen suru. (*i.v.*) Yuku, mairu.
- REPARATION, *n.* Tsugunai, oginai, naori, shufuku.
- REPARTEE, *n.* Kotae, iikaeshi.
- REPASS, *t.v.* Futa-tabi tōru, futa-tabi sugiru, futa-tabi wataru.
- REPAST, *n.* Shoku-motsu, shokuji.
- REPAY, *t.v.* Kaesu, mukuyuru, hōjiru, tsugunau, hemben suru, henjō suru, henkyaku suru, hennō suru.
- REPEAL, *t.v.* Yameru, haishi suru.
- REPEAT, *t.v.* Kasanete iu, kasaneru, kuri-kaeshite iu.
- REPEATEDLY, *adv.* Kasane-gasane, tabi-tabi, tatami-kakete, kaesu-gaesu, kure-gure.
- REPEL, *t.v.* Fusegu, shirizokeru, bōgyo suru.
- REPENT, *i.v.* Kuyamu, kōkwai suru, zannen ni omou, kui-aratameru, kwai-kwai suru.
- REPENTANCE, *n.* Kōkwai, zannen, kuyami, kui-aratame, kwaikwai.
- REPINE, *i.v.* Oshimu, kuchi-oshigaru, kuyamu.
- REPLACE, *t.v.* Moto ni kaesu, tsugunau, kawaru, mamaeru, wakimaeru, fuku suru.
- REPLENISH, *t.v.* Futa-tabi tsugu, habikoraseru, tsugi-tasu.
- REPLY, *t.v.* Kotaeru, hentō suru, henji suru.
- REPLY, *n.* Kotae, hentō, henji, hōkoku.
- REPORT, *t.v.* Mōshi-ageru, todokeru, mōshi-noberu, chūshin suru, gonjō suru, hōkoku suru, hōchi suru. *Annual —, nempō. Monthly —, geppō.*
- REPORT, *n.* Todoke-sho, fū-bun, shōban, uwasa, torisata, fūzetsu; hibiki, oto.
- REPORTER, *n.* Hōkoku nin, tampōja.
- REPOSE, *i.v.* Neru, yasumu, fuseru, angwa suru.
- REPOSE, *n.* Yasumi, anshin, ansoku, angwa.
- REPREHEND, *t.v.* Togameru, imashimeru, korasu, korashimeru, semeru, hinan suru.
- REPRESENT, *t.v.* Hyō suru, nazoraeru, yosoeru, katadoru, mane wo suru, arawasu, myōdai suru, sōdai ni izuru, dairi suru, daihyō suru.
- REPRESENTATION, *n.* Arawasu koto, ezu, kaki-arawasu koto, shibai, sōdai, dairi, daihyō.
- REPRESENTATIVE, *n.* Sōdai, myōdai, daigishi, daigi nin, kōshi.
- REPRESS, *t.v.* Osameru, shizumeru, shikaeru, tori-hishigu, osayeru.
- REPRIEVE, *t.v.* Shioki wo nobasu.
- REPRIMAND, *t.v.* Togameru, imashimeru, shikaru, korashimeru, kimeru.
- REPRINT, *t.v.* Saihan suru. (*n.*) Saihan.
- REPRISAL, *n.* Hempō. *To make —, hempō suru.*
- REPROACH, *t.v.* Togameru, shikaru, nonoshiru, kimeru, kime-tsukeru.
- REPROACH, *n.* Togame, nonoshiri, akkō, zōgon, sogon, haji, chijoku, kakin.
- REPROBATE, *t.v.* Waruku omou, shōchi senu, kotowaru, togameru.
- REPROBATE, *n.* Dōraku mono, kōtō nin, hōratsu mono, suteraru beki mono.
- REPRODUCE, *n.* Futa-tabi shōzuru.
- REPROOF, *n.* Imashime, iken, isame, togame, korashime.
- REPROVE, *t.v.* Togameru, imashimeru, isameru.
- REPTILE, *n.* Hau-mushi no sōmyō, hau-mono, hachū.
- REPUBLIC, *n.* Kyowaseiji.
- REPUBLICATION, *n.* Saihan.
- REPUBLISH, *t.v.* Saihan suru.
- REPUDIATE, *t.v.* Suteru, utcharu, ribetsu suru, riyen suru, fumu, taosu, tsubusu.
- REPUGNANCE, *n.* Kirai, iyagari, imu, itoi, imikirai.
- REPUGNANT, *a.* Sakarau, motoru, sakō, awanu, kanawanu.
- REPULSE, *t.v.* Shirizokeru, fusegi-kaesu.
- REPULSIVE, *a.* Kirawashii, iyarashii.
- REPUTABLE, *a.* Hyōban no yoi, tattoki.
- REPUTATION, *n.* Hyōban, na, gwaibun, myōmon, meiyo.
- REPUTE, *t.v.* Omou, suikyo suru.
- REQUEST, *t.v.* Negau, tanomu, kou.
- REQUEST, *n.* Negai, tanomi, koi, gwambō. *In —, kake-kuchi ga ōi, ure-kuchi ga aru.*
- REQUIEM, *n.* Shi nin no tame ni yomu kiyōmon, saibun.
- REQUIRE, *t.v.* Tanomu, yō suru, iru, negau, nakute naranai, nakute kanawanu. *It is required of the people that they obey the laws of the state, tami wa koku-hō ni shitagawaneba naranu.*
- REQUIREMENT, *n.* Nakute naranu mono, hitsuyō na mono.
- REQUISITE, *a.* Nakute-kanawanu, hitsuyō.
- REQUISITION, *n.* Motomeru koto, yōkyū, seikyū.
- REQUITAL, *n.* Mukui, hempō, hōsha.
- REQUITE, *t.v.* Mukuyuru, hōjiru, kaesu, hempō suru, hōsha suru.
- RESCIND, *t.v.* Yameru, hai suru, haishi suru.
- RESCUE, *t.v.* Tasukeru, sukū.
- RESCUE, *n.* Tasuke, sukui.
- RESEARCH, *n.* Shirabe, sensaku, kenkyū.
- RESELL, *t.v.* Futa-tabi uru.
- RESEMBLE, *t.v.* Niru, nite-oru, nazoraeru, yosoeru, ayakaru, katadoru.

RESEMBLANCE, *n.* Niru koto, niyori, hōfutsu.
 RESENT, *t.v.* Ikidōru, hempō suru.
 RESENTMENT, *n.* Ikidōri, urami, on-nen.
 RESERVATION, *n.* Nokosu koto, kakushi-oku koto.
 RESERVE, *t.v.* Nokosu, nokoru, kokoro wo oku, takuwaeru, hedataru.
 RESERVE, *n.* Enriyo, habakari, kokoro-oki, hedate, gozume. *Without* —, desshin naku, kokoro-oki naku.
 RESERVED, *a.* Tsutsushimu, enriyo naru, totto-ki no, takuwaeta.
 RESERVOIR, *n.* Mizu-tame, ike.
 RESHIP, *t.v.* Tsumi-kaesu, okuri-kaesu.
 RESIDE, *t.v.* Sumu, oru, jūkiyo suru, sumau, zaijū suru, kyoryū suru, chūtō suru.
 RESIDENCE, *n.* Sumai, jūkiyo, ie, taku.
 RESIDENT, *n.* Jūnin, sumu hito, kyoryūnin.
 RESIDUE, *n.* Nokori, zambutsu.
 RESIDUUM, *n.* Kasu, tarekasu, ori.
 RESIGN, *t.v.* Yuzuru. — *office*, taiyaku suru, jishoku suru. — *a seat*, taiza suru.
 RESIGNATION, *n.* — *of office*, jishoku, taiyaku.
 RESIGNED, *a.* Akirameru, makaseru, shitagau.
 RESIN, *n.* Matsuyani, chan, ki no yani.
 RESIST, *t.v.* Sakarau, tekita, sakō, bōgyo suru, fusegu, temukau.
 RESISTANCE, *n.* Sakarau koto.
 RESISTLESS, *a.* Sakarawarenu, fusegarenu.
 RESOLUTE, *a.* Kitsui, ki-zuyoi, kijō na.
 RESOLUTELY, *adv.* Shikato, kibishiku.
 RESOLUTION, *n.* Kesshin; gi-an, dōgi, hatsugi, ketsugi.
 RESOLVE, *t.v.* Sadameru, ketsujō suru, ketchaku suru; toku, toki-akasu, wakeru, bunri suru.
 RESONANCE, *n.* Hibiki, oto.
 RESONANT, *a.* Hibiku, naru.
 RESORT, *i.v.* Mochiiru, yuku, atsumaru.
 RESORT, *n.* Yuku tokoro, atsumaru tokoro, sō-kutsu.
 RESOUND, *i.v.* Naru, hibiku, narasu, doyoumu.
 RESOURCE, *n.* Shikata, shiyō, senkata, tedate, hōbō.
 RESOURCES, *n.* Taka, shinsho.
 RESPECT, *t.v.* Uyamau, tattomu, son-kyō suru.
 RESPECT, *n.* Uyamai, tattomi. *In respect to*, ni tsuite, taishite. *No* — *of persons*, hedatsuru kokoro nashi, katahiiki nashi, katayoranu.
 RESPECTABLE, *a.* Hodo-yoi, tattoki. — *person*, hitogara no yoi hito, jimpin no yoi hito, jōhin na hito, bungen no yoi hito.
 RESPECTFUL, *a.* Uya-uyashii, reigi aru, tsutsushimi aru.
 RESPECTING, *a.* Ni tsuite, taishite.
 RESPECTIVELY, *adv.* Mochimae, ono-ono, goto ni, sorezore, meimei ni.
 RESPIRATION, *n.* Ikizukai, kokyū.
 RESPIRE, *i.v.* Iki wo suru, kokyū suru.
 RESPITE, *n.* Hima, itoma, yasumi, hi-nobe.
 RESPITE, *t.v.* Shioki wo nobasu, enki suru.
 RESPLEDENT, *a.* Hikaru, kagayaku.
 RESPOND, *t.v.* Kotaeru, hentō suru, henji suru, ōzuru.
 RESPONSE, *n.* Kotae, hentō, henji.
 RESPONSIBILITY, *n.* Sekinin, seme, kwankei.

RESPONSIBLE, *a.* Kakawaru beki, tsugunou beki, kakari-au, sekinin aru, seme wo ou, tantō suru.
 REST, *i.v.* Yasumu, kyūsoku suru, ikou, oku. — *with*, yoru, makasu. *Rests with you*, anata shidai da.
 REST, *n.* Yasumi, ansoku, todome, nokori.
 RESTAURANT, *n.* Ryōriya, kappōten.
 RESTITUTION, *n.* Tsugunoi, baishō.
 RESTLESS, *a.* Ochi-tsukanu, shizumaranu, odayaka naranu.
 RESTORATION, *n.* Naori, saikō, ishin, fukuko. — *to health*, hambuku, zenkwai, heiyu. — *of friendship*, nakanaori.
 RESTORATIVE, *a.* — *medicine*, oginai-kusuri, hozai.
 RESTORE, *t.v.* Kaesu, tsugunou, oginau, tsukurou, naoru, fuku suru. — *to health*, hambuku suru. — *to life*, yomigaerareru, sai-sei, saseru. — *harmony*, naka-naori saseru. — *a building*, saikon suru, saikō suru.
 RESTRAIN, *t.v.* Hikaeru, osaeru, sashi-tomeru, tomeru, kobamu, sokubaku suru, assai suru.
 RESTRAINT, *n.* Hikaeme, osae.
 RESTRICT, *n.* Kagiru, kagiri wo tsukeru, kugiri wo tsukeru.
 RESTRICTION, *n.* Kagiri wo tsukeru koto, sasareru koto.
 RESULT, *i.v.* Okoru, hassuru. — *in*, hateru, shimau, owaru, oyobu, hatasu, naru.
 RESULT, *n.* Owari, hate, sei, yue, waza, deki-bae, kekkwa.
 RESUME, *t.v.* Saikō suru, futa-tabi hajimeru, honron ni kaeru.
 RÉSUMÉ, *n.* Ryaku-setsu, yō-ryaku.
 RESUMPTION, *n.* Tori-ageru koto, futa-tabi hajimeru koto.
 RESURRECTION, *n.* Yomigaeri, saisei, iki-kaeri, fuku-kwatsu.
 RESUSCITATE, *t.v.* Ike-kaesu, ikasu.
 RETAIL, *t.v.* Ko-uri wo suru.
 RETAIL, *n.* Ko-uri.
 RETAIN, *t.v.* Motsu, tamotsu, yatou, kakaeru.
 RETAINER, *n.* Kerai, shin.
 RETAKE, *t.v.* Tori-kaesu.
 RETALIATE, *t.v.* Kaesu, mukuyuru, ate-kaesu, kataki wo toru.
 RETALIATION, *n.* Kaesu koto, hempō.
 RETARD, *t.v.* Osoku suru, sasaeru, todokōru.
 RETCH, *i.v.* Ezuku, haku, mukatsuku.
 RETICENT, *a.* Mukuchi na, damatte oru.
 RETICULE, *n.* Tamoto-otoshi.
 RETINA, *n.* Mōmaku.
 RETINUE, *n.* Tomo, dōzei, tomomawari.
 RETIRE, *i.v.* Shirizoku, atoshizaru, hiki-toru, tonsei suru, noku, hiku, inkyo suru.
 RETIRED, *n.* Inkiyo.
 RETIREMENT, *n.* *Living in* —, inkyo suru.
 RETORT, *t.v.* Ii-kaesu.
 RETORT, *n.* Rambiki.
 RETRACE, *t.v.* Kaeru, modoru.
 RETRACT, *t.v.* Hikkomasu, ii-naosu, hengai suru, iikaeru.
 RETREAT, *t.v.* Shirizoku, hikikaesu, hiki-toru. — *of an army*, taijin suru.

- RETRENCH, *t.v.* Habuku, herasu, genzuru, sei-ryaku. (*i.v.*) Kenyaku suru.
- RETRENCHMENT, *n.* Genshō, kenyaku.
- RETRIBUTION, *n.* Mukui, kwahō, ingwa.
- RETRIEVE, *t.v.* Saiko suru, kwaifuku suru, tate-naosu, torikaesu.
- RETROGRADE, *t.v.* Atoshizari wo suru, shisaru, atomodori wo suru, shirizoku, sagaru.
- RETROSPECT, *n.* Kaerimiru koto, seisatsu.
- RETURN, *t.v.* Kaesu, modosu, hennō suru, henkyaku suru, henjō suru. (*i.v.*) Kaeru, modoru, tachi-modoru, kisan suru. — *an answer*, kotaeru. — *home*, ki-taku suru. — *compliment*, henrei suru. *On returning*, kaerigake ni. — *to one's country*, kikoku suru.
- RETURN, *n.* Kaeri, modori, kaeshi, ribun, mōke.
- REVEAL, *t.v.* Arawasu, shiraseru, kikaseru, tsugeru. (*pass.*) Arawareru.
- REVELATION, *n.* Araware, kengen. *Divine* —, kami no tsuge, kami no shirase, takusen, jigen, mokushi.
- REVELRY, *n.* Sakamori, sawagi.
- REVENGE, *t.v.* Kaesu, mukuyuru, hōzuru, fuku-shū suru, hempō suru.
- REVENGE, *n.* Mukui, kataki-uchi, fuku-shū, ada-uchi, ishūgaeshi.
- REVENGEFUL, *a.* Mukuitagaru, uramibukai.
- REVENGER, *n.* Uchite, kataki wo utsu hito.
- REVENUE, *n.* Taka, shunō, agari daka, torika.
- REVERBERATE, *i.v.* Hibiku, doyomu.
- REVERBERATION, *n.* Hibiki, hibiki-watari.
- REVERE, *t.v.* Uyamau, sonkyō suru, tattomu.
- REVERENCE, *n.* Uyamai, tattobi, sonkyō, kuckyō.
- REVERENTIAL, *a.* Uya-uyashiki.
- REVERIE, *n.* Utsutsu.
- REVERSE, *a.* Urahara no, hantai no.
- REVERSE, *t.v.* Fuseru, kuri-kaesu, tori-kaeru.
- REVERSE, *n.* Wazawai, fu-un, un ga kawaru.
- REVERSELY, *adv.* Saka-sama, abekobe ni, kaete.
- REVERT, *t.v.* Kaesu. (*i.v.*) Tachi-modoru.
- REVIEW, *t.v.* Kuri-kaeshite miru, kaerimiru, suiko suru, kemi suru.
- REVILE, *t.v.* Akkō suru, nonoshiru, noru.
- REVISE, *t.v.* Kuri-kaeshite miru, kaerimiru, suiko suru, kaisei suru, aratameru.
- REVISION, *n.* Aratame, kaisei.
- REVISIT, *t.v.* Futa-tabi kaeru.
- REVIVAL, *n.* Shinkō no fukukō, onkwa.
- REVIVE, *i.v.* Iki-kaeru, yomigaeru, futa-tabi okoru, saiko suru.
- REVOKE, *t.v.* Aratameru, kiri-kaeru, haishi suru, tori-kesu.
- REVOLT, *n.* Muhon, ikki.
- REVOLT, *i.v.* Muhon suru, ikki wo okosu.
- REVOLUTION, *n.* Muhon; junkwan, mawari, meguri, henkaku, kakumei.
- REVOLVE, *i.v.* Mawaru, meguru, mawasu, megurasu, junkwan suru. — *on its axis*, shiten. — *in the mind*, omoi-mawasu.
- REWARD, *n.* Hōbi, mukui, kwahō. — *and punishment*, shō-batsu.
- REWARD, *t.v.* Hōbi wo yaru, shō suru, mukuyuru, hōjiru.
- RHETORIC, *n.* Shujigaku.
- RHEUMATISM, *n.* Fūshitsu, tsūfū, fūdoku.
- RHINOCEROS, *n.* Sai.
- RHUBARB, *n.* Daiō.
- RHYME, *n.* Uta.
- RHYME, *i.v.* In wo fumu.
- RIB, *n.* Abara-bone.
- RIBBON, *n.* Himo.
- RICE, *n.* *Unhulled* —, momi, mai, gemmai. *Clean rice*, kome, or hakumai. — *shoots*, nae. — *in the stalk*, ine. — *straw*, wara. *Cooked* —, meshi, gozen, gohan. *Early* —, wase. *Late* —, okute. *Middling* —, nakate. *Upland* —, okabo. — *bran*, nuka. — *flour*, kome no ko. — *cakes*, mochi. *Old* —, komai. — *box*, kome-bitsu. — *bag*, kome-dawara. — *store*, komeya. *New* —, shimmai. — *field*, ta. — *tub*, ohachi.
- RICH, *a.* Kanemochi, shinsho no yoi, yūfuku na, tomeru, yutaka na, koeru. — *and poor*, him-pu.
- RICHES, *n.* Takara, zaihō, shinsho, tomi.
- RICHLY, *adv.* Fukaku, omoku, ōku, jūbun ni, makoto ni, jitsu ni.
- RICK, *n.* Inamura.
- RICOCHET, *i.v.* Toberu. — *firing*, toberi-uchi.
- RID, *t.v.* Nozoku, harau, oi-dasu.
- RIDE, *t.v.* Noru, jōzuru, ga suru, haseru. — *on the shoulders*, kataguruma ni noru.
- RIDDLE, *n.* Nazo.
- RIDER, *n.* Norite, norikata, umanori.
- RIDGE, *n.* Mune, mine, saku.
- RIDGE-POLE, *n.* Munagi.
- RIDICULE, *t.v.* Azakeru, gurō suru, chōrō suru, warau, azawarau.
- RIDICULOUS, *a.* Okashii, monowarai, oko, okogamashii.
- RIDING-SCHOOL, *n.* Baba.
- RIFLE, *n.* Teppō, suji-iri no tsutsu.
- RIFLE, *t.v.* Ubaitoru, kasumeru, nusumu.
- RIFT, *t.v.* Saku, waru.
- RIG, *n.* Idetachi, yosooi, fune no tsunagu. *To run the rig upon*, hito wo baka ni suru.
- RIG, *t.v.* Kiseru. (*pass.*) Kiru, yosou. *To — a ship*, fune ni ho tsuna nado wo tsukeru.
- RIGGING, *n.* Fune no tsunagu.
- RIGHT, *a.* Tadashii, yoi, makoto no, hontō no, jitsu no, yoroshii, tōzen no, migi. — *side*, migi no hō. — *and wrong*, zen-aku, ri-hi, zehi. *All right*, yoroshi, yoshi. — *side (of cloth)*, omote. — *line*, chokusen.
- RIGHT, *t.v.* Naosu, tadasu, totonoeru, tateru.
- RIGHT, *adv.* Yoroshiku, yoku, tadachi ni, mottomo, tōzen, makoto ni, jitsu ni, hontō ni.
- RIGHT, *n.* Dōri, michi, ri, kōgi, kōdo, ken, kenri, gi, zen, suji, sujiai, hazu, beki. *To put to rights*, sōji suru. — *and left*, sa-yū. — *or wrong*, zehi, ka-fuka.
- RIGHT-ANGLE, *n.* Kane-no-te, chokkaku.
- RIGHTEOUS, *a.* Gi naru, tadashii, seichoku naru, misao aru.
- RIGHTEOUSLY, *adv.* Tadashiku, tōzen de, mottomo.
- RIGHTEOUSNESS, *n.* Gi, seichoku, tadashiki koto, naoki koto, chūjitsu.
- RIGHTFUL, *a.* Suji-no, mottomo na, tōzen no.

- RIGHT HAND, *n.* Migi no te.
 RIGHTLY, *adv.* Yoku, yoroshiku, jitsu-ni, makoto ni, tadashiku, honto ni.
 RIGID, *a.* Katai, kibishii, genjū na, kowai, kyūkutsu na, ogosoka naru.
 RIGIDITY, *n.* Katasa, kibishisa, kowasa.
 RIGIDLY, *adv.* Katakaku.
 RIGOR, *n.* Katasa, kibishisa, hidosa, samuke.
 RIGOROUS, *a.* Kibishii, genjū na, hidoi.
 RIGOROUSLY, *adv.* Katakaku, kibishiku, genjū ni, hidoku.
 RILE, *t.v.* Ikaraseru. (*pass.*) Ikaru.
 RILL, *n.* Tanigawa, kogawa.
 RIM, *n.* Fuchi.
 RIND, *n.* Kawa.
 RING, *n.* Wa, nari. — *and staple*, kakegane. *Finger* —, yubiwa. *Ear* —, mimiwa. *The* — *in which wrestlers contend*, dohyō. *To sit in a* —, enza suru, kurumaza ni naru.
 RING, *t.v.* Narasu. (*i.v.*) Naru, hibiku.
 RING-FINGER, *n.* Beni-sashi-yubi.
 RING-LEADER, *n.* Kashira, chōbon nin, hottōnin, honnin.
 RINGWORM, *n.* Tamushi.
 RINSE, *t.v.* Sosogu, arau, sumasu.
 RIOT, *n.* Sōdō, ikki, sawagi, ran. *To run* —, abareru.
 RIOT, *i.v.* Abareru, areru, sawagu.
 RIOTER, *n.* Ikki-nin, totō nin.
 RIOTOUS, *a.* Abareru, sawagashii, sōzōshii.
 RIOTOUSLY, *adv.* Sawagashiku, abarete.
 RIP, *t.v.* Hokorobasu, saku, hiki-saku, hiki-yaburu. — *off the skin*, kawa wo hiki-muku. — *off a board*, ita wo hiki-hagu. *Ripped*, sakeru, yabureru.
 RIPE, *a.* Juku shita, unda, yawaraka na, renjuku na, ureru.
 RIPEN, *i.v.* Juku suru, umu.
 RIPEN, *t.v.* Juku saseru, umaseru.
 RIPPLE, *n.* Se, hayase.
 RIPPLE, *i.v.* Sawa-sawa to nagareru, joro-joro to nagareru.
 RISE, *i.v.* Agarū, noboru, okiru, tatsu, deru, okoru, hassuru, he-agaru. *Rising up or lying down*, oki-fushi. — *from the dead*, yomi-gaeru, iki-gaeru. — *from sleep*, ne-oki wo suru.
 RISE, *n.* Agari, nobori, okori. — *and fall*, agari-sagari.
 RISIBLE, *a.* Okashii, warawaseru.
 RISK, *n.* Kennon, abunai koto, ayauki, kiwadoi koto. *At the* — *of life*, inochi ni kakawaru. *To run a* —, abunai koto wo suru.
 RISK, *t.v.* Abunai koto wo suru. — *life*, inochi ni kakawaru, inochi wo kakeru. *To* — *money*, kane wo kakeru.
 RISKY, *a.* Abunaki, ayauki, kiwadoi.
 RITE, *n.* Hō, rei, shiki, nori, reishiki. *Marriage* —, konrei. *Funeral* —, sōrei, sōshiki.
 RITUAL, *n.* Reishiki, reiten.
 RIVAL, *n.* Aite, hari-ai-nin.
 RIVAL, *t.v.* Kisou, arasou, hari-au.
 RIVALRY, *n.* Kisou koto, kioi, arasoī, hari-ai.
 RIVE, *t.v.* Waru, saku.
 RIVER, *n.* Kawa. — *bank*, kawabata, kawabe, kawagishi. — *mouth*, kawaguchi. *Up the* —, kawakami. *Down the* —, kawashimo.
 RIVET, *n.* Mekugi, kaname.
 RIVET, *t.v.* Mekugi wo sasu, katameru.
 RIVULET, *n.* Tanigawa, ogawa, kogawa.
 ROAD, *n.* Michi, dōro, ro, roji, ōrai, kaidō. *In the* —, tochū.
 ROAD-BOOK, *n.* Dōchū-ki.
 ROADSTEAD, *n.* Kakariba.
 ROAM, *i.v.* Yūreki suru, aruki-mawaru, haikwai suru, urotsuku.
 ROAR, *i.v.* Naku, hoeru, sakebu, warau, sawagu, unaru.
 ROAST, *t.v.* Yaku, iru, aburu. (*n.*) Yaki mono, aburi mono.
 ROB, *t.v.* Nusumu, ubau, kasumeru, toru.
 ROBBER, *n.* Dorobō, nusubito, tōzoku, gōtō.
 ROBBERY, *n.* Nusumi.
 ROBE, *n.* Kimono, uwagi. *Priest's* —, koromo.
 ROBE, *t.v.* Yosoō, kiru, matou.
 ROBUST, *a.* Sukoyaka na, tassha na, jōbu na, sōken na, mame na, takumashii, mameyaka.
 ROCK, *n.* Iwa, banjaku, iwao.
 ROCK, *t.v.* Ugokasu, yurugasu. (*i.v.*) Yureru, yuru, yurugu, ugoku.
 ROCK-CANDY, *n.* Kōrizato.
 ROCK-CRYSTAL, *n.* Suishō.
 ROCKET, *n.* Noroshi, rōyen, uchi-age.
 ROCKWORK, *n.* Tsuki-yama.
 ROCKY, *n.* Gankutsu na.
 ROD, *n.* Sao.
 ROGUE, *n.* Yatsu, katari.
 ROISTERER, *n.* Rambō nin.
 ROLL, *t.v.* Korobasu, maku, mawasu, megurasu. *To* — *up*, makuru, maki-aguru. *To roll and level*, maki-narasu.
 ROLL, *i.v.* Korogaru, mawaru, meguru, korobu, yureru.
 ROLL, *n.* Maki, maki-mono, mokuroku.
 ROLLER, *n.* Koro, toguruma, jiku.
 ROLLING-PIN, *n.* Membō.
 ROMAN, *a.* Rōma no. — *letter*, rōmaji. — *catholic church*, rōmakyō.
 ROMANCE, *n.* Tsukuri-mono-gatari.
 ROMANISM, *n.* Rōmakyō, tenshukyō.
 ROMP, *i.v.* Tawamureru, fuzakeru, jareru, odokeru.
 ROOF, *n.* Yane.
 ROOF, *t.v.* Fuku.
 ROOK, *n.* Miyama-garasu.
 ROOM, *n.* Heya, zashiki, basho, ma, seki. *Plan of* —, madori. *Make* —, akeru.
 ROOMY, *n.* Hiroi.
 ROOST, *n.* Tomarigi, negura.
 ROOST, *i.v.* Tomaru.
 ROOSTER, *n.* Ondori.
 ROOT, *n.* Ne, kon. — *and branches*, hommatsu.
 ROOT, *t.v.* (*as a pig*) Horu. — *up*, nuku, kogu.
 ROPE, *n.* Nawa, tsuna.
 ROPE-DANCING, *n.* Tsuna-watari.
 ROPE-LADDER, *n.* Nawa-hashigo.
 ROPE-MAKER, *n.* Tsuna-uchi.
 ROPE-MAKING, *n.* Tsuna-uchi.
 ROPE-WALK, *n.* Tsuna uchi-ba.
 ROPY, *a.* Nebaru, nenchaku na.

ROSARY, *n.* Juzu, nenju, zuzu.
 ROSE, *n.* Bara no hana. *White* —, yashōbi, dobi.
 ROSIN, *n.* Chan.
 ROSTRUM, *n.* Kōza.
 ROSY, *a.* Bara no iro, akai.
 ROT, *n.* Kusaru, kuchiru. (*t.v.*) Kusarasu.
 ROTATE, *i.v.* Mawaru, meguru.
 ROTATION, *n.* Mawari, junkwan, junban.
 ROTE, *n.* Say by —, soranzuru, anki suru.
 ROTTEN, *a.* Kusai, kuchi-taru.
 ROTUND, *n.* Marui.
 ROUGE, *t.v.* Beni.
 ROUGE, *n.* Kesshō suru, "beni wo tsukeru.
 ROUGH, *a.* Arai, somatsu na, bukotsu na, gasatsu, zaratsuku. — *estimate*, ara-zumori. *In the* —, ara.
 ROUGHEN, *t.v.* Araku suru.
 ROUGHLY, *adv.* Ara-ara, araku, somatsu ni, zatto, burei ni, kibishiku, tsuyoku, ara-arashiku.
 ROUGHNESS, *n.* Arasa.
 ROUND, *n.* Mawari, marui.
 ROUND, *t.v.* Maruku suru, marumeru.
 ROUND, *a.* Marui, madoka naru. *To go* —, mawaru, meguru. *To turn* —, mawasu, megurasu. *To wind* —, maku. *Make* —, maruku suru, marumeru. *To become* —, maruku naru. — *off the corners*, kado wo toru. *All* —, hōbō.
 ROUNDABOUT, *a.* Mawaridōi, uyen na.
 ROUNDNESS, *n.* Marusa.
 ROUSE, *i.v.* Mesameru, okiru. (*t.v.*) Me wo samasu, okosu. — *up*, hagemasu, "hagemu, fumpatsu suru.
 ROUT, *t.v.* Oi-chirasu, seme-yaburu, yaburu.
 ROUTE, *n.* Michi. — *by ship*, funaji.
 ROUTED, *a.* Haigun suru.
 ROVE, *t.v.* Yūreki suru, haikwai suru, urotsuku, hyōhaku suru.
 ROVER, *n.* Hyōhaku mono.
 ROYAL, *a.* Ō no. *Also formed by prefixing the words* choku, ryū, go, mi, ten.
 ROYALTY, *n.* Ō no koto.
 ROW, *n.* Narabi, tsura, retsu, kudari, gyō, tate, kawa. *To place in a* —, naraberu, narabu, tsuranaru, tsuraneru.
 ROW, *t.v.* Kogu. — *back*, kogi-modosu. — *across*, kogi-wataru. — *near*, kogi-yoseru.
 ROWDY, *n.* Rambō nin, abaremono.
 RUB, *t.v.* Kosuru, suru, momu, naderu, kishiru. — *and polish*, migaku, suri-migaku. — *off*, suri-hagasu, suri-muku, suri-otosu. — *in*, suri-komu, momi-komu. — *fine*, suri-kudaku. — *out*, kesu, momi-kesu. — *up*, migaku. — *against*, suri-chigau, kishiru. — *on*, suri-tsukeru.
 RUBBISH, *n.* Gomi, akuta, chiri, gomoku.
 RUBY, *n.* Akadama, benizuisho.
 RUDDER, *n.* Kaji.
 RUDDY, *n.* Akai.
 RUDE, *a.* Arai, somatsu, zatsu, soryaku, burei, shitsurei, bukotsu, busahō, heta, nama.
 RUDELY, *adv.* Araku, ara-arashiku, ara-ara, somatsu ni, zatto, burei ni, zonzai ni.

RUDENESS, *n.* Arasa, somatsu, bukotsu, shitsurei.
 RUDIMENT, *n.* Moto, dodai, toritsuki, hajimari.
 RUDIMENTARY, *a.* Moto no, hajimari no. — *learning*, shōgaku.
 RUE, *t.v.* Zannen ni omou, kuyamu, oshimu.
 RUEFUL, *a.* Kanashii.
 RUFFIAN, *n.* Rambōnin, abaremono.
 RUFFLE, *t.v.* Shiwameru, hida wo toru, araku suru, sawagasu.
 RUG, *n.* Mōsen, mensen.
 RUGGED, *a.* Arai.
 RUIN, *n.* Horobi, metsubō, sokonai, gai.
 RUIN, *v.* Horobiru, horobosu, tsubusu, tsubureru, hametsu suru, yaburu, metsubō suru, botsuraku, chinrin.
 RUINOUS, *a.* Gai naru, sokonau.
 RUINS, *n.* Ato, koseki.
 RULE, *n.* Kisoku, kaku, rei, hō, sahō, sadame, hōshiki, shihai, monosashi.
 RULE, *t.v.* Shihai suru, ryō suru, osameru, suji wo hiku. *Ruled paper*, kebiki-gami.
 RULER, *n.* Osameru hito, kashira, shihai suru hito, matsurigoto suru hito, jōgi.
 RUM, *n.* Shōchū, kwashu.
 RUMBLE, *i.v.* Naru, todoroku, doro-doro tonaru, goro-goro to naru. *Rumbling of the earth*, jinari.
 RUMINATE, *i.v.* Omoi-mawasu, megurasu.
 RUMOR, *n.* Fūbun, fūzetsu, hyōban, uwasa.
 RUMP, *n.* Shiri.
 RUMPLE, *i.v.* Momu, shiwa ni naru.
 RUMPLED, *a.* Shiwa ga yoru.
 RUMPUS, *n.* Sōdo, sawagi.
 RUN, *i.v.* Hashiru, kakeru. — *away*, chikuten suru, nigeru, shuppon suru. — (*flow*), nageru. — (*metal*), toku, iru. — *round*, mawaru, meguru. — (*as ink*), ochiru. — (*as a snake*), hau. — *after*, ōu, (ōi). — *at*, tsukikakaru. — *into*, kake-komu, hashiri-komu. — *down*, tareru, tarasu, kake-kudaru, hashiri-oriru, soshiru, waruku iu, mikonasu. — *over*, afureru, koboreru. — *out*, kake-dasu, nagarideru, moru, sumu. — *riot*, abareru. — *up*, kake-agaru. — *through*, kake-tōru, tsuiyasu, tsuki-tōsu. — *a nail into the foot*, kugi ga ashi ni tatsu. — *at the nose*, hana ga tareru. *Time runs by*, tsuki hi ga heru. *To let* —, hashiraseru.
 RUN, *t.v.* Hashiraseru. *To* — *a ship aground*, fune wo hase-ageru. *To* — *a bullet*, tama wo iru.
 RUN, *n.* Hayari, ryūkō, kogawa. *In the long* —, shimai ni, hikkyō, tsui ni, ageku no hate ni. *The common run*, bonnin, nami-nami no hito.
 RUNAWAY, *n.* Ochi-udo, dassō-nin.
 RUNG, *n.* — *of a ladder*, hashigo no dan, or san.
 RUPTURE, *n.* Nakatagae.
 RUPTURE, *t.v.* Yaburu, haretsu suru.
 RURAL, *a.* Inaka no.
 RUSE, *n.* Hakarigoto, tedate, kama.
 RUSH, *i.v.* Hashiru.
 RUSH, *n.* Ashi, yoshi, kaya.

RUSSIA, *n.* Orossha, Rosha.
 RUST, *n.* Sabi.
 RUST, *i.v.* Sabiru.
 RUSTIC, *n.* Inakamono, gasatsu-mono, hina-
 bito.
 RUSTIC, *a.* Inaka, bukotsu na, yabo na.

RUSTICATE, *i.v.* Inaka ni oru, zaigo ni oru.
 RUSTLE, *i.v.* Sara-sara to naru, hara-hara to
 naru, sayagu.
 RUSTY, *a.* Sabita.
 RUT, *n.* Tesseki, kuruma no ato.
 RUTHLESS, *a.* Mugai, hakujō na, fubin naki.

S.

SABAOTH, *n.* Bangun.
 SABBATH, *n.* Ansoku-nichi, yasumibi.
 SABLE, *a.* Kuroi.
 SABRE, *n.* Katana, tsurugi.
 SACCHARINE, *a.* Umai, satō no.
 SACERDOTAL, *a.* Saishi no.
 SACK, *n.* Tawara, fukuro.
 SACK, *t.v.* Bundori suru.
 SACKCLOTH, *n.* Ara-nuno, asagoromo, kegoromo.
 SACRAMENT, *n.* Reishiki, seirei.
 SACRED, *a.* Sei naru, shinsei na. — *tree*, rei-
 boku. — *place*, rei-chi, rei-jō, seisho.
 SACRIFICE, *t.v.* Ageru, sonaeru, tamukeru,
 tatematsuru, matsuru, kūjiru.
 SACRIFICE, *n.* Gisei, saishi. *Animal* —, ikenie.
Things offered in —, sonaemono, kumotsu,
 tamuke-mono. *Human* —, hitomigokū.
 SACRILEGIOUS, *a.* Mottainai.
 SAD, *a.* Kanashii, urei no, itamashii. *To feel*
 —, kanashimu, uriou.
 SADDLE, *n.* Kura. — *girth*, hara-obi.
 SADDLER, *n.* Baguya.
 SADDLE-TREE, *n.* Kurabone.
 SADLY, *adv.* Kanashiku, ureite.
 SADNESS, *a.* Kanashisa, urei, utsu.
 SAFE, *a.* Buji, sokusai, daijōbu, tassha na,
 tashika na, tsuzukanai.
 SAFE, *n.* Haichō. *Fire proof* —, kwaji-ukeai
 darabako.
 SAFELY, *adv.* Buji ni, anzen ni, tashika ni,
 tsuzukanaku.
 SAFETY, *n.* Buji, anzen.
 SAFFLOWER, *n.* Beni no hana.
 SAG, *i.v.* Katayori, katazuru, tawamu, tarumu.
 SAGACIOUS, *a.* Kashikoi, rikō na, chie ga aru,
 katsudatsu na, satoki.
 SAGACITY, *n.* Chie, chiriyaku, satori.
 SAGE, *a.* Kashikoi, rikō na, satoki.
 SAGE, *n.* Seijin.
 SAGELY, *adv.* Kashikoku.
 SAGO, *n.* Sagobei.
 SAID, *t.v.* Itta *pret. of iu*, hanashita, kudan no,
 iwayuru.
 SAIL, *n.* Ho, sō. *To set* —, shuppan suru. —
boat, or ship, hobune, hokake-bune.
 SAIL, *i.v.* Shuppan suru, hashiru.

SAIL-MAKER, *n.* Ho wo tsukuru hito.
 SAILOR, *n.* Suifu, kako, suishu, senō.
 SAILOR'S-INN, *n.* Funa-yado.
 SAINT, *n.* Seito. *Buddhist* —, hijiri.
 SAKE, *n.* Tame, yotte, (yori).
 SALABLE, *a.* Ure ga yoi, hake ga yoi.
 SALAD, *n.* Chisha.
 SALARY, *n.* Yakuryō, rei, reikin, kyūkin.
Monthly —, gekkyū.
 SALE, *n.* Ure, hakekuchi, hake, sabake, urigu-
 chi, sabaki-kuchi.
 SALINE, *a.* Shio no, shioke no.
 SALIVA, *n.* Tsubaki, yodare, katazu, nama-
 tsuba.
 SALIVARY-GLAND, *n.* Dasen.
 SALIVATION, *n.* Kō-chū, furan, ryūyen.
 SALLY, *i.v.* Deru, izuru.
 SALMON, *n.* Shake. *Pickled* —, shiobiki.
 SALOON, *n.* Zashiki.
 SALT, *n.* Shio.
 SALT, *t.v.* Shio ni tsukeru, shio wo suru, shio-
 oshi.
 SALT-CELLAR, *n.* Shio-ire, te-shio, shio-zara.
 SALTISH, *a.* Shioke.
 SALT-MAKER, *n.* Shioyaki, shiotaki.
 SALT-MERCHANT, *n.* Shioya.
 SALTPETRE, *n.* Shōseki.
 SALT-WATER, *n.* Shio, shiomizu.
 SALT-WORK, *n.* Shiohama.
 SALTY, *a.* Shiokayui, shiokarai, shoppai.
 SALBURIOUS, *a.* Yōjō no tame ni naru, hoyō no
 tame ni naru, kusuri ni naru.
 SALUBRITY, *n.* Yōjō no tame naru koto.
 SALUTARY, *a.* Tame ni naru.
 SALUTATION, *n.* Aisatsu, jigi, reigi.
 SALUTE, *n.* Aisatsu, reigi, jigi. *Firing a* —,
 shukuhō wo hanatsu.
 SALUTE, *t.v.* Aisatsu suru, reigi wo suru, jigi
 wo suru, ampi wo tou. — *without speaking*,
 mokurei.
 SALVAGE, *n.* Fune aruiwa nimotsu nado wo
 tasukuru hito no daigin.
 SALVATION, *n.* Tasuke, sukui, saido, shōkyū.
 SALVE, *n.* Kōyaku.
 SAME, *a.* Onaji, onajikoto, dō, dōyō, hitoshii.
 — *as before*, moto no tōri, itsu mo onaji. —

- proportion, tōbun. Not all the —, onajiku nai. — as the pattern, mihon no tōri. — state, dō hen.*
- SAMPAN, *n.* Fune, temma.
- SAMPLE, *n.* Tehon, mihon.
- SANCTIFICATION, *n.* Sei to seraruru koto, sei naru koto, kokoro no kiyoki koto.
- SANCTIFY, *t.v.* Kiyomeru, sei suru.
- SANCTION, *n.* Yurushi, menkyo.
- SANCTUARY, *n.* Seisho, seiden.
- SAND, *n.* Suna, isago.
- SANDAL, *n.* Zōri, sekida, waraji.
- SANDAL-WOOD, *n.* Byakudan.
- SAND-BAG, *n.* Dohyō.
- SAND-BANK, *n.* Su.
- SAND-GLASS, *n.* Sunadokei.
- SANDY, *a.* Sunagachi na, sunappoi. — *desert, sunappa, sabaku.*
- SANE, *a.* Tashika na, shōki na.
- SANG-FROID, *n.* Heiki, magao.
- SANGUINARY, *a.* Hitojini no ōi, mugoi, muzan, hageshii. — *battle, kessen.*
- SANGUINE, *a.* Chi no iro, akai, kekki naru.
- SANITY, *n.* Seishin no tashika naru koto, shōki.
- SANITARY, *a.* Yōjō wo mamoru.
- SANSKRIT, *n.* Bonji, bongo.
- SAP, *n.* Shiru, yani, shibu.
- SARCASM, *n.* Kinku, fushi.
- SARCASTIC, *a.* Nigai, niganigashii, reigo. — *laugh, nigawarai, reishō.*
- SARDINE, *n.* Iwashi.
- SARDONIC, *a.* Nigawarai.
- SASH, *n.* Obi, shōji.
- SATAN, *n.* Akuma no na, satan.
- SATCHEL, *n.* Dōran.
- SATELLITE, *n.* Tsuki, tsukimono, eisei, baisei.
- SATIATE, *i.v.* Aku, taru, manzoku suru. (*t.v.*) Akaseru, aki-taraseru.
- SATIETY, *n.* Aki, akitaru koto, bōman, manzoku.
- SATIN, *n.* Shusu. *White —, nume.*
- SATIRE, *n.* Rakushu, warukuchi, kinku.
- SATIRIZE, *t.v.* Togameru, kinku wo iu.
- SATISFACTION, *n.* Manzoku, anshin, taru koto, akirame, tsugunoi, oginai.
- SATISFACTORY, *a.* Anshin saseru, utagai wo harasu, ki ni kanau, manzoku na.
- SATISFY, *t.v.* Akaseru, aki-taraseru, tsugunou, ochi-tsukaseru, oginau, akirameru, utagai wo harasu, anshin saseru, manzoku saseru.
- SATURATE, *t.v.* Shimesu, nurasu, shimi-tōru.
- SATURATION, *n.* Shimesu koto.
- SATURDAY, *n.* Doyōbi.
- SATURN, *n.* Dosei.
- SAUCE, *n.* Shōyu, miso.
- SAUCEPAN, *n.* Nabe.
- SAUCER, *n.* Sara.
- SAUCILY, *adv.* Shitsurei ni, burei ni.
- SAUCINESS, *n.* Shitsurei, burei, buyenryo.
- SAUCY, *a.* Shitsurei na, burei na, ryogwai na.
- SAUNTER, *i.v.* Bura-bura aruku, shōyō suru.
- SAVAGE, *a.* Mugoi, muzan na, takeki, araki.
- SAVAGE, *n.* Ebisu, eteki, yaban. — *animal, mōjū.*
- SAVANT, *n.* Monoshiri, hakushiki, gakusha, shikisha.
- SAVE, *t.v.* Sukū, tasukeru, saido suru, do suru. — *money, kane wo nokosu, or, kane wo tameru.*
- SAVE, *prep.* Nokoshite, hokawa.
- SAVING, *a.* Kenyaku na, shimatsu na, kanryaku na.
- SAVINGS-BANK, *n.* Chochiku-ginkō. *Post-office —, chokin-azukarijo.*
- SAVIOUR, *n.* Sukuite, tasukete, kyūseshu, kyūshu.
- SAVOR, *i.v.* Niou, ajiwau.
- SAVOR, *n.* Nioi, ajiwai.
- SAVORY, *a.* Oishii, umai, amai.
- SAW, *n.* Nokogiri.
- SAW, *t.v.* Hiku.
- SAWDUST, *n.* Ogakuzu.
- SAWYER, *n.* Kobiki.
- SAY, *t.v.* Iu, hanasu, iwaku, danjiru, tsugeru. — *to one's self, hitorigoto wo iu, chingin suru. It is said, yoshi.*
- SAY, *n.* Hanashi.
- SAYING, *n.* Setsu, hanashi, kotowaza. *Habit of —, kuchi-kuse.*
- SCAB, *n.* Kasa-buta.
- SCAB, *i.v.* Kasabuta ga dekiru.
- SCABBARD, *n.* Saya.
- SCABIES, *n.* Shitsu.
- SCAFFOLD, *n.* Ashiba, ashijiro.
- SCALD, *i.v.* Yu de yakeru. (*t.v.*) Uderu.
- SCALD, *n.* Yakedo, tōkwashō.
- SCALE, *n.* Hakari, tembin, koke, uroko, sane, dosū.
- SCALE, *t.v.* Noboru, agaru.
- SCALP, *t.v.* Kashira no kawa wo muku.
- SCAMP, *n.* Kyatsu, yatsu.
- SCAMPER, *i.v.* Kakeru, hashiru.
- SCAN, *t.v.* Shiraberu, nagameru, kemi suru.
- SCANDAL, *n.* Soshiri, zangen, haji.
- SCANDALIZE, *t.v.* Haji wo kitasu, hazukashimeru, haji ni naru.
- SCANDALOUS, *a.* Hazukashii.
- SCANT, *a.* Wazuka na, toboshiki, taranu.
- SCANTILY, *adv.* Tarazu ni, sukunaku, fusoku ni shite, toboshiku, wazuka ni.
- SCANTY, *a.* Semai, taranu, fusoku na, toboshiki, jūbun naranu.
- SCAPULA, *n.* Hambi-kotsu, kaigane.
- SCAR, *n.* Ato, kizu no ato, hankon.
- SCARCE, *a.* Sukunai, fusoku, toboshii, futtei, mare naru.
- SCARCELY, *adv.* Yōyaku, yōyō, yatto, karōjite.
- SCARE, *t.v.* Odosu, odorokasu, obiyakasu. — *away, odoshi yaru.*
- SCARECROW, *n.* Odoshii, kagashi, sōzu, hita, naruko, tori-odoshi.
- SCARED, *p.a.* Kowagaru, osoru, okkanagaru.
- SCARF, *n.* — *of a priest, kesa.*
- SCARF-PIN, *n.* Emondome.
- SCARIFY, *t.v.* Asaku kiru.
- SCARLET, *a.* Akai, hi.
- SCARLET-FEVER, *n.* Shōkōnetsu.
- SCARP, *n.* Kishi.
- SCATTER, *t.v.* Chirasu, hai-suru, barasu. (*i.v.*) Chiru.

- SCATTERED, *a.* Mabara, ussuri to, chitta.
 SCATTERINGLY, *adv.* Bara-bara, barari-to, sanzan, chiri-chiri.
 SCAVENGER, *n.* Machi no sōji nin, gomiya.
 SCENE, *n.* Keshiki, yōsu, tei, dōgudate, maku.
 SCENERY, *n.* Keshiki, fūkei, keishoku, chōbō.
 SCENT, *n.* Nioi, ka.
 SCENT, *t.v.* Kagu, kaoru, kagi-dasu, kagi-tsu-keru.
 SCEPTRE, *n.* Shaku, ōken, tsue.
 SCHEDULE, *n.* Mokuroku.
 SCHEME, *n.* Tedate, te, hakarigoto, keiryaku, kufū, jutsu, hōben.
 SCHEME, *t.v.* Kufū suru, kuwadateru, hakaru.
 SCHEMING, *a.* Kōkwatsu na.
 SCHISM, *n.* Wakari, edaha, bumpa, mompa.
 SCHOLAR, *n.* Deshi, monjin, gakusha, shosei, seito.
 SCHOOL, *n.* Gakudō, gakkō, keiko-ba, gakuha, gakumonjo, juku, ha, ryū, ryūgi, shūshi. *Public* —, kōritsugakkō. *Normal* —, shihan-gakkō. *Private* —, shijuku-gakko.
 SCHOOL, *t.v.* Oshieru, kyōju suru.
 SCHOOL-FELLOW, *n.* Dōgaku, aideshi.
 SCHOOL-HOUSE, *n.* Gakudō, gakumonjo, gakkō.
 SCHOOL-MASTER, *n.* Shishō, kyōshi.
 SCHOOL-MATE, *n.* Dōgaku, aideshi, dōsō.
 SCIENCE, *n.* Gaku, jutsu, gakumon.
 SCIENTIST, *n.* Gakushi.
 SCINTILLATE, *t.v.* Hi ga haneru, hibana ga chiru.
 SCISSORS, *n.* Hasami.
 SCLEROTIC, *n.* Hakumaku.
 SCOFF, *t.v.* Azakeru, gurō suru, soshiru, chōrō suru.
 SCOLD, *t.v.* Shiraku, togameru, kogoto wo iu, kimeru, gami-gami iu, kennomi wo kuwaseru.
 SCOLDING, *n.* Kennomi, kentsuku.
 SCOOP, *n.* Shaku.
 SCOOP, *t.v.* Kumu, kuru, eguru, sogu, saraeru.
 SCOOP-NET, *n.* Sukui-ami, sade.
 SCOPE, *n.* Tokoro, basho; atedo, mokuteki.
 SCORCH, *t.v.* Kogasu.
 SCORCHED, *a.* Kogeru, yakeru, kogareru.
 SCORE, *n.* Shirushi, kanjō, ni-jū.
 SCORE, *t.v.* Shirusu.
 SCORIA, *n.* Kanakuso.
 SCORN, *n.* Anadori, keibetsu, iyashimi. *To laugh to* —, azawarau.
 SCORN, *t.v.* Anadoru, keibetsu suru, mi-sageru, karonzuru, iyashimeru, sagesumu.
 SCORPION, *n.* Sasori.
 SCOUNDREL, *n.* Yatsu, me, warumono.
 SCOUR, *t.v.* Migaku, togu, suru, suri-migaku.
 SCOURGE, *n.* Muchi, shimoto, tatari, bachiataru.
 SCOURGE, *t.v.* Muchi-utsu, sekkan suru, basuru, keibatsu suru, imashimeru.
 SCOURING-RUSH, *n.* Tokusa.
 SCOUT, *n.* Monomi, tōmi.
 SCOWL, *i.v.* Shikameru, hisomeru.
 SCOWL, *n.* Kao wo shikameru koto.
 SCRABBLE UP, *i.v.* Yoji-noboru, hai-agaru, kaki-noboru.
 SCRAGGY, *n.* Araki.
 SCRAMBLE UP, *i.v.* Yoji-noboru. *Scramble for*, bai-torigachi ni toru.
 SCRAP, *n.* Hashita, kire.
 SCRAPE, *t.v.* Kezuru, kosogeru, suru, kaku.
 SCRATCH, *t.v.* Kaku, hikkaku. — *off*, kaki-otosu, kaki-mushiru. — *and search for*, kaki-sagasu, asaru. — *out*, kaki-kesu, kezuri-toru.
 SCRAWL, *n.* Aku-hitsu, rampitsu.
 SCRAWL, *t.v.* Tsutanaku kaku, heta ni kaku.
 SCREAM, *i.v.* Sakebu, wameku, naku.
 SCREECH, *i.v.* Sakebu, naku.
 SCREEN, *n.* Byōbu, shōji, fusuma; mi, jotan, hoyo.
 SCREEN, *t.v.* Ōu, kakusu, kabau, abau, kabu-saru, kadamu, mi de hiru, saegiru.
 SCREW, *n.* Neji.
 SCREW, *t.v.* Nejiru. — *into*, neji-komu. — *open*, neji-akeru. — *out*, shiboru.
 SCREW-DRIVER, *n.* Neji-mawashi.
 SCREW-STEAMER, *n.* Uchi-guruma no jōkisen.
 SCRIBBLE, *t.v.* Kaku, fude makase ni kaku, te-zusami ni kaku.
 SCRIBE, *n.* Shoyaku, yūhitsu, shoki.
 SCRIMMAGE, *n.* Kenkwa.
 SCRIMP, *t.v.* Semaku suru, tsumeru.
 SCRIP, *n.* Fukuro.
 SCRIPTURES, *n.* Seikyō, seisho, kyōmon.
 SCROFULA, *n.* Ruireki.
 SCROTUM, *n.* Innō.
 SCRUB, *t.v.* Migaku, kosuru.
 SCRUPLE, *i.v.* Tamerau, tayutau, yūyo suru, kogi suru, utagau, chūcho suru.
 SCRUPLE, *n.* — *of troy weight*, = sam pun shirin.
 SCRUPULOUS, *a.* Yūyogachi na, tsutsushimi fukai, kinshin na.
 SCRUTINIZE, *i.v.* Sensaku suru, shiraberu, gimmi suru, tazuneru, toi-tsumeru.
 SCRUTINY, *n.* Shirabe, tazune, sensaku.
 SCUFFLE, *n.* Kenkwa.
 SCUFFLE, *i.v.* Tokkumiau, kenkwa suru.
 SCULL, *t.v.* Kogu.
 SCULL, *n.* Ro.
 SCULL-PIN, *n.* Robeso.
 SCULPTOR, *a.* Ishiya, ishikiri, horimonoshi. — *of wood images*, busshi.
 SCULPTURE, *t.v.* Horu, chōkoku suru.
 SCUM, *n.* Uwa-kawa, kuzu, awa.
 SCURF, *n.* Fuke.
 SCURRILITY, *n.* Akkō, waru-kuchi.
 SCUTTLE, *n.* Sumi-tori.
 SCUTTLE, *t.v.* — *a ship*, fune wo shizumeru tame ni soko ni ana wo akeru.
 SCYTHE, *n.* Ōgama.
 SEA, *n.* Umi, kai, nada. *The* — *is rough*, nami ga arai. *Half seas over*, namayoi, horoyoi. — *and land*, kai-riku. — *water*, shiomizu.
 SEA-BOARD, *n.* Kai-gan, umi no iso, kaihen, umite, umibe.
 SEA-BREEZE, *n.* Umikaze, kaifū.
 SEA-CAPTAIN, *n.* Fune-no kashira, senshō.
 SEA-CHART, *n.* Umi no ezu.
 SEA-COAST, *a.* Kaigan, kaihen.
 SEA-FIGHT, *n.* Funa-ikusa.
 SEA-HORSE, *n.* Umi-'ma, kaiba.
 SEAL, *n.* (fish) Ottosei, ashika.
 SEAL, *n.* Han, in, ingyō, fū, kakihan.

- SEAL, *t.v.* Han wo osu, fūjiru.
 SEAL-CHARACTER, *n.* Tensho.
 SEAM, *n.* Nuime, awashime.
 SEAMAN, *n.* Sendō, funako, kako, suifu.
 SEAMSTRESS, *n.* Ohari, mono-nui.
 SEAR, *t.v.* Yaku, kogasu.
 SEARCH, *t.v.* Sagasu, tazuneru, sensaku suru, shiraberu, tansaku, anaguru. — *a house*, yasagashi suru.
 SEARCH, *n.* Tazune, sagashi, sensaku, shirabe, gimmi.
 SEASICK, *n.* Fune ni yō.
 SEA-SIDE, *n.* Kaigan, umite, kaihen.
 SEASON, *n.* Toki, jisetsu, kikō, setsu. *The four* —, shiki. *Out of* —, toki-naranu.
 SEASON, *t.v.* Aji wo tsukeru, kagen suru; narasu, tanren suru. *To season by drying*, karasu, kawakasu, hossu.
 SEASONABLE, *a.* Tsugō no yoi, hodoyoi, oriyoki, toki ni kanau.
 SEASONING, *n.* Kagen, ambai, yakumi.
 SEAT, *n.* Koshikake, isu, za, seki, basho, tokoro, ba, sho. *High* —, kōza. *Lowest* —, basseki, geza.
 SEAT, *t.v.* Za-suru, suwaru, oku, sueru, chakuza suru.
 SEA-WATER, *n.* Shiomizu.
 SEA-WEED, *n.* Aosa, funori, hijiki, kajime, mozuku, miru, kobu.
 SEAWORTHY, *a.* Kōkai ni yō ni tatsu, kōkai ni mochiirareru.
 SECEDE, *i.v.* Shirizoku, dassuru, hanareru.
 SECLUDE, *t.v.* Hiki-komoru, tonsei suru, kakureru, inkyo suru.
 SECLUSION, *n.* Inkyo, inton, tonsei, kakure hanare.
 SECOND, *n.* Suke-dachi, byō.
 SECOND, *a.* Ni-ban-me. — *time*, futa-tabi, mata. — *day*, futsuka. — *husband*, nochi-zure. — *son*, jinan. — *wife*, gosai, nochi-zoe.
 SECOND, *t.v.* Tetsudau, kata wo motsu, sukeru. — *a motion*, sansei suru.
 SECONDARY, *n.* Dai ni no, tsugi no, daiji de nai.
 SECOND-COUSIN, *n.* Mata-itoko.
 SECOND-HAND, *n.* Furute. — *clothing store*, furuteya. *Buy at* —, furute de kau, matagai wo suru. *Borrowing at* —, matagari wo suru.
 SECOND-RATE, *n.* Dai ni ban no, dai ni tōno.
 SECRET, *a.* Kakureru, hisoka na, naishō na, mitsu na. — *talk*, mitsudan.
 SECRET, *n.* Hiji, mitsuji, himitsu. — *medicine*, hi-yaku.
 SECRETARY, *n.* Yūhitsu, shoyaku, hissei, monokaki, shoki-kwan, shoki.
 SECRETE, *t.v.* Kakusu, bumpi suru.
 SECRETION, *n.* Bumpiyeki.
 SECRETLY, *adv.* Hisoka ni, nai-nai, naishō de, shinonde, naibun de, hisohiso, kosokoso.
 SECT, *n.* Shūshi, shū, ha, ryū, ryūgi, shūmon.
 SECTION, *n.* Shō, hen, kire, bubun. — *of country*, hō, kata.
 SECULAR, *a.* Seken no, zoku. — *affairs*, zokuji.
 SECURE, *a.* Genjū na, kengo na, daijōbu na, katai, ankō na, anshin na, buji naru.
 SECURE, *t.v.* Ukeau, mamoru, katameru.
 SECURITY, *n.* Anshin, annon, kengo, katame; ukeai, hiki-ate, kahan-nin, ukeai-nin, ukenin, hoshō-nin.
 SEDAN, *n.* Norimono, kago.
 SEDATE, *a.* Shizuka na, heiki na, ochi-tsuite iru, majime na.
 SEDATIVE, *n.* Shinseiyaku.
 SEDENTARY, *a.* Ugokanai. — *employment*, suwari-shigoto.
 SEDIMENT, *n.* Kasu, tarekasu, ori.
 SEDITION, *n.* Muhon, ikki, sōdō.
 SEDITIOUS, *a.* Bōgyaku na, muhō na.
 SEDUCE, *t.v.* Sosonokasu, hiki-komu, taburakasu, damakasu, kudoki-otosu.
 SEDUCTION, *n.* Taburakasu koto.
 SEDULOUS, *a.* Hone-oru, hataraku, benkyō na, mame na, hagemu.
 SEE, *t.v.* Miru. *I request to see, or wish to see*, haiken itashitai, mitai. *See here (polite)*, goran nasare, minasare; (*common*) miyo; (*vulgar*) miro. *Let me see, mise-nasare.* — *through*, mi-tōsu. *See to it, ki wo tsuke yo.* *To see (for curiosity)*, kembutsu suru. *To mistake in seeing*, mi-ayamatsu, mi-chigai, mi-sokonau. — *about it*, toi-awaseru, kiki-awaseru, kagaete mimasho.
 SEED, *n.* Tane.
 SEEDLING, *n.* Mibae.
 SEED-TIME, *n.* Makitsuke-doki, tane-maki-doki.
 SEEK, *t.v.* Sagasu, tazuneru, motomeru, sensaku suru, tansaku suru.
 SEEM, *t.v.* Mieru. *Formed by the suffixes* rashii, sō; *also by* keshiki, iro, nari-sō, nari, ke, furi.
 SEEMING, *p.a.* — *truth*, makotorashii.
 SEEMINGLY, *adv.* Misegake ni.
 SEEMLY, *a.* Atarimae no, tōzenno.
 SEETHE, *t.v.* Niru.
 SEINE, *n.* Hiki-ami, ami.
 SEIZE, *t.v.* Toru, tsukamu, nigiru, ubau. — *with the teeth*, kui-tsuku.
 SEIZURE, *n.* Tori, ubai.
 SELDOM, *adv.* Mare-ni, tama-tama, tama-ni, metta-ni.
 SELECT, *t.v.* Erabu, yoru, gimmi suru, eru.
 SELECT, *a.* Eramitaru, hiidetaru.
 SELF, *pron.* Jibun, jishin, onore, mizukara, hitori de, mi, ikko. *Made by* —, jisaku, tesaku.
 SELF-ABASEMENT, *n.* Kenson, hige.
 SELF-ABHORRENCE, *n.* Mizukara uramu koto.
 SELF-ACTING, *a.* Mizukara ugoku, jidō.
 SELF-ADMIRATION, *n.* Jiman, jifu.
 SELF-COMMAND, *n.* Jijaku to shite oru koto, heiki-naru, gaman.
 SELF-COMMUNION, *n.* Mizukara kaeri-miru koto.
 SELF-CONCEIT, *n.* Jiman, jifu, unubore.
 SELF-CONFIDENCE, *n.* Mizukara tanomu, jifu, jinin.
 SELF-CONTRADICTION, *n.* Gigo-sōi.
 SELF-CONTROL, *n.* Jijaku, onore ni katsu.
 SELF-DECEPTION, *n.* Mizukara damasu, mizukara azamuku.

SELF-DEFENCE, *n.* Mizukara mamoru.
 SELF-DENIAL, *n.* Onore ni katsu koto, shimbō, kannin.
 SELF-DESTRUCTION, *n.* Jibō-jimetsu.
 SELF-EDUCATED, *a.* Doku-gaku.
 SELF-EVIDENT, *a.* Ichijirushi, meihaku na, onozukara akiraka naru.
 SELF-EXAMINATION, *n.* Mizukara kayeri-miru.
 SELF-EXISTENT, *a.* Shizen ni aru.
 SELF-GOVERNMENT, *n.* Onore ni katsu, dokuritsu.
 SELF-HELP, *n.* Jijo, jikyū.
 SELF-IGNORANCE, *n.* Mizukara shiranu, mishirazu.
 SELF-IMPORTANT, *a.* Takaburu, jiman.
 SELF-INDULGENT, *a.* Shiyoku ni makaseru, hoshimama ni suru.
 SELF-INTEREST, *n.* Midame, shi-yoku, temae-gatte, shiyeki.
 SELFISH, *a.* Temae-gatte, kimama, watakushi no, wagamama, kizui, ga.
 SELF-KNOWLEDGE, *n.* Mizukara shiru.
 SELF-LOVE, *n.* Jiai, mizukara ai suru.
 SELF-MADE, *a.* Jibun no ude de shiageta, jisa-ku na.
 SELF-MURDER, *n.* Jigai, jisatsu.
 SELF-PARTIAL, *n.* Mi-hiiki.
 SELF-POSSESSION, *n.* Hei-ki, ochi-tsuki, jijaku.
 SELF-PRAISE, *n.* Jiman, jisan.
 SELF-RELIANT, *a.* Mizukara tanomu, mizukara yoru, hito ate ni senu.
 SELF-REPROACH, *n.* Mizukara semuru, mizukara hazuru.
 SELF-RESPECT, *n.* Mizukara omonzuru.
 SELF-RESTRAINT, *n.* Onore ni katsu, mizukara seisuru.
 SELF-RIGHTEOUS, *a.* Mizukara gi to suru.
 SELF-SACRIFICE, *n.* Mi wo kaerimizu, mi wo oshimazu.
 SELF-SEEKING, *a.* Jibungatte, temaegatte, mihiiki.
 SELF-WILLED, *a.* Wagamama, kimma, ga wo haru.
 SELL, *t.v.* Uru, sabaku. — *by the quantity*, orosu. *To cause or let another sell*, uraseru. *To — off*, uri-harau, uri-kiru.
 SELLER, *n.* Urite, urinushi, bainin.
 SELLING, — *at wholesale*, oroshi. — *at retail*, ko-uri.
 SELVEDGE, *n.* Mimi.
 SEMBLANCE, *n.* — *of truth*, makoto-rashii. — *of sincerity*, shinjitsurashii, niseshinjitsu.
 SEMEN, *n.* Tane, sei, insui.
 SEMI-ANNUAL, *a.* Han-toshino, han-nen no, hanki.
 SEMI-CIRCLE, *n.* Hangetsu.
 SEMINARY, *n.* Gakudō, gakumonjo, gakkō.
 SEMI-OFFICIAL, *a.* Hankwan.
 SEND, *t.v.* Yaru, tsukau, okuru, tsukawasu, todokeru. *Also formed by the caust. form of the verb, as: To send rain*, ame wo furasu. *To send a messenger*, tsukai wo yukaseru or yaru. *To — forth*, hassuru. — *back*, kaesu, henjō suru, hemben suru. *To send for a doctor*, isha wo yobu, or mukaeru.

SENIOR, *n.* Toshiyori, chōnen.
 SENSATION, *n.* Chikaku, kankaku, kanji.
 SENSE, *n.* Kokoro, ki, shōne, imi, wake. *Lose one's senses*, ki wo ushinau. *Come to one's senses*, honshō ga tsuita. *The five —*, go-kwan.
 SENSELESS, *a.* Oboenu, kanzenu, chikaku nashi, shōne nashi, oroka naru.
 SENSIBILITY, *n.* Chikaku, shōne.
 SENSIBLE, *a.* Chikaku aru, kanji no yoi, oboeru, satoki, kashikoi.
 SENSITIVE, *a.* Chikaku no yoki, kanji no hayai.
 SENSITIVE-PLANT, *n.* Waraigi, nemurigi.
 SENSUAL, *a.* Yoku no, yoku fukaki.
 SENSUALIST, *n.* Shu-shoku ni fukeru hito.
 SENSUALITY, *n.* Shu-shoku ni fukeru koto.
 SENTENCE, *n.* Ku, ii-tsuke, mōshi-tsuke, mōshi-watashi.
 SENTENCE, *t.v.* Mōshi-tsukeru, ii-tsukeru.
 SENTIMENT, *n.* Ryōken, iken, kokoro, tsumori, zombun, zonjyori, zoni, zonnen.
 SENTINEL, *n.* Mihari, hariban, bampei.
 SENTRY, *n.* Bampei. — *box*, bangoya.
 SEPARATE, *t.v.* Wakeru, wakatsu, hanasu. (*i.v.*) Hanareru, hedateru.
 SEPARATELY, *adv.* Betsu ni, betsu-betsu ni, mei-mei ni, hanarete.
 SEPARATION, *n.* Hanare, wakare, ribetsu, fuyen.
 SEPTEMBER, *n.* Ku-gatsu.
 SEPULCHRE, *n.* Haka, tsuka.
 SEPULTURE, *n.* Hōmuri.
 SEQUEL, *n.* Yuku-sue, ato, sue, dekibai, kekkwa.
 SEQUESTER, *t.v.* Tori-ageru, osaeru. — *one's self*, inkyo suru.
 SERENE, *a.* Akiraka na, uraraka, nodoka, shizuka na, odayaka na. — *sky*, seiten.
 SERENITY, *n.* Odayaka, ochitsuki, heiki, anshin.
 SERGEANT, *n.* Gunsō. — *major*, sōchō.
 SERICULTURE, *n.* Yōzan.
 SERIES, *n.* Tsuzuki, narabi. *Compounds of ren, rui*. — *of years*, rui-nen, ren-nen. — *of days*, ren-jitsu, rui-jitsu. — *of dynasties*, ruidai.
 SERIOUS, *a.* Daiji na, taisetsu na, jitsu, hontō, omoi, taishita.
 SERIOUSLY, *adv.* Omoku, magao de.
 SERMON, *n.* Hōdan, dangi, seppō, kōshaku, sekkyō, kōgi.
 SERPENT, *n.* Hebi, ja. — *charmer*, hebi-tsukai.
 SERVANT, *n.* Kozukai, hōkōnin, kerai, boku, genan, gejo, sobazukai, kyūji, meshi-tsukai, shimobe.
 SERVE, *t.v.* Tsutomeru, hōkō suru, tsukaeru. — *up*, sonaeru, koshiraeru. — *out*, kubaru, wakeru. *To — out wine*, sake wo tsugu, or shaku wo suru. *To — out boiled rice*, meshi wo moru. *To — out medicine to the poor*, bimbō nin ni kusuri wo hodokosu, or segyō suru. *To — one's country*, kokka ni tsukaeru. *To — as a waiter*, kyūji wo suru. *To — one badly*, waruku tori-atsukau. *To — God*, kami ni tsukaeru. — *the purpose*, ma-ni-au, yōdatsu. *To make — the purpose*, ma-ni-awaseru. — *out one's time*, itogeru.

SERVICE, n. Tsutome, hōkō, yaku, yakume, yō, nenki. *Public* —, goyō, yakuyō. *Of no* —, yō ni tatanu, yaku ni tatanu, kikimasen. *Time of* —, nenki. *Burial* —, sōshiki, sōrei. *At your* —, katte no otsukai nasare.

SERVICEABLE, n. Yō ni tatsu, yaku ni tatsu, tokuyō, yōdatsu.

SERVILE, a. Iyashii, dorei no yō na.

SERVILITY, n. Dorei no yō na koto, obekka.

SERVITUDE, n. Hōkō, tsutome.

SESSION, n. Seki, za, shōkwai.

SET, t.v. Oku, sueru, osameru, tsukeru, sonaeru, sadameru. *Sun has* —, hi ga kureta. — *a day*, nichigen wo kimeru, higiri wo suru. — *a razar*, kamisori wo awaseru. — *sail*, shuppan suru. — *a sail*, ho wo ageru. — *a watch*, ban wo tsukeru, tokei wo naosu. — *a bone*, hone wo tsugu. — *apart*, ate-hameru, nokete oku. *To set about*, hajimeru, shi-kakeru, torikakaru. — *up*, tateru. — *up business*, kaigyō suru. — *up shop*, mise wo dasu, mise wo hiraku. — *one's self against*, teki suru, tekita. *To set aside*, katazukeru, sutete oku, uchatte oku, sashi-oku. — *a-going*, hajimeru, shi-kakeru, katazukeru. — *down*, orosu. — *down in a day-book*, chōmen ni tsukeru, or kaku, or shirusu. — *forward*, susumeru, de-kakeru. — *off*, kazaru, ashirau. — *on*, keshi-kakeru, odatu, oikakeru. — *out on a journey*, tabi-dachi wo suru. — *at naught*, naigashiro ni suru, karonzuru. — *in order*, naraberu, osameru. — *eyes on*, me ni kakaru. — *the teeth on edge*, ha ga uku. — *at ease*, ochi-tsukeru, akirameru. — *free*, hanatsu. — *at work*, shigoto ni tsukeru, hatarakaseru. — *on fire*, hi wo tsukeru. — *a trap*, wana wo haru. *Sets well*, yoku aimasu. — *day*, nichigen, higiri, jōjitsu. *To* — *out a tree*, ki wo ueru. — *out a table*, zen wo dasu. — *a tune*, fushi wo tsukeru. — *a saw*, nokogiri no me wo tateru. — *off a gun*, teppō wo hanasu. — *on foot*, hajimeru, shi-kakeru. — *right*, naosu, tadasu.

SET, p.a. Ganko na, kataku na.

SET, n. — *of books*, bu. — *of boxes*, ireko.

SETTING-SUN, n. Iri-hi.

SETTLE, t.v. Sadameru, kiwameru, kyo-ryū saseru, ochi-tsukeru, shizumeru, kimeru, osameru, sumasu, odomaseru, ari-tsukeru, hitsujō, kessuru. — *an account*, kanjō wo harau.

SETTLE, i.v. Odomu, sadamaru, kimaru, shizumaru, ochi-tsuku, osamaru.

SETTLEMENT, n. Ochi-tsuku koto, torikime. *Foreign* —, kyo-ryū-chi. — *of a quarrel*, kenkwa no naka-naori. — *of an account*, kanjō-barai.

SEVEN, n. Nanatsu, shichi.

SEVENFOLD, a. Shichi-sōbai, nana-ye.

SEVENTEEN, n. Jū-shichi.

SEVENTH, a. Shichi-ban, shichi-ban-me.

SEVENTIETH, a. Shichi-jū-ban-me.

SEVENTY, a. Shichi-jū.

SEVER, t.v. Kiru, hanareru, wakeru, kiri-hanatsu, wakimaeru.

SEVERAL, a. Sū, rui, ren.

SEVERAL, adv. Betsu-betsu ni, goto ni.

SEVERE, a. Kibishii, kitsui, tsuyoi, hageshii, hidoki, omoi, ogosoka-naru, genjū na, kyūkutsu na.

SEVERELY, adv. Tsuyoku, hageshiku, kibishiku, kitsuku, hishi-to, hishi-bishi-to.

SEVERITY, n. Tsuyosa, kibishisa, hidosa.

SEW, t.v. Nū, tojiru, kukeru. — *together*, nui-awaseru. — *one thing on another*, nui-tsukeru. — *and lengthen*, nui-tsugu.

SEWER, n. Dobu, mizo, gesui.

SEWING, n. Nū koto, nui-mono.

SEX, n. Nan-nyo, mesu-osu.

SEXTON, n. Haka-mori.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, n. Kōgō, bōji.

SHABBY, a. Misuborashii, kitanai.

SHACKLE, t.v. Hodasu, samatageru.

SHACKLE, n. Hoda, hodashi.

SHADDOCK, n. Zabon.

SHADE, n. Kage. *A sun-shade*, hi-ōi. *Lamp* —, hoyo.

SHADE, t.v. Ōu, kakusu, kazasu.

SHADOW, n. Kage, kagebōshi.

SHADY, a. Kage aru. *Under a* — *tree*, mori no shita.

SHAFT, n. Hashira, e, nagae.

SHAGGY-DOG, n. Muku-inu.

SHAKE, t.v. Ugoku, ugokasu, furū, furueru, yuru, yurugu, yurugasu, yusuburu, yusuru. — *off*, furi-harau, furi-hanatsu. — *out*, furi-dasu. — *hands*, te wo toru. — *loose*, furi-hanatsu.

SHAKING, n. Furui.

SHAKY, a. Gura-gura suru.

SHALL, i.v. *Formed by future suffix*, ō, rō. *What* — *I do?* nan to shō. — *I go or not?* yukōka yukumai ka. *How* — *I do it?* dōshite shiyō ka. — *go to-morrow?* ashita yukimashō. *Shall you go?* yuku ka, or oide nasaru ka. *I* — *go*, yuki-masu. *You* — *go*, yukaneba naranu.

SHALLOW, a. Asai. — *or deep*, sen-shin.

SHALLOW, n. Asase.

SHAM, n. Soragoto.

SHAM, t.v. Tobokeru, mane wo suru.

SHAM, a. Sora, nise. — *sickness*, kebyō, kyo-byō.

SHAMANISM, n. Shamon.

SHAMBLES, n. Togyūba.

SHAME, t.v. Haji wo kakaseru.

SHAME, n. Haji, chijoku, kakin, hazukashimi. — *Put to* —, hazukashimeru.

SHAMEFACED, a. Hazukashigarū.

SHAMEFUL, a. Hazukashii, chijoku na.

SHAMELESS, a. Haji wo shiranu.

SHAMPOO, t.v. Momu, ampuku suru, amma suru, dōin suru.

SHAMPOOER, n. Amma.

SHAMPOOING, n. Momi-ryōji.

SHAMROCK, n. Tsumegusa.

SHANK, n. Hagi, sune.

SHAPE, n. Katachi, sugata, kata, narikko.

SHAPE, t.v. Katadoru, tsukuru.

SHAPELESS, a. Katachi naki.

SHARE, n. Wari-tsukeru, wakeru, wari-awaseru, haibun suru, bumpai suru, haitō suru.

SHARE, *n.* Wari-ai, wari, wappu, warimae, bun.
 SHARER, *n.* Kakari-ai.
 SHARK, *n.* Same, fuka.
 SHARKS-FINS, *n.* Same no hire.
 SHARP, *a.* Yoku-kireru, surudo, togeru, karai, kitsui, tsuyoi, kibishii. — *voice*, togarigoe.
 SHARPEN, *t.v.* Togu, togarakasu, tateru, awaseru.
 SHARPER, *n.* Katari-mono, mogari.
 SHARPLY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, hitsuku, kibishiku, karaku.
 SHARP-SIGHTED, *a.* Me-bayai.
 SHATTER, *t.v.* Uchi-kudaku, buchi-kowasu.
 SHAVE, *t.v.* Soru, kezuru, sogu. — *the head*, chihatsu.
 SHAVINGS, *n.* Kanna-kuzu.
 SHE, *pron.* Ano onna, are.
 SHEAF, *n.* Taba, tabane.
 SHEAR, *t.v.* Hasami-kiru.
 SHEARS, *n.* Hasami, ki-basami, hana-basami.
 SHEATH, *n.* Saya.
 SHEATHE, *t.v.* Katana wo saya ni osameru.
 SHED, *t.v.* Nagasu, otosu. — *light*, terasu. — *tears*, rakurui suru, namida wo kobosu. — *the skin*, kawa wo nugu. — *hair or feathers*, ke ga kawaru, toya ni tsuku.
 SHED, *n.* Koya, azumaya.
 SHEEP, *n.* Rashamen, hitsuji, menyō.
 SHEEPISH, *a.* Hazukashigaruru, uchiki na.
 SHEEPISHLY, *adv.* Hazukashige ni, memboku nage ni.
 SHEET, *n.* Mai, nedoko no shikimono.
 SHEET-COPPER, *n.* Akagane-ita.
 SHEET-IRON, *n.* Tetsu-ita.
 SHEET-LEAD, *n.* Namari-ita.
 SHELF, *n.* Tana.
 SHELL, *n.* Kara, haretsu-dama, kaigara.
 SHELL, *t.v.* Kawa wo muku, haretsu dama de utsu, saya wo toru.
 SHELL-FISH, *n.* Kai.
 SHELTER, *t.v.* Ou, yokeru, kabau. — *from rain*, ama-yadori. *To — one's self*, mi wo kakusu. *To be sheltered*, kakureru.
 SHEPHERD, *n.* Menyō wo kau hito, hitsuji-kai.
 SHERRY, *n.* Budōshu no rui.
 SHIELD, *n.* Tate, tedate.
 SHIELD, *t.v.* Kabau, mamoru, yokeru.
 SHIFT, *t.v.* Kaeru, utsusu. (*i.v.*) Ugoku, utsuru, mokuromu, hakaru, kawaru. *To — for one's self*, jibun no tame ni hakaru. *To make —*, hakaru.
 SHIFTLESS, *n.* Yaku ni tatanu.
 SHIN, *n.* Mukōzune.
 SHINE, *i.v.* Terasu, hikaru, kagayaku, teru.
 SHINE, *n.* Seiten, tsuya.
 SHINGLE, *n.* Yane-ita. — *roof*, itabuki.
 SHINGLE, *t.v.* Ita de fuku.
 SHINGLE-ROOFED, *a.* Itabuki.
 SHINING, *a.* Terasu, hikaru, kagayaku, teru.
 SHIP, *n.* Fune. — *of war*, gunkan, ikusa-bune. *Merchant —*, akinai-bune, shōsen. *Steam —*, hibune, jōkisen. *A place where — stop*, funaba, funatsuki. *To load a —*, funazume wo suru.
 SHIP, *t.v.* Fune ni tsumu.

SHIP-BOARD, *n.* *To go on —*, fune ni noru.
 SHIP-BUILDER, *n.* Funadaiku.
 SHIP-CAPTAIN, *n.* Fune-osa, senchō.
 SHIP-CARPENTER, *n.* Fune no daiku.
 SHIP-CHANDLER, *n.* Funagu wo akinai suru hito.
 SHIPMENT, *n.* Funazumi, fune no nimotsu.
 SHIP-OWNER, *n.* Funamochi, funanushi.
 SHIPPING-MERCHANT, *n.* Funadoiya.
 SHIPWRECK, *n.* Hasen, nansen. *One saved from —*, funakobori.
 SHIPWRIGHT, *n.* Funadaiku.
 SHIRK, *n.* Zurui mono, ōchaku-mono.
 SHIRKING, *a.* Zurui, zurukeru.
 SHIRT, *n.* Jiban, hadagi.
 SHIVER, *t.v.* Sunzun ni kudaku. (*i.v.*) Furū, furueru, ononoku, wananaku, zoku-zoku suru.
 SHOAL, *n.* Asai tokoro, su.
 SHOAL, *i.v.* Asaku naru.
 SHOCK, *n.* Hibiki, kotae.
 SHOCKING, *a.* Kirawashii.
 SHOE, *n.* Kutsu, hakimono. *One pair of —*, kutsu issoku. *Horse —*, kanagutsu.
 SHOE-BLACK, *n.* Kutsumigaki.
 SHOE-BRUSH, *n.* Kutsubake.
 SHOE-HORN, *n.* Kutsuhame.
 SHOE-MAKER, *n.* Kutsushi, kutsuya.
 SHOOT, *t.v.* Hanasu, utsu. — *a bow*, iru. — *of a bud*, kizasu, tatsu.
 SHOOT, *n.* Nae, me, mebae.
 SHOOTING-STAR, *n.* Yobaiboshi, ryūsei.
 SHOP, *n.* Mise, tana.
 SHOP, *i.v.* Kaimono ni yuku.
 SHOP-BOY, *n.* Tedai, kozō.
 SHOP-KEEPER, *n.* Akindo.
 SHOP-LIFTER, *n.* Mambiki.
 SHOPPING, *n.* Kaimono ni yuku.
 SHORE, *n.* Iso, kishi. *Sea —*, kaigan.
 SHORT, *a.* Mijikai, tan. — *road*, chikai michi, haya-michi. *To be — of*, taranu, fusoku, toboshii. *Come — of*, itaranu, todokanu. *Cut —*, habuku, herasu, ryaku suru. *Fall —*, hekomi ni naru. — *months*, shō no tsuki.
 SHORT-BREATHED, *a.* Kataiki, iki-gire.
 SHORTEN, *t.v.* Mijikaku suru, habuku, herasu, genzuru, ryaku suru, tsumeru, tsumaru, hashoru.
 SHORT-HANDED, *n.* Kotokaki, koto ga kakeru.
 SHORT-LIVED, *a.* Tammei, inochi-mijikai.
 SHORTLY, *adv.* Shibaraku, jiki ni, hayaku, chika-jika ni, kinjitsu ni.
 SHORTNESS, *a.* Mijikasa.
 SHORT-SIGHTED, *a.* Chikame, kingan.
 SHORT-WINDED, *n.* Ikgire.
 SHORT-WITTED, *a.* Tansai.
 SHOT, *n.* Tama. *Bow —*, yagoro, yaomote. *A good —*, tedari. — *hole*, tama-kizu. *Long —*, tōya.
 SHOULD, *as*: *You should have paid the money at the time you promised*, nichigen ni kane wo haraeba yokatta, *or, if expressing regret*, nichigen ni kane wo haraeba yokatta mono wo. *If I had had time I should have gone*, watakushi hima ga attara yukude atta. *I should go if I were well*, ambai ga yoi nara yukō. *I should have gone yesterday*, kinō

- yukeba yokatta mono wo. *Children should obey their parents*, ko wa oya ni kōkō suru hazu no koto. *It should be done*, suru hazu no koto, or subeki koto, or atarimae no koto. — or not, ka-fu-ka.
- SHOULDER, *n.* Kata.
- SHOULDER, *t.v.* Katsugu, katageru.
- SHOULDER-BLADE, *n.* Hambikotsu, kaigane.
- SHOUT, *n.* Sakebi, toki no koe, sawagi. — of victory, kachidoki.
- SHOUT, *i.v.* Sakebu, toki no koe wo ageru, wameka.
- SHOVE, *t.v.* Osu.
- SHOVEL, *n.* Suki. *Fire* —, jūnō. *A basket* —, joren.
- SHOW, *t.v.* Miseru, oshieru, arawasu, shimesu, kikaseru. — *mercy*, awaremu. — *the way*, annai suru, michibiku. — *forth*, arawasu, shimesu.
- SHOW, *n.* Misemono, mie, miba, midate, mikake, date.
- SHOW-BILL, *n.* Hikifuda.
- SHOWER, *n.* Niwaka ame, shigure, yūdachi.
- SHOWER-BATH, *n.* Mizudaki, yudaki.
- SHOWY, *a.* Datera, medatawashii, medatsu, hanayaka na.
- SHREW, *n.* Kashimashii onna, kuchi yakamashii onna.
- SHREWD, *a.* Rikō na, kashikoi, chie no aru, hashikoi.
- SHREWDLY, *adv.* Kashikoku.
- SHREWDNESS, *n.* Chie, rikō, rihatsu.
- SHRIEK, *n.* Sakebi.
- SHRIEK, *i.v.* Sakebu, ōgoe nite naku.
- SHRIKE, *n.* Mozu.
- SHRILL VOICE, *n.* Kanakiri-goe, kii no koe.
- SHRIMP, *n.* Ebi.
- SHRINE, *n.* Mikoshi, zushi; hokora.
- SHRINK, *i.v.* Chijimaru, tsumaru, ijikeru, chijikamaru, atoshizaru, mijiroku, biku-biku suru.
- SHRINK, *t.v.* Chijimeru.
- SHRINKAGE, *n.* Chijimaru koto, chijimi.
- SHRIVEL, *i.v.* Shiwa ga yoru, shioreru, shina-biru, hinaeru, shibomu.
- SHROFF, *n.* Kane-mi, kane no gimmi-kata.
- SHROFF, *t.v.* Kane wo miru, kane wo gimmi suru.
- SHROUD, *n.* Kyō-katabira.
- SHRUB, *n.* Ki, ueki.
- SHRUG, *t.v.* Sobi yakasu.
- SHUDDER, *i.v.* Furū, wanaku, ononoku, zoku zoku suru, senritsu suru.
- SHUFFLE, *t.v.* Watasu. *To* — cards, karuta wo kiru.
- SHUN, *t.v.* Nogaru, yokeru, manukareru, sake-ru, imu.
- SHUT, *t.v.* Shimeru, tateru, tojiru, fusagu, tatamu, tozasu, tsugumu. (*i.v.*) Shibomu. *To* — the hand, te wo nigiru. — the fingers, yubi wo oru. *To* — a port, sakō suru, minato wo tozasu. *To* — up in prison, roya ni tojikomeru. *To* — in a view, mi-harashi wo fusagu. *To* — out, shimedasu, saegiru, yokeru. *To* — up a house, ie wo tozasu, tojimari wo suru. *To* — up another by reasoning, giron shite heikō saseru.
- SHUTTER, *n.* Amado.
- SHUTTLE, *n.* Hi.
- SHUTTLE-COCK, *n.* Hane, hago, koginoko.
- SHY, *a.* Kowagaru, okume na, tsushimu, hazu-kashigaru, hitomizu.
- SIAM, *n.* Shamuro.
- SICK, *a.* Yamu, wazurau, fu-kwai, ambai warui, byōki no. *Sea* —, fune ni yō. — *at stomach*, mukazuku. — *person*, byō-nin, byō-ja, byō-kaku. — *bed*, byō-shō. — *and afflicted*, byō-nō, byō-ku, byō-nan. *To be* — of, kirau, akiru. *To make* —, yamaseru.
- SICKEN, *t.v.* Mukazukaseru. (*i.v.*) Mukazuku, yamu, kirau.
- SICKISH, *a.* Ambai-warui.
- SICKLE, *n.* Kama.
- SICKLY, *a.* Hito ni sawaru, yamai ga hayaru. — *person*, byō-shin.
- SICKNESS, *n.* Byōki, yamai. — *of stomach*, mune no warui. *During* —, byō-chū. *After* —, byō-go. *Cause of* —, byō-kon. *Died of* —, byō-shi. *Kind of* —, byō-tei. — *of pregnancy*, tsuwari, oso.
- SIDE, *n.* Kata, katawara, waki, katae, soba, hotori, kawa, hata, hō. *Every* —, hōbō. *Both* —, ryō-hō, ryō-men. *One* —, kataippō, katakata, katahashi, kata-kawa, kata-kuchi. *This* —, konata, kochi. *That* —, achira, achi, anata. — *of a mountain* sampuku. — *by* —, narande.
- SIDE, *a.* Yoko.
- SIDE, *i.v.* Kata wo motsu, tsuku.
- SIDEBOARD, *n.* Wakidana.
- SIDE-DISH, *n.* (*or anything eaten with rice*) Okazu, sai.
- SIDELONG, *adv.* Yoko ni.
- SIDEREAL, *a.* Hoshi no.
- SIDEWALK, *n.* Jindō.
- SIDEWISE, *adv.* Yoko ni, yokosama, katamukeru, sobameru.
- SIDLE, *i.v.* Yoko ni aruku.
- SIEGE, *n.* *To lay* — to, kakomu, osou, semeru.
- SIESTA, *n.* Hirune.
- SIEVE, *n.* Furui.
- SIFT, *t.v.* Furū.
- SIGH, *n.* Tame-iki.
- SIGH, *i.v.* Tansoku suru, nageku, tame-iki wo tsuku.
- SIGHT, *n.* Miru-koto, me, me ni mieru mono. *The ship is not in* —, fune ga mienu. *To take* —, nerau. *To be in* —, mieru. *To lose* — of, mi-ushinau. *To lose one's* —, mekura ni naru, mei wo ushinau. *Payable at* —, ichiran-barai.
- SIGHT, *t.v.* Miru, mi-tomeru, mi-tsukeru, narau.
- SIGHTLESS, *a.* Me-nashi, mekura.
- SIGHTLY, *a.* Medatsu.
- SIGHT-SEEING, *n.* Kembutsu, monomi.
- SIGN, *n.* Shirushi, shōko, engi, zempyō, shirase, shō, kizashi, keshirai, kamban, zui. *Strange* —, kizui. *Favorable* —, shōzui.
- SIGN, *t.v.* Han wo osu, kakihan suru, shirusu, kimei suru.
- SIGNAL, *n.* Aizu.
- SIGNAL, *a.* Appare na, suguretaru.

- SIGNAL, *t.v.* Aizu wo suru.
 SIGNALIZE, *t.v.* Aizu de shiraseru, kō wo tateru.
 SIGNATURE, *n.* Han, kakihan.
 SIGN-BOARD, *n.* Kamban.
 SIGNET, *n.* Han, in.
 SIGNIFICANT, *a.* Imi ga aru.
 SIGNIFICATION, *n.* Kokoro, wake, imi, giri.
 SIGNIFY, *t.v.* Arawasu, miseru, shiraseru, kikasuru, oshieru, hyō suru. *It does not —, kaimaimasen.*
 SIGN-POST, *n.* Michi-shirube, hyōchū.
 SILENCE, *n.* Oto naki koto, damatte oru koto.
 SILENCE, *t.v.* Shizumeru, yari-komu, heikō suru, ii-komeru. *Sit in —, mokuza.*
 SILENCE, *interj.* Damare.
 SILENT, *a.* Damaru, mokunen, shizuka, odayaka, mugon.
 SILENTLY, *adv.* Damatte, mokunen to shite, shizuka ni, sotto.
 SILICA, *n.* Keiseki.
 SILK, *n.* Kinu, ito. *Raw —, ki-ito.*
 SILKMAN, *n.* Ito-akindo, ito-shōnin.
 SILK-STORE, *n.* Itoya.
 SILK-WORM, *n.* Kaiko. — *eggs, kaiko no tane.*
 SILKY, *a.* Kinu no yō na.
 SILL, *n.* Dodai, neda.
 SILLY, *a.* Bakarashii, gu na, don na, guchi na, oroka naru.
 SILT, *n.* Nagare mizu kara shizumitaru dorokawa-doro.
 SILVER, *n.* Gin, shiro-gane.
 SILVER, *t.v.* Gin wo kiseru. (*pass.*) Shiroku naru.
 SILVER-LEAF, *n.* Gimpaku.
 SILVER-MONEY, *n.* Ginkwa.
 SILVER-PLATED, *n.* Gimpaku.
 SILVER-SMITH, *n.* Ginzaikuya.
 SILVER-WARE, *n.* Gin-zaiku.
 SIMILAR, *a.* Onaji, niru, dōyō, hitoshiki.
 SIMILITUDE, *n.* Nitaru koto.
 SIMPLE, *a.* Ichimi na, jimi na, hitoe no, shitsuboku, ubu, oroka na, gu na, kōtō na, kan-i, adokenai, kanyeki, sappari shita.
 SIMPLE-MINDED, *a.* Ganzenaki, adokenai.
 SIMPLETON, *n.* Gudon na mono, gubutsu.
 SIMPLIFY, *t.v.* Tayasuku suru, temijika ni suru.
 SIMPLY, *a.* Nomi, bakari, tada.
 SIMULATE, *t.v.* Niseru, maneru, magau, magaueru.
 SIMULATION, *n.* Niseru koto.
 SIMULTANEOUS, *a.* Onaji toki, dōji, sorōte.
 SIN, *n.* Tsumi, zai, zaigo. *Original —, genzai. Actual —, honzai.*
 SIN, *t.v.* Tsumi wo okasu, kami no michi ni somuku, or michi ni motoru.
 SINAPISM, *n.* Kaishidei.
 SINCE, *adv.* Kara, konokata, i-rai, yori, imamade, ato, yue, aida, yotte, ikwan.
 SINCERE, *a.* Jitsu, makoto no, hon na, shinjitsu na, hontō na.
 SINCERELY, *adv.* Jitsu ni, makoto ni, hon ni, hontō, shinjitsu ni.
 SINCERITY, *n.* Jitsui, magokoro, shinjitsu.
 SINECURE, *n.* Sozan, mudabuchi.
 SINEW, *n.* Suji.
 SINFUL, *a.* Tsumi aru, tsumibukai.
 SING, *i.v.* Utau, ginzuru, eizuru. *To lead in singing, ondo wo toru.*
 SINGE, *t.v.* Yaku.
 SINGING, *a.* Shōka. *Teach —, shōka wo oshieru. — school, shōka-gakkō.*
 SINGING-BOOK, *n.* Uta no fu.
 SINGING-WOMAN, *n.* Geisha, geiko.
 SINGLE, *a.* Hitotsu, ichi, hitoe, ichi-mi. — *person, hitori, dokushin. To — out, megakeru. — eye, katame. — hand, katate. — combat, hatashi-ai.*
 SINGLY, *adv.* Hitori de, jishin, jibun, hitotsubitotsu.
 SINGULAR, *a.* Mezurashii, myō na, kitai na, betsudan, kakubetsu na, tansū no.
 SINGULARITY, *n.* Kuse, heki.
 SINGULARLY, *adv.* Kakubetsu ni, betsudan ni, kotosara ni.
 SINISTER, *a.* Fusaiwai na, fukitsu na, ashiki, gyaku na. — *looking, usan kusai.*
 SINK, *n.* Nagashi, dobu, gesui.
 SINK, *i.v.* Shizumu, hamaru, oboreru, otoroeru, sagaru, kubomu.
 SINK, *t.v.* Shizumeru. — *a well, ido wo horu.*
 SINLESS, *a.* Tsumi nashi, tsumi no nai.
 SINNER, *n.* Tsumi aru hito, zainin, tsumibito.
 SIN-OFFERING, *n.* Tsumi wo aganau ikeniye, tsumi wo aganau kumotsu, zaisai.
 SIP, *t.v.* Sū (sui), nomu, susuru.
 SIR, *n.* Sama, san, kimi, kun.
 SIRUP, *n.* Satō mitsu, sharibetsu.
 SISTER, *n.* Onna-kyōdai, shimai. *Older —, ane. Younger —, imōto. — in-law, aniyome, kojūtome.*
 SIT, *i.v.* Suwaru, za-suru, koshi wo kakeru. *Sitting up all night, yodōshi, tetsuya, akashi. To — up with the sick, yotogi wo suru. — in a ring, kurumaza, madoi. — tailor fashion, agura wo kaku.*
 SITE, *n.* Basho, tokoro, ichi.
 SITTING, *a.* Suwatte oru, za-shite oru. *Manner of —, izumai, iyō, suwari-yō.*
 SITUATED, *a.* Aru, oru, kurai suru.
 SITUATION, *n.* Basho, tokoro, yakume, kuchi, sumi-komu.
 SIX, *a.* Mutsu, roku.
 SIXFOLD, *a.* Muye, roku mai, roku sōbai.
 SIXTEEN, *a.* Jū-roku.
 SIXTEENTH, *n.* Jū-roku-bam-me.
 SIXTH, *n.* Roku-ban, roku-bam-me.
 SIXTIETH, *n.* Roku-jū-ban.
 SIXTY, *a.* Roku-jū.
 SIZE, *n.* Ōkisa, kasa.
 SKATE, *n.* Kōrigutsu.
 SKATING, *n.* Kōrisuberi.
 SKEIN, *n.* Kase.
 SKELETON, *n.* Gaikotsu.
 SKEPTICAL, *a.* Utagai-bukaki.
 SKETCH, *n.* E, zu, ezu, hinagata, sōkō.
 SKETCH, *t.v.* Kaku, egaku, utsusu.
 SKEWER, *n.* Kushi.
 SKILFUL, *a.* Jōzu, takumi no, tegiwa no yoi, kōsha na.
 SKILL, *n.* Tegiwa, takumi, ete, jōzu.

- SKIM, *t.v.* Sukui-toru, kasutte tobu, tobi-tobi ni yomu.
- SKIN, *n.* Kawa.
- SKIN, *t.v.* Muku, hagu.
- SKINFLINT, *n.* Shiwambō, kechi-kusai, kechim-bō.
- SKIP, *t.v.* Tobu, haneru, odoru.
- SKIRMISH, *n.* Kozeri-ai.
- SKIRMISHERS, *n.* Sampei.
- SKIRT, *n.* Suso. *To hold up the —, tsumadoru.*
- SKIRT, *t.v.* Sakai suru.
- SKITTISH, *a.* Mono-odoroki.
- SKULK, *i.v.* Shinobu, kakureru.
- SKULL, *n.* Atama no hone, chōkotsu, tōkotsu, sharikōbe.
- SKY, *n.* Sora, ame, ten. *Clear —, seiten.*
- SKYLARK, *n.* Hibari.
- SKY-ROCKET, *n.* Ryūsei, hanabi.
- SLACK, *a.* Yurui, tarui, tarumu, amai, okotaru, kutsurogu.
- SLACKEN, *t.v.* Yurumeru, kutsurogeru, tayumeru. (*i.v.*) Yurumu, kutsurogu, tayumu.
- SLACKNESS, *n.* Yurusa, tarusa.
- SLAB, *n.* Ita.
- SLABBER, *i.v.* Yodari wo tarasu.
- SLAKE, *t.v.* Kesu, tomeru.
- SLAM, *t.v.* Hata to shimeru, pisshari to shimeru.
- SLANDER, *t.v.* Zan-suru, shikozuru, soshiru, shiiru.
- SLANDER, *n.* Zangen, shigoto, gomasuri.
- SLANDERER, *n.* Zansha.
- SLANT, *t.v.* Sujikai ni suru, naname ni suru, katamukeru. (*i.v.*) Sujikai ni naru, naname ni naru, katamuku.
- SLANTING. Naname, sujikai, nazoe.
- SLANTINGLY, *adv.* Sujikai ni, naname ni.
- SLAP, *t.v.* Haru, utsu, tatakuru.
- SLASH, *t.v.* Kiru, kiri-makuru.
- SLATE, *n.* Banseki, sekiban.
- SLATE-PENCIL, *n.* Seki-hitsu.
- SLATTERN, *n.* Subeta, hikizuri.
- SLAUGHTER, *t.v.* Hofuru, kiri-korosu.
- SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, *n.* Togyūba, ushi-koroshiha.
- SLAVE, *n.* Dorei.
- SLAVISH, *a.* Iyashii, dorei no yō na, hei-hei suru, hikutsu na.
- SLAY, *t.v.* Korosu, kiru, setsugai suru, kiri-korosu, ayameru, chū-riku suru.
- SLED, *n.* Sori.
- SLEDGE, *n.* Tsuchi. — *hammer, aizuchi.*
- SLEEK, *a.* Nameraka na.
- SLEEP, *i.v.* Nemuru, neru, ne-iru, ne-tsuku. — *together, soi-ne, soi-bushi. — in the daytime, hiru-ne. — alone, hitori-ne.*
- SLEEP, *n.* Nemuri. *Position in —, ne-zō.*
- SLEEPING, — *together for the first time, niimakura. Posture in —, nezumai, neyō. — too long, ne-gusaru, nagane suru. — badly, ne-gurushii. — quietly, ne-yasui.*
- SLEEPLESS, *a.* Nemurazu, nezu.
- SLEEP-WALKING, *n.* Neboke-aruki.
- SLEEPY, *n.* Nemutai, nemui. — *head, nebō, nezuki.*
- SLEET, *n.* Mizore,
- SLEEVE, *n.* Sode. — *button, sode-botan.*
- SLEIGH, *n.* Sori.
- SLEIGHT, *a.* Yawara, te. — *of hand, tezuma, shinadama, hayawaza.*
- SLENDER, *a.* Hosonagai, hosoi.
- SLICE, *n.* Mai, kire.
- SLICE, *t.v.* Usuku-kiru, kizamu, hayasu.
- SLIDE, *n.* Ojime.
- SLIDE, *i.v.* Suberu, zuru. — *down, zuri-ochiru.*
- SLIDE, *t.v.* Suberasu.
- SLIGHT, *a.* Karui, yowai, wazuka.
- SLIGHT, *t.v.* Naigashiro ni suru, karonzuru, tenuki wo suru, yurukase ni suru, naozaru.
- SLIGHTLY, *adv.* Karuku, yowaku, zatto, somatsu ni, usuku, usu-usu.
- SLIM, *a.* Hosonagai,
- SLIME, *n.* Dorō.
- SLIMY, *a.* Nebari-tsuku, dorodarake na.
- SLING, *n.* Bunyari, wana, ishi-nage, furi-tsumbai.
- SLING, *t.v.* Nageru, horu.
- SLINK, *i.v.* Ome-ome to nigeru.
- SLIP, *i.v.* Zuru, suberu, fumihazusu. — *out, tsutto deru, piyoi to deru, nuke-ideru. — in, zuri-komu. — down, suberi-korobu. To give one the slip, hito wo hazusu, hito wo maku. — of the tongue, kuchi ga suberu. — away, nukeru.*
- SLIPPERS, *n.* Sō-ai, uwa-gutsu.
- SLIPPERY, *a.* Zuru-zuru, suberu, nameraka, nume-nume, numeru, nuratsuku.
- SLIT, *i.v.* Saku, kiru.
- SLOPE, *n.* Saka, kōbai, nadare.
- SLOPING, *a.* Naname, sujikai, nazoe.
- SLOTHFUL, *a.* Bushō na, randa na, noro-noro suru.
- SLOUGH, *i.v.* Kusaru.
- SLOVEN, *n.* Jidaraku na hito, darashi no nai.
- SLOVENLY, *a.* Musai, musakurushii, misuborashii, jidaraku na, darashinai.
- SLOW, *a.* Osoi, yurui, himadoru, tema wo toru, rachi ga akanu, noroi, madarui. — *and fast, chi-soku.*
- SLOW, *t.v.* Osoku suru.
- SLOWLY, *adv.* Osoku, yuruku, soro-soro to, shizuka ni, yuru-yuru to.
- SLUE, *t.v.* — *round, mawasu, mawaru.*
- SLUG, *n.* Namekuji.
- SLUGGARD, *n.* Bushō-mono.
- SLUGGISH, *a.* Guzu-guzu naru, nibui, yodomu, namakeru, darakeru, darui.
- SLUGGISHLY, *adv.* Dara-dara to, darakete, noro-noro to.
- SLUICE, *n.* Sui-mon.
- SLUMBER, *i.v.* Nemuru.
- SLUR, *t.v.* Somatsu ni suru, zonzai ni suru.
- SLUT, *n.* Me-inu.
- SLY, *a.* Ōchaku na, zurui, saru-rikō na.
- SLYLY, *adv.* Shinonde, hisoka ni, sotto.
- SMACK, *t.v.* Shita wo narasu, uma-kuchi wo suru, shita-uchi suru.
- SMALL, *a.* Chiisai, hosoi, sukunai, komayaka na, wazuka na.
- SMALLNESS, *n.* Chiisasa, hososa.

SMALL-POX, *n.* Hōso.
 SMALL-WARES, *n.* Koma-mono.
 SMALT, *n.* Taisei.
 SMART, *i.v.* Piri-piri to itamu, biri-tsuku, hiri-tsuku.
 SMART, *a.* Kibishii, rikō na, kashikoi.
 SMART, *n.* Itami.
 SMASH, *t.v.* Uchi-kudaku, buchi-kowasu.
 SMATTERING, *n.* Namagiki, namagaten, chokozai.
 SMEAR, *t.v.* Nuru, mabureru, mamireru.
 SMEARED, *a.* Darake, mabure, midoro. — *with blood*, chi-darake.
 SMELL, *t.v.* Kagu.
 SMELL, *n.* Nioi.
 SMELLING-BOTTLE, *n.* Nioi-bin.
 SMELT, *n.* Aiyu, ai.
 SMELT, *t.v.* Fuki-wakeru.
 SMILE, *i.v.* Niko-niko suru, hohoemu, emu, bishō suru. — *in derision*, azawarau.
 SMILING-FACE, *n.* Nikoyaka na kao, egao, waraigao.
 SMITH, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu, tatakū.
 SMITH, *n.* Kaji, kajiya.
 SMOKE, *n.* Kemuri.
 SMOKE, *t.v.* Ibusu, fusuberu, kuyorasu. (*i.v.*) Iburu, fusuboru, kuyoru. — *tobacco*, tabako wo nomu, fukasu.
 SMOKY, *a.* Kemutai, kemui, kemuri ga deru.
 SMOOTH, *a.* Nameraka na, subekkoi, sube-subena, yawaraka na.
 SMOOTH, *t.v.* Narasu, nobasu, nosu, naderu.
 SMOOTHING-IRON, *n.* Hinoshi, kote.
 SMOOTHLY, *adv.* Nameraka ni, tsuru-tsuru, yawaraka ni, sashitsukai-naku.
 SMOTHER, *t.v.* Iki wo tsumeru. (*i.v.*) Iki ga tsumaru, ikiguchii.
 SMOULDER, *i.v.* Iburu, kuyuru.
 SMUGGLE, *t.v.* Bahan suru, mitsubai suru, nuke-uri wo suru, mitsu yu-nyū suru.
 SMUGGLED GOODS, *n.* Nuke-ni, bahamono.
 SMUGGLER, *n.* Bahan-nin.
 SMUTTY, *a.* Sumi-darake, birō na kotoba.
 SNAIL, *n.* Maimaitsubura, tanishi, dedemushi.
 SNAKE, *n.* Hebi, kuchi-nawa.
 SNAP, *t.v.* Oru, hajiku, hoki to oru. — *the fingers*, tsumahajiki. *To break with a —*, futtsuri to kireru.
 SNAPPING-TURTLE, *n.* Dōgame.
 SNARE, *n.* Wana, kobuchi, otoshi.
 SNARL, *i.v.* Kagasu, igamu, hamuku.
 SNATCH, *t.v.* Hitakkuru, ottoru.
 SNEAKINGLY, *adv.* Nuke-nuke to, sugo-sugo to.
 SNEER, *i.v.* Azawarau, ohyarakasu.
 SNEEZE, *i.v.* Kusame wo suru, hanahiru.
 SNIFFLING, *n.* Susuri-naki.
 SNIP, *t.v.* Hatsuri-toru, hasami-kiru.
 SNIPE, *n.* Shigi, chidori, ban.
 SNIVEL, *i.v.* Hana ga tareru.
 SNOB, *n.* Yōdai-kazari, yōdai-buri.
 SNORE, *i.v.* Ibiki wo kaku, gō-gō to naru.
 SNOT, *n.* Hana-shirui, hana. *Snotty nose*, aobana.
 SNORT, *i.v.* Hana-arashi wo fuku.
 SNOUT, *n.* Hana, kuchi.

SNOW, *n.* Yuki. *To —*, yuki ga furu.
 SNOW-BALL, *n.* Yuki-dama. *To —*, yukidama wo utsu.
 SNOW-DRIFT, *n.* Yuki no fuki-tsumori.
 SNOW-FLAKE, *n.* Yuki no hira.
 SNOW-SHOE, *n.* Kanjiki.
 SNOW-SLIP, *n.* Yuki-nadare.
 SNOW-STORM, *n.* Fubuki.
 SNUB, *t.v.* Fu-aisatsu suru.
 SNUB-NOSE, *n.* Shishippa.
 SNUFF, *n.* Kagi-tabako.
 SNUFF, *t.v.* Kagu. — *candle*, shin wo kiru.
 SNUFFERS, *n.* Shinkiri.
 SNUFFLE, *i.v.* Hanagoe de iu.
 So, *adv.* Sō, sayō, shika, sa, yō, kaku, kō. *See also* shikazu, shikaji, shikaku, shikarazu, shikarashimuru, shikarazaru, shikareba, shikaredomo, shikari to iedomo, shikarubeki, shikaru ni, shika-shika, sareba, saredomo, saritomo, sarito, sonnara. *Why were you so late in coming?* naze sono yō ni osoku oide nasaru ka. *Don't do so*, kō suru na, kō shite wa warui.
 SOAK, *t.v.* Hitasu, tsukeru, kasu. (*i.v.*) Hitaru.
 SOAP, *n.* Shabon, sekken.
 SOAP-BERRY-TREE, *n.* Mokuranji.
 SOAP-STONE, *n.* Sekkenseki.
 SOAP-SUDS, *n.* Shabon-mizu.
 SOAR, *t.v.* Tobu.
 SOB, *i.v.* Shakuri-naku.
 SOB, *n.* Naijakuri, shakuri-naki.
 SOBER, *t.v.* Ei-samasu. (*i.v.*) Ei-sameru.
 SOBER, *a.* Sake wo nomanu, shirafu, magao, majime. *Become —*, sameru, ei-sameru. — *mindful*, ochi-tsuite oru.
 SOBRIETY, *n.* Majime, ochitsuita koto.
 SOCIABLE, *a.* Aisō no yoi, nengoro na, shinsetsu na.
 SOCIABLE, *n.* Shimbokkwai.
 SOCIAL, *a.* Natsuku, shitashii, nengoro na. — *position*, mibun, bungen, bunzai. — *meeting*, shimbokkwai.
 SOCIETY, *n.* Nakama, kumi, renchū, shachū, shakwai.
 SOCIOLOGY, *n.* Seitai-gaku.
 SOCK, *n.* Tabi, bessu.
 SOCKET, *n.* Tsubo.
 SOD, *n.* Shiba. *To —*, shiba wo shiku.
 SODA, *n.* Sōda. *Carbonate of —*, tansan-sōda.
 SODOMY, *n.* Nanshoku.
 SOEVER, *n.* Nitemo, demo. *Who —*, dare-demo. *When —*, itsu-demo. *What —*, nani-demo. *Where —*, doko-demo. *How —*, dō-demo.
 SOFA, *n.* Koshikake.
 SO FORTH, *adv.* Un-un, nado.
 SOFT, *a.* Yawaraka na.
 SOFTEN, *t.v.* Yawaraka ni suru, yawarageru.
 SOFTLY, *adv.* Yawaraka ni, sorori to, shizuka ni, sotto, yaora ni, soku-soku, sō to.
 SOGGY, *a.* Nureta, shimette iru.
 SOIL, *n.* Tsuchi, doro, koyashi, yogore. *Nature of the —*, jisho.
 SOIL, *t.v.* Yogosu, kegasu, aka ga tsuku.
 SOILED, *a.* Yogoreru, kegareru, akajimita.

- SOJOURN, *i.v.* Tomaru, yadoru, tōryū suru, shuku suru, kishuku suru.
- SOJOURNER, *n.* Kyakujin, tabi-bito, kishukunin.
- SOLACE, *n.* Nagusami, tanoshimi.
- SOLACE, *t.v.* Nagusamu.
- SOLAR, *a.* Hi no, jitsu. — *system*, taiyōkei. — *time*, taiyōreki.
- SOLDER, *n.* Byakurō. *To* —, rōzuke ni suru.
- SOLDIER, *n.* Tsuwamono, hosotsu, shisotsu, heisotsu, gunsotsu, samurai, bushi, heishi, heitai.
- SOLE, *n.* Ashi no ura.
- SOLECISM, *n.* Ayamari.
- SOLE-FISH, *n.* Hirame.
- SOLELY, *adv.* Bakari, nomi, tada, moppara ni.
- SOLEMN, *a.* Omo-omoshii, uya-uyashii, ochitsuita.
- SOLEMNITY, *n.* Reishiki, techō, ogosoka.
- SOLEMNIZE, *t.v.* Okonau, suru, musubu, iwau.
- SOLEMNLY, *adv.* Omo-omoshiku, uya-uyashiku, ochi-tsuite.
- SOLICIT, *t.v.* Negau, tanomu, kou, motomeru, kudoku.
- SOLICITATION, *n.* Negai, tanomi, koi.
- SOLICITOUS, *a.* Anjiru, anjite oru, kizukai suru, kokorozukai suru.
- SOLICITUDE, *n.* Shimpai, anji, kurō, ki-gakari, kizukai.
- SOLID, *a.* Katai, katamaru.
- SOLIDARITY, *n.* Itchi-kyōdō.
- SOLIDIFICATION, *n.* Katamari, gyōtai.
- SOLIDIFY, *t.v.* Katakuru suru, katameru, gyōtai saseru. (*i.v.*) Katakuru naru, katamaru, gyōtai suru.
- SOLIDITY, *n.* Katasa.
- SOLIDLY, *adv.* Katakuru, shikkari to.
- SOLILOQUIZE, *i.v.* Hitori-goto wo iu, hitori sasayaku.
- SOLILOQUY, *n.* Hitorigoto.
- SOLITARY, *a.* Samushii, hanareru, tada hitotsu no, wabishii.
- SOLITUDE, *n.* Samushii tokoro, hitori-mi de oru koto.
- SOLSTICE, *n.* Summer —, geshi. Winter —, tōji.
- SOLUBLE, *a.* Tokeru, tokasareru, yōkai suru.
- SOLUTION, *n.* Wakeru koto, tokeru koto, handan, toki-akasu koto, yōyeki.
- SOLVE, *t.v.* Toku, toki-wakeru, hodoku, handan suru, ii-hodoku, toki-akasu.
- SOLVENT, *a.* Shakkiri wo harawareru, kanjō ga tatsu.
- SOMBRE, *a.* Inki naru.
- SOME, *a.* Aru, aruiwa, saru. *I want* — water, mizu wo ippai o negaimōsu. *There must be some reason for it*, nan zo wake ga arō, or nani yue darō. *Take* — wine, sake wo o agarinasai. *A place* — twelve miles distant, jū-ni ri hodo tōki tokoro. *Some fifteen persons*, jūgo nin gurai.
- SOMEBODY, *n.* Aru hito, nanigashi.
- SOMEHOW, *adv.* Tokaku, kare-kore.
- SOMERSET, *n.* Kumagaeri, mondori-uchi. *To turn a* —, bikkuri-kaeru, kumagaeri wo utsu.
- SOMETHING, *n.* Nan zo, nani ka, nani-goto. *I will go to-morrow unless something prevents*, ashita sashi-tsukae ga nakattara yukimashō. *There must be something the matter*, nan zo wake ga aru de arō.
- SOMETIME, *adv.* Itsu ka.
- SOMETIMES, *adv.* Toki-doki, ori-ori, ori-fushi, toki to shite.
- SOMEWHAT, *adv.* Sukoshi, chitto. *He is* — better to-day, kyō sukoshi yokunarimashita.
- SOMEWHERE, *adv.* Aru tokoro, doko zo.
- SOMNAMBULISM, *n.* Neboke-aruki.
- SOMNAMBULIST, *a.* Nebokete aruku hito.
- SOMNOLENCE, *n.* Nemutasa.
- SO MUCH, *n.* Kono-kurai, kore-dake, sonna, kore-hodo, sahadō, kahodō. *Don't cry* —, sonna ni naku na.
- SON, *n.* Ko, musuko, segare, shisoku, shison. *Oldest* —, sōryo, chakushi. *Second* —, jinan. *Third* —, san-nan. *Youngest* —, basshi. — *in-law*, muko.
- SONG, *n.* Uta, sambika. — *of victory*, gaika.
- SONGSTRESS, *n.* Geisha, utae-me.
- SONNET, *n.* Uta.
- SONOROUS, *a.* Naru. — *bodies*, naru-mono.
- SOON, *adv.* Hayaku, jiki-ni, sugu to, chika-uchi ni, chika-jika, kinjitsu, tōkarazu, hodo-naku, ma mo naku. *As* — *as*, shidai, hodo.
- SOOT, *n.* Susu.
- SOOTHE, *t.v.* Nadameru, nagusameru, yawarageru.
- SOOTHSAYER, *n.* Uranaija, bokusha, onyōshi.
- SOOTHSAYING, *n.* Uranai.
- SOPHISM, *n.* Kiben, kasu-rikutsu.
- SOPHIST, *n.* Kibenka.
- SOPHISTRY, *n.* Rikutsu, higagoto, ri ni hazureta koto, kiben, kasu-rikutsu.
- SOPORIFIC, *a.* Nemuraseru.
- SOPORIFIC, *n.* Nemuri-gusuri, saiminyaku.
- SORCERER, *n.* Mahōtsukai, izunatsukai.
- SORCERY, *n.* Mahō, izuna, majutsu, genjutsu.
- SORDID, *a.* Iyashii, kechi na.
- SORE, *n.* Deki-mono, kizu.
- SORE, *a.* Itai, itamu, tadareru, hidoi, biran suru.
- SORELY, *adv.* Hidoku, ita-itashiku, hanahada.
- SORGHUM, *n.* Satōkibi.
- SORREL, *n.* Sukambo, suiba.
- SORROW, *n.* Urei, kanashimi, itami, zannen, ai, hitan.
- SORROW, *i.v.* Kanashimu, negeku, kuyamu.
- SORROWFUL, *a.* Urei, kuyashii, kanashimu.
- SORRY, *a.* Kinodoku, zannen, kuchi-oshii, itami-iru.
- SORT, *n.* Tagui, rui, shurui, yō, tōri, kurai, nami, gara. *Out of sorts*, ambai-warui, fukwai. *Many* —, iro-iro, sama-zama.
- SORT, *t.v.* Bu-wake wo suru, yori-wakeru, kuchiwake suru.
- SOT, *n.* Sake-nomi, nomi-nuke.
- SOTERIOLOGY, *n.* Shōkyū-gaku.
- SOTTISH, *a.* Gudon naru, oroka naru.
- SOUL, *n.* Tamashii, reikon, mitama, seishin, kompaku, shinjin.
- SOUND, *n.* Oto, hibiki, nari, ne, on.

- SOUND, *t.v.* Narasu, sokuryō suru, saguru, haku.
 SOUND, *i.v.* Naru, hibiku, todoroku.
 SOUND, *a.* Tassha, mattaki, jōbu na, makoto no, yoi, sukoyaka na. — *sleep*, jukusui.
 SOUNDLY, *adv.* Yoku, hidoku, tsuyoku.
 SOUNDNESS, *n.* Tassha naru koto, katasa.
 SOUP, *n.* Shiru, shitaji.
 SOUR, *i.v.* Suppaku naru. (*t.v.*) Suppaku suru.
 SOUR, *a.* Suppai, sui. — *taste*, sammi.
 SOURCE, *n.* Minamoto, moto, kongen, kompon.
 SOURNESS, *n.* Suppasa, susa.
 SOUSE, *t.v.* Hitasu, nage-komu.
 SOUTH, *n.* Minami, uma no hō, nan. — *west wind*, maji. — *wind*, minami kaze, nampū. — *east*, tatsumi, tō-nan. — *west*, hitsuji-saru, sei-nan. — *east wind*, inasa.
 SOUTHERLY, *a.* Minami no hō ye, minami no hō kara.
 SOUTHWARD, *adv.* Minami no hō ye,
 SOUVENIR, *n.* Wasure-gatami, katami, yuimotsu, miage.
 SOVEREIGN, *n.* Shu, tsukasa, kashira, ō, kami, kunshu.
 SOVEREIGNTY, *n.* Shu-ken.
 SOW, *n.* Mebuta.
 SOW, *t.v.* Maku, chirasu.
 SOY, *n.* Shōyu.
 SPACE, *n.* Aida, ma, hima, kūchū, kokū, chū, ai, kū-kan.
 SPACIOUS, *a.* Hiroi.
 SPACIOUSLY, *adv.* Hiroku.
 SPADE, *n.* Suki.
 SPAIN, *n.* Hispania.
 SPAN, *t.v.* Nigiru, matagaru, wataru, yubi de hakaru.
 SPANISH-FLY, *n.* Hammyō, gensei.
 SPANK, *t.v.* Shiri wo butsu.
 SPAR, *n.* Maruta, shi-ai.
 SPAR, *t.v.* Shi-ai suru.
 SPARE, *t.v.* Yaru, yurusu, oshimu, tsukeru. *I have none to —*, yokei wa gozarimasen.
 SPARE, *a.* Sukunai, yasetaru, shiwai. — *time*, hima, itoma.
 SPARING, *a.* Kenyaku, oshimu, shimatsu, shiwai, rinshoku na.
 SPARINGLY, *adv.* Rinshoku ni, kenyaku shite, mono-oshimite.
 SPARK, *n.* Hibana, hinoko.
 SPARKLE, *i.v.* Hikaru, chirazuku, kirameku, kagayaku, kira-kira to hikaru.
 SPARKLINGLY, *adv.* Kira-kira.
 SPARROW, *n.* Suzume.
 SPARSE, *a.* Mabara na, sukunai.
 SPARSELY, *adv.* Mabara ni, sukunaku.
 SPASM, *n.* Tsuru, hikitsuke, keiren.
 SPASMODIC, *a.* Keiren no yō na, shigoto ni mura ga aru.
 SPATTER, *i.v.* Haneru, hodobashiru, tobashiru, chiru.
 SPATULA, *n.* Hera.
 SPAWN, *n.* Uwo no ko.
 SPAWN, *t.v.* Tamago wo hiri-tsukeru.
 SPAY, *t.v.* Ransō wo nuku.
 SPEAK, *i.v.* Iu, hanasu, tsugeru, kataru. — *to one's self*, chingin suru. *Manner of speaking*, kō-jō. *To pass without speaking*, tsunto shite yuki-suguru, damatte yuki-suguru.
 SPEAKER, *n.* Iu hito, kwai-tō, gichō.
 SPEAR, *n.* Yari. — *exercise*, sōjutsu. — *head*, yari no mi.
 SPEAR, *t.v.* Tsuku.
 SPECIAL, *a.* Kakubetsu na, betsu-dan na, sashitaru, tokubetsu na, semmon no.
 SPECIALIST, *n.* Semmon-ka.
 SPECIALLY, *adv.* Koto ni, koto-sara ni, besshite, tokubetsu ni, kakubetsu ni, betsudan ni, tori-wakete.
 SPECIALTY, *n.* Ete, tokui na koto, semmon, sengyō.
 SPECIE, *n.* Kane, kin-gin, kin-sen, kinsu, kwa-hei, shōkin.
 SPECIES, *n.* Rui, tagui, shu-rui, bu.
 SPECIFIC, *a.* Mochimae no.
 SPECIFIC, *n.* Tekiyaku.
 SPECIFICATION, *n.* Isai wo tsugeru koto, meisai-gaki, shiyō-gaki.
 SPECIFY, *t.v.* Kuwashiku iu, mai-kyo suru.
 SPECIMEN, *n.* Tehon, mihon.
 SPECIOUS, *a.* Makotorashii.
 SPECIOUSLY, *adv.* Makotorashiku.
 SPECK, *a.* Ten, chobo, fu.
 SPECKLED, *a.* Chobo-chobo to shite oru, madara, fu-iri no.
 SPECTACLE, *n.* Mise-mono.
 SPECTACLES, *n.* Megane.
 SPECTATOR, *n.* Miru mono, kembutsu-nin, oka-me.
 SPECTRE, *n.* Bake-mono, yū-rei.
 SPECULATE, *i.v.* Kangaeru, omoi-mawasu, shian suru; yama wo suru, mokuromu.
 SPECULATION, *n.* Kangae, yama, mokuromi.
 SPECULATOR, *n.* Yamashi. — *in stock*, sōbashi.
 SPECULUM, *n.* Kyō, hansha-kyō. *Eye —*, kengankyō. *Ear —*, kenjikyō. *Uterine —*, kennyōkyō.
 SPEECH, *n.* Kotoba, mono-ii, hanashi, enzetsu. *To make a —*, enzetsu suru.
 SPEECHLESS, *a.* Mokunen, mono wo iwarenu.
 SPEED, *i.v.* Hayameru, seku, isogu, hakadoru. (*t.v.*) Isogaseru, sekaseru, haka-doraseru.
 SPEED, *n.* Hayasa, isogi. *With —*, hayaku, toku, kyū-ni.
 SPEEDILY, *adv.* Hayaku, toku, jiki-ni, sumiyaka ni, isoide.
 SPEEDY, *a.* Hayai, sumiyaka na.
 SPELL, *n.* In, gofu, majinai.
 SPELL, *t.v.* Tsuzuru.
 SPELLING, *n.* Kanazukai, tsuzuri.
 SPELLING-BOOK, *n.* Tsuzuri-bon.
 SPELTER, *n.* Totan.
 SPEND, *t.v.* Tsukau, harau, tsuiyasu, tsukai-hatasu, tsukai-kiru, tsukusu. — *time*, utsusu, heru, kurasu, tatsu, sugiru. — *the night*, yo wo akasu. — *the day*, hi wo okuru, hi wo kurasu.
 SPENDTHRIFT, *a.* Muda ni shindai wo tsuiyasu mono, sanzaika, tsukaite.
 SPERM, *n.* Tane, sei, insui.
 SPERMACETI, *n.* Kujira no abura.

- SPEW, *t.v.* Haku.
 SPHACELUS, *n.* Dasso.
 SPHERE, *n.* Chi-kyū, bungen, mibun, kurai, mochiba.
 SPHERICAL, *a.* Marui.
 SPICE, *n.* Yakumi, kōmotsu. *To* —, yakumi wo kakeru.
 SPICY, *a.* Kōbashii.
 SPIDER, *n.* Kumo. *Long-legged* —, ashitaka-kumo. — *thread*, i.
 SPIGOT, *n.* Kuchi, taru-guchi, sen.
 SPIKE, *n.* Kugi. *To* —, kugi de uchitsukeru.
 SPILE, *n.* Kui, sen.
 SPILL, *t.v.* Kobosu, otosu, ayasu. (*i.v.*) Koboreru.
 SPIN, *t.v.* Tsumugu, hiku. — *a top*, koma wo mawasu.
 SPINACH, *n.* Hōrenso.
 SPINDLE, *n.* Tsumu.
 SPINE, *n.* Sebone, toge.
 SPINNING-WHEEL, *n.* Ito-guruma.
 SPIRAL, *n.* Rasen yō.
 SPIRE, *n.* Roban.
 SPIRIT, *n.* *The* —, seirei, mitama. *Holy* —, seirei, kiyoki mitama.
 SPIRIT, *n.* Ki, kokoro, seishin, kikon, seiryoku, konjō, reikon, kompaku, kishoku, kigen, kokoro-mochi, kibun, yūrei, bake-mono. *Evil spirits*, akki, akuma, ma, oni. *Animal* —, kekki.
 SPIRITS, *n.* Tsuyoi sake, shōchū.
 SPIRITED, *a.* Ki no tsuyoi, gōki na, kekki na.
 SPIRITUAL, *a.* Rei naru, rei ni zoku suru, mukei no.
 SPIRITUALISM, *n.* Yuishin-ron, kōshinjutsu.
 SPIT, *t.v.* Haku.
 SPIT, *n.* Tsubaki, yodare, katazu; kushi.
 SPIT-BOX, *n.* Haifuki, dako.
 SPITE, *n.* Urami, ikon, nikumi.
 SPITEFUL, *a.* Uramashii, jaken naru, akushin naru.
 SPITTOON, *n.* Dako.
 SPLASH, *t.v.* Kakeru, hane-kakeru. (*i.v.*) Hodobashiru, tobashiru, chiru.
 SPLASHING, *n.* Hita-hita-to, haneru.
 SPLEEN, *n.* Hi no zō, ikari, urami.
 SPLENDID, *a.* Kekkō na, rippa na, appare na, hanabanashii.
 SPLENDOR, *n.* Hikari, kagayaku, tsuya, hae.
 SPLICE, *t.v.* Tsugu, tsugi-awaseru.
 SPLINT, *n.* Kigire, soegi.
 SPLINTER, *n.* Toge.
 SPLIT, *t.v.* Waru, hegu, saku, wakeru. (*i.v.*) Sakeru, wakeru. — *the difference*, ayumi-au, aibiai.
 SPLIT, *n.* Wari, hibiki.
 SPOIL, *t.v.* Ubau, arasu, ubai-toru, itameru, kusarasu, sokonau, dainashi ni suru.
 SPOIL, *i.v.* Kusaru, fuhai suru, uteru, azareru.
 SPOIL, *n.* Bundori.
 SPOKE, *n.* Ya.
 SPONGE, *n.* Umiwata, kaimen.
 SPONGE, *t.v.* Umiwata de fuku. (*i.v.*) Yakkai ni naru.
 SPONGE-CAKE, *n.* Kasutera.
 SPONGY, *a.* Umiwata no yō na, kaimenjō na.
 SPONTANEOUSLY, *adv.* Onozu to, onozukara, shizen, hitori de ni, jibun de, jinen.
 SPOOK, *n.* Gangozei, yūrei, bakemono.
 SPOOL, *n.* Itomaki.
 SPOON, *n.* Saji. — *full*, hito saji.
 SPOONBILL, *n.* Herasagi.
 SPORT, *n.* Tawamure, jōdan, odoke, yūge, kyō.
 SPORT, *i.v.* Tawamureru, fuzakeru, hyōgeru, odokeru, tochigurū, jareru.
 SPORTIVE, *a.* Tawamureru, jaretagaru.
 SPORTSMAN, *n.* Kariudo.
 SPOT, *n.* Ten, shimi.
 SPOT, *t.v.* Kegasu, shimi wo tsukeru.
 SPOTLESS, *a.* Kegarenu, shimi naki.
 SPOTTED, *a.* Madara, shimita, buchi na, kirifu aru.
 SPOUSE, *n.* Tsuma, tsure-ai.
 SPOUT, *n.* Kuchi, toyu.
 SPOUT, *t.v.* Fuki-deru, fuki-dasu.
 SPRAIN, *t.v.* Kujiru, kujiku.
 SPRAIN, *n.* Tenkin.
 SPRAT, *n.* Ko-iwashi.
 SPRAY, *n.* Shira-nami, awa.
 SPRAWL, *t.v.* Fuseru, neru.
 SPREAD, *t.v.* Shiku, haru, noberu, hiromeru. (*i.v.*) Rufu suru, hiromaru, hirogaru. — *as disease*, hayaru, utsuru. — *as grass*, habikoru, shigeru. — *as ink*, nijimu.
 SPRIG, *n.* Ki no ko-eda.
 SPRIGHTLY, *n.* Uki-uki to shita, yōki na.
 SPRING, *n.* Haru, shun; izumi; hajiki, hajikigane, zemmai, kizashi; hazumi. — *like*, harumeku. *Hot* —, onsen, ideyu, tōji. — *of a wagon*, bane.
 SPRING, *i.v.* Tobu, hajiku, okoru, deru, hassuru, kizasu, shōzuru, haneru. — *on*, tobi-tsuku, tobi-kakeru. — *in*, tobi-komu. — *out*, tobi-dasu. — *a leak*, moru. — *up as a plant*, haeru. *To* — *a mine*, jiraikwa wo hanasu. — *a trap*, wana wo hamesaseru.
 SPRING-RAINS, *n.* Haru-same.
 SPRINKLE, *t.v.* Sosogu, kakeru, maku, utsu, chirasu.
 SPRINKLING, *n.* Sosogi. *A* — *of rain*, ame ga mabara ni furu, paratsuku ame.
 SPRITE, *n.* Yūrei.
 SPROUT, *i.v.* Kizasu, haeru, mebuku, medatsu, mezasu, moeru, moyasu.
 SPROUT, *n.* Me, nae, mebae.
 SPRUCE, *a.* Teinei na, kirei na, kōto na.
 SPRUCE, *i.v.* Yōsoou.
 SPRUCE, *n.* Momi no ki.
 SPRY, *a.* Tebayai, ashibayai.
 SPUME, *n.* Awa.
 SPUNK, *n.* Hokuchi, panya.
 SPUR, *n.* Kezume. — *of a mountain*, hana.
 SPUR, *t.v.* Seku, hagemasu, hayameru.
 SPURIOUS, *a.* Niseru. — *thing*, nise-mono, gambutsu, gibutsu.
 SPURN, *t.v.* Ke-tobasu, shirizokeru.
 SPURT, *t.v.* Haki-dasu, fuki-dasu. (*i.v.*) Hashiri-deru, hodobashiru.
 SPUTTER, *i.v.* Hane-deru. (*t.v.*) Hane-dasu.
 SPY, *t.v.* Ukagau, nerau, mi-tsukeru, midasu.

- SPY, *n.* Shinobi, kanja, yokome, ommitsu, me-tsuke, me-akashi, monomi, kanchō.
- SPY-GLASS, *n.* Tōmegane.
- SQUAB, *n.* Iebato no hina.
- SQUABBLE, *n.* Arasoi, sōron, kenkwa.
- SQUAD, *n.* Tai, kumi, te.
- SQUADRON, *n.* Kumi, te, tai, kantai, rentai.
- SQUALID, *a.* Misuborashii, kitanai.
- SQUALL, *n.* Yūdachi.
- SQUALL, *i.v.* Naku, sakebu.
- SQUANDER, *t.v.* Tsuiyasu, mudazukai wo suru, sanzai suru.
- SQUARE, *a.* Shikaku na, kakugata no, seichoku na, hōsei na.
- SQUARE, *t.v.* Kaku ni suru, kanawaseru, tsuriawaseru. (*i.v.*) Kanau, tsuri-au. *To — off,* uchi-ai no kamae wo suru, migamae wo suru.
- SQUARE, *n.* *Carpenter's —,* kanezashi, magaregane.
- SQUASH, *n.* Tōnasu, kabocha.
- SQUASH, *t.v.* Oshi-tsubusu, hishigeru.
- SQUAT, *i.v.* Tsukubau, uzukumaru.
- SQUEAK, *i.v.* Kishiru, kishimu.
- SQUEAL, *i.v.* Sakebu, naku.
- SQUEEZE, *t.v.* Shimeru, shiboru, isuru, bōsaki wo toru. — *out,* shibori-dasu, seri-dasu, shibori-toru.
- SQUEEZE-MONEY, *n.* Kasuri, uwamae, bōsaki.
- SQUIB, *n.* Kanshakudama.
- SQUILLS, *n.* Kaisō.
- SQUINT, *t.v.* Yokome de miru, sugame de miru.
- SQUINT-EYED, *n.* Yabu-nirami, higarame, sugame.
- SQUIRM, *i.v.* Notakuru.
- SQUIRREL, *n.* Risu.
- SQUIRT, *n.* Mizu-teppō.
- SQUIRT, *t.v.* Hiyoguru, tsuki-dasu.
- STAB, *t.v.* Tsuku, sasu.
- STABILITY, *n.* Genjū naru koto, tashika naru koto.
- STABLE, *a.* Tashika na, sadamatta, katai, shikkari to shita, genjū na.
- STABLE, *n.* Uma-ya.
- STABLE-BOY, *n.* Bettō.
- STACK, *n.* Inamura.
- STAFF, *n.* Tsue. *Military —,* sambō, hombu.
- STAG, *n.* Shika.
- STAGE, *n.* Butai, dan, tomari, shukuba, shinsha.
- STAGE-COACH, *n.* Dōchū-basha, nori-ai-basha.
- STAGE-DRIVER, *n.* Gyosha.
- STAGE-PLAYER, *n.* Yakusha.
- STAGGER, *i.v.* Hiyoro-hiyoro to aruku, yoro-yoro to aruku, yorobou, yoromeku, tajiroku, yorokeru.
- STAGGER, *t.v.* Yorotsukaseru, mayowaseru.
- STAGGERINGLY, *adv.* Hiyoro-hiyoro to, yotayota.
- STAGING, *n.* Ashijiro, ashiba.
- STAGNANT, *a.* Tamaru, yodomu, todokōru.
- STAGNATE, *i.v.* Yodomu, todomaru, todokōru, fuyūzū ni naru.
- STAD, *a.* Majime na, ochi-tsuitaru.
- STAIN, *t.v.* Shimu, somaru, mabureru, nuru, yogoreru.
- STAIN, *n.* Shimi, kakin, chijoku, haji.
- STAIR, *n.* Hashigo, hashigodan.
- STAKE, *n.* Kui, hashira, kake-mono, kakegoto. *Burning at the —,* hi-aburi.
- STAKE, *t.v.* Kui wo tateru, kakeru.
- STAKE-HOLDER, *n.* Kake no mono wo azukaru hito.
- STALACTITE, *n.* Shōnyūseki, tsurara-ishi.
- STALE, *a.* Furukusai, kusai. *To grow —,* furubiru.
- STALK, *n.* Kuki, jiku.
- STALK, *i.v.* Takaburite aruku, ibatte aruku.
- STALL, *n.* Uma-tate, koma-yose, tsujimise.
- STALLION, *n.* O-uma.
- STAMEN, *n.* Shibe, hana no zui, yūzui.
- STAMINA, *n.* Genki, konki.
- STAMMER, *i.v.* Domoru, kuchi-gomoru.
- STAMP, *n.* Han, in, kitte. *Postage —,* yūbin-kitte.
- STAMP, *t.v.* Han wo osu, tsuku, fumi-tsukeru.
- STAMP-DUTY, *n.* Shōken-in-zei.
- STAMPED-PAPER, *n.* Keishi, kaishi.
- STANCH, *a.* Jōbu na, katai, shika to shita.
- STANCH, *t.v.* — *blood,* chi wo tomeru.
- STANCHION, *n.* Tsuppari, shimbari, tsuka.
- STAND, *t.v.* Koraeru, shinogu, taeru, shinobu. *To — one's ground,* taeru, tamotsu, mochi-kotaeru.
- STAND, *i.v.* Tatsu, tomaru. — *by,* soba ni tatsu. *To — by a friend,* tomo ni katan wo suru. *To — to it,* ii-haru, shirizokazu. *To — for,* shirusu, kawari ni naru. — *off,* tōzakararu, chika yoranu. *It stands to reason,* ri-ni kanau. *It stands me in twenty ryō,* ni-jū ryō kakatta. *To — together,* kanau, fugo suru, chigawazu. *To — out against,* sakarau, tekitau. *To — up for,* katan suru. *To — out for,* ii-haru, shirizokazu, makezu. *To — in need,* iriyō. *To — on ceremony,* reigi wo mamoru. *To — in awe —,* osore iru. *To — on end,* massugu ni tatsu. *To — aside,* waki ni yoru.
- STAND, *n.* Tomari, bakenjo, dai. *To make a —,* tachi-tomaru, todomaru.
- STANDARD, *n.* Hata, hata-jirushi, kiwametarū koto. — *of money,* hon-i. *Single —,* tanhon-i. *Double —,* fuku-hon-i.
- STANDARD-BEARER, *n.* Hata-mochi, hatasashi.
- STANDING, *n.* Tatsu, mibun, bungen.
- STAND-POINT, *n.* Miru-tokoro.
- STANZA, *n.* Zekku.
- STAPLE, *n.* Sambutsu, ji, shina.
- STAR, *n.* Hoshi. *Fixed —,* gōsei.
- STAR-ANISE, *n.* Uikyō.
- STARBOARD, *n.* Fune no migi no hō. — *the helm,* tori-kaji wo suru.
- STARCH, *n.* Nori, shōfu.
- STARE, *i.v.* Nagameru, kiyorori to miru, kiyorotsuku, mi-tsumeru.
- STAR-FISH, *n.* Tako no makura.
- STARK, *adv.* — *naked,* mappadaka, aka-hadaka.
- STARLIGHT, *n.* Hoshi no hikari.
- STARLING, *n.* Mukudori.
- STARRY, *a.* Hoshi no.
- START, *i.v.* Biku-biku suru, biku-tsuku, bikkuri suru, tatsu, obieru. — *on a journey,* tabidachi wo suru, idetatsu.

- START, t.v.** Bikutsukaseru, odorokasu, tateru, shi-kakeru.
START, n. Biku-tsuki, bikkuri. *To get the — of, saki-gake wo suru.*
STARTLE, i.v. Biku-biku suru, odoroku, tamageru, gikkuri suru.
STARTLE, t.v. Biku-tsukaseru, odorokasu, odosu.
STATE, t.v. Iu, hanasu, mōsu, tsugeru, noberu, chinzuru.
STATED, a. Kimaru, sadamaru, kimatte oru.
STATELY, a. Genkaku na, ogosoka na, rippa na.
STATEMENT, n. Kōjō, kaki-tori.
STATE-ROOM, n. Ōbune no kyaku-ma.
STATESMAN, n. Seiji ni tasshitaru hito, seijika.
STATICS, n. Seigaku.
STATION, n. Ba, tokoro, mochiba, kurai, dan, ichi, tamurojo. — *in life, mibun, bungen. Official —, yaku, yakume. Post —, shukuba, tateba. Railway —, teishajō.*
STATION, t.v. Oku, mōshi-tsukeru, sonaeru, tsu-mesaseru.
STATIONARY, a. Ugokanu, undō senu, susu-manu, isuwaru.
STATIONER, n. Kami-ya.
STATIONERY, n. Kami, fude sumi nado no sōmyō, bungu.
STATISTICS, n. Tōkei. *Table of —, tōkeihyō.*
STATUARY, n. Seki-zō wo kizamu koto, seki-zō wo kizamu hito.
STATUE, n. Ningyō, zō, seki-zō, mokuzō.
STATURE, n. Take, sei, mi no take.
STATUS, n. Bungen, mibun.
STATUTE, n. Okite, sadame, hōritsu, hatto, ritsurei.
STAVE, n. Kure.
STAVE, t.v. Tsuki-kowasu. — *off, fusegu.*
STAY, i.v. Matsu, tomaru, todomaru, tōryū suru, yamu, tanomu, oru. (*t.v.*) Osaeru, hikareru, yameru.
STAY, n. Tomari, tōryū, taizai; shimbari.
STEAD, n. Kawari. *To stand in —, yō ni tatsu.*
STEADFAST, a. Shika to shita, tashika naru, ugokanu.
STEADFASTLY, adv. Katakaku, shikkari, tashika ni, kitto, jitto, shika to.
STEADILY, adv. Jitto, kitto.
STEADY, a. Shika to shita, tashika na, katai, shikkari to shita.
STEADY, t.v. Osaeru.
STEAL, t.v. Nusumu, ubau, toru, kasumeru. — *away, hisoka ni nigeru, nukete deru, shinonde yuku.*
STEALING, n. Nusumu koto.
STEALTH, n. Nusumi. *By —, hisoka ni, shinonde.*
STEALTHILY, adv. Hisoka ni, hiso-hiso, naishō, shinonde, kossori to, nukete.
STEAM, n. Jōki, yuge.
STEAM, i.v. Jōhatsu suru, museru.
STEAM, t.v. Musu, fukasu.
STEAM-BOAT, n. Hibune, jōkisen.
STEAM-BOILER, n. Kama, jōkigama.
STEAM-CAR, n. Jōkisha.
STEAM-ENGINE, n. Jōki no shikake, jōki-kikai.
- STEAM-GUAGE, n.** Jōki-bakari.
STEAM-WHISTLE, n. Kiteki, jōki no fue.
STEEL, n. Hagane, hi-uchi.
STEELYARD, n. Tembin, hakari.
STEEP, n. Gake, zeppeki, nanjo.
STEEP, a. Kewashii, sagashii, kittatsu, sobadatsu.
STEEP, t.v. Hitasu, tsukeru.
STEEPLE, n. Roban.
STEER, t.v. Kaji wo toru.
STEERSMAN, n. Kaji-tori.
STEM, n. Jiku, kuki.
STEM, t.v. Sakarau, saka noboru, mukau.
STENCH, n. Shūki, kusai nioi.
STENCIL, n. Horigata, surikomi-gata.
STENOGRAPHY, n. Hayagakitori.
STEP, i.v. Fumu, aruku. — *into, fumi-komu, yoru, hairu. — back, atoshizari, ushiro-ashi. — across, fumi-koeru, fumi-watasu, matageru, matagu. — aside, yokeru. — upon and break, fumi-kudaku, fumi-tsubusu. — on, fumi-tsukeru. — forth, deru. — out, deru.*
STEP, n. Fumi, dan. *One —, hito ashi. Step by step, dan-dan, shidai ni, oi-oi. Walk with long —, fumbatte aruku.*
STEP-BROTHER, n. Tane-gawari no kyōdai, beppuku no kyōdai, chikyōdai.
STEP-CHILD, n. Mamako, beppuku.
STEP-DAUGHTER, n. Mamako.
STEP-FATHER, n. Mama-chichi, keifu.
STEP-LADDER, n. Fumi-dan, fumi-tsugi, kiya-tatsu.
STEP-MOTHER, n. Mama-haha, keibo.
STEPPING-STONES, n. Tobi-ishi.
STEPS, n. Agaridan, hashigo, fumi-dan, fumi-tsugi.
STEP-SON, n. Muko, mama-musuko.
STEP-STONE, n. Kutsu-nugi, dan.
STEREOSCOPE, n. Shashin megane.
STERILE, a. Yasetaru.
STERILITY, n. Yasetaru koto.
STERN, n. Fune no tomo.
STERN, a. Arakenai, kibishii, ikameshii.
STERNLY, adv. Katakaku, kibishiku.
STERN-MOST, a. Itchi ato no.
STERNUM, n. Mune no hone, kyōkotsu.
STETHOSCOPE, n. Teikyōki.
STEW, t.v. Niru, yuderu.
STEWARD, n. Makanai-kata, kate-kata.
STEW PAN, n. Nabe.
STICK, n. Bō, sao, tsue, ki.
STICK, t.v. Sasu, tsuku, haru, tsukeru. (*i.v.*) Koberi-tsuku, nebari-tsuku, hebari-tsuku, kishimu. — *fast, hitsuku, kakaru, i-tsuku. To — by, katan suru. To — out, tatsu, deru. To — to, tsuku, iharu.*
STICKY, a. Nebai, nebaru, beta-beta, betatsuku, nebari-tsuku.
STIFF, a. Katai, katamaru, kowai, kowabaru, katakaku na, henkutsu na, katakurushii.
STIFFEN, t.v. Katakaku suru, katameru, kowaku suru. (*i.v.*) Katakaku naru, katamaru.
STIFF-NECKED, a. Gōjō naru, iji wo haru.
STIFFNESS, n. Katasa, kowasa, kataki, henkutsu, kataiji.

- STIFLE, *t.v.* Iki wo tomeru, kesu, musebu.
 STIGMA, *n.* Haji, kakin, chijoku, kizu.
 STILETTO, *n.* Kwaiken.
 STILL, *t.v.* Shizumeru, osameru, tomeru, todo-
 meru.
 STILL, *a.* Shizuka na, odayaka na, shizumaru,
 ochi-tsuku, damaru, mokunen.
 STILL, *n.* Rambiki.
 STILL, *adv.* Mada, ima-made, nao, hitoshio,
 keredomo, naosara, shikashi-nagara, yahari.
 — *more*, iyo-iyo, masu-masu. *Hold* —, jitto
 shite ire.
 STILL-BORN, *a.* Shinde umareta, shō-san shita.
 STILLNESS, *n.* Shizuka naru koto.
 STILT, *n.* Take-uma.
 STIMULATE, *t.v.* Hagemasu, fumpatsu saseru,
 susumeru.
 STING, *t.v.* Sasu, hari de sasu.
 STING, *n.* Hari.
 STINGY, *a.* Shiwai, rinshoku na, kechi na, ya-
 busaka na, mono-oshimi no.
 STINK, *i.v.* Kusaru.
 STINKING, *a.* Kusai.
 STINT, *t.v.* Herasu, oshimite yaru, tsumeru.
 STIPEND, *n.* Gekkyū, kyū-kin.
 STIPULATE, *i.v.* Yakusoku suru, jōyaku suru.
 STIPULATION, *n.* Yakusoku, jōyaku, kajō.
 STIR, *i.v.* Ugoku, undō suru. (*t.v.*) Ugokasu,
 kaki-mawasu, kakimazeru. — *up*, hagemasu,
 odateru, okosu.
 STIR, *n.* Sawagi, sōdō, yakamashii.
 STIRRUP, *n.* Abumi. — *leather*, chikara-gawa.
 STITCH, *t.v.* Nū, tojiru.
 STOCK, *n.* Jiku. — *of a gun*, teppō no dai. —
 (*capital*), moto-de, motokin, mizukin. —
 (*supply*), takuwaē. *To take account of* —,
 tana-oroshi wo suru.
 STOCK, *t.v.* Takuwaeru.
 STOCKADE, *n.* Yarai, saku.
 STOCKHOLDER, *n.* Kabu-nushi.
 STOCKING, *n.* Tabi.
 STOCK-JOBBER, *n.* Sōbashi.
 STOCKS, *n.* Ashigase, hota. *Gambler in* —,
 sōbashi.
 STOICAL, *a.* Taizen to shite oru, dōzezu ni oru,
 jijaku na.
 STOKER, *n.* Hitaki.
 STOLE, *n.* Kasa.
 STOLEN-GOODS, *n.* Nuke-mono.
 STOLID, *n.* Gudon naru.
 STOMACH, *n.* Ibukuro, i, ikwan.
 STOMATITIS, *n.* Kōyen, kuchi-tadare.
 STONE, *n.* Ishi, seki. *Precious* —, tama.
Broken —, wariguri. — *in the bladder*, seki-
 rin. — *image*, sekizō, ishimotoke. — *step*,
 sekidan. — *wall*, ishigaki. — *chips*, ishiko,
 ishi-kuzu.
 STONE, *t.v.* Ishi de butsu.
 STONE-COAL, *n.* Ishizumi, sekitan.
 STONE-CUTTER, *n.* Ishiya, ishikiri.
 STONE-FENCE, *n.* Ishibei.
 STONE-MASON, *n.* Ishiya.
 STONE-WALL, *n.* Ishigaki.
 STONY, *a.* Ishi no yō na, ishi no ōi. — *ground*,
 ishiji.
 STOOL, *n.* Koshikake, shōgi, fumidan, daiben,
 daiyō. *To go to* —, hako suru.
 STOOP, *i.v.* Kagamu, kuguru, kagameru, sese-
 kumaru.
 STOP, *i.v.* Tomaru, todokōru, tsumaru, tata-
 zumu. *Not stopping to do*, aezu, toriaezu.
 STOP, *t.v.* Fusagu, sasaeru, tomeru, fusegu,
 todomeru, yameru, yosu, osaeru, kinzuru,
 sashi-tomeru, seki-tomeru.
 STOP, *n.* Todome, yasumi, sasae, kinzei, jama,
 tsumari.
 STOP-COCK, *n.* Nejiguchi.
 STOPPAGE, *n.* Tsukae, tsumari, fusagari, todo-
 kōri.
 STOPPER, *n.* Sen, kuchi.
 STOPPING, *a.* — *at a hotel*, ryoshuku, ryohaku.
 STORAGE, *n.* Kurashiki, kura ni tsumu koto,
 kurashiki-ryō.
 STORE, *n.* Mise. *A thing one sets* — *by*, daiji
 na shina, hizō na shina.
 STORE, *t.v.* Tsumu, takuwaeru, kozumu.
 STORE-HOUSE, *n.* Kura, dozō.
 STORE-ROOM, *n.* Mono-oki.
 STORK, *n.* Kōzuru, kō.
 STORM, *n.* Ōkaze, arashi, taifū, ōame.
 STORM, *t.v.* Semeru, osou, utsu, are-mawaru.
 STORMY, *a.* Areru, ara-arashii.
 STORY, *n.* Hanashi, setsu, mono-gatari; kai.
Two stories, ni kai.
 STORY-BOOK, *n.* Mukashi-banashi no hon.
 STORY-TELLER, *n.* Hanashika, usotsuki.
 STOUT, *a.* Sukoyaka na, jōbu na, tassha na,
 sōken na. — *hearted*, kizuyoi.
 STOVE, *n.* Hibachi.
 STOW, *t.v.* Tsumu, tsumi-komu.
 STOWAGE, *n.* Tsumi.
 STRABISMUS, *n.* Yabunirami.
 STRADDLE, *t.v.* Matagaru, fumbaru, hadakaru,
 matageru.
 STRAGGLE, *t.v.* Mayou.
 STRAIGHT, *a.* Mattsugu, sugui, semai. — *face*,
 magao.
 STRAIGHT, *adv.* Sugu ni, mattsuide.
 STRAIGHTEN, *t.v.* Mattsugu ni suru, nobasu.
 STRAIGHTWAY, *adv.* Tachidokoro ni, tachimachi
 ni, sugu ni.
 STRAIN, *t.v.* Ikimu, ki wo haru, chikara wo
 ireru, sei wo dasu, hipparu. — (*as water*),
 kosu.
 STRAINER, *n.* Mizu-koshi.
 STRAIT, *n.* Seto, nanjō, nangi, nanjū.
 STRAIT, *a.* Semai.
 STRAITEN, *t.v.* Semaku suru, semeru, komara-
 seru. (*i.v.*) Komaru, semaru, semaku naru,
 setsunai, seppaku naru.
 STRAIT-LACED, *a.* Katakuru na, katakurushii.
 STRAMONIUM, *n.* Mandarage.
 STRAND, *n.* Iso, hama. *A rope of three strands*,
 mitsu gumi nawa.
 STRAND, *t.v.* Fune wo riku ye hase-ageru. (*i.v.*)
 Fune ga riku ni uchi-agaru.
 STRANGE, *a.* Kotonaru mezurashii, ayashii,
 hen na, kawatta, myō na, fushigi na, fushin
 na, hyon na, ihen na, kitai na, otsu na.
 STRANGELY, *adv.* Ayashiku, mezurashiku.

- STRANGER, *n.* Shiranu hito, yoso no hito, ki-yaku, tabi no hito.
- STRANGLE, *t.v.* Kubiru, kubiri-korosu, shimekorosu. (*i.v.*) Museru, musebu.
- STRAP, *n.* Kawahimo. *Razor* —, togikawa.
- STRAP, *t.v.* Kawahimo de kukuru. — *a razor*, kamisori wo togikawa de togu.
- STRATA, *n.* Chisō.
- STRATAGEM, *n.* Hakarigoto, keiryaku, bōkei. *Strategical advantages of a place*, chinori.
- STRATIFIED, *a.* Chisō nashite oru.
- STRAW, *n.* Wara. — *bag*, hyō, kamasu, tawara. — *matting*, komo.
- STRAWBERRY, *n.* Ichigo.
- STRAW-CUTTER, *n.* Oshi-kiri.
- STRAW-ROOF, *n.* Wara-yane.
- STRAY, *t.v.* Mayou. — *horse*, hanare-uma.
- STREAK, *n.* Suji, shima.
- STREAKED, *a.* Suji no aru, shima no aru.
- STREAM, *n.* Nagare.
- STREAM, *i.v.* Nagareru.
- STREAMER, *n.* Fuki-nagashi.
- STREET, *n.* Machi, tōri.
- STREET-WALKER, *n.* Yotaka.
- STRENGTH, *n.* Chikara, riki, ikioi, tsuyosa, yūriki.
- STRENGTHEN, *t.v.* Tsuyoku suru, jōbu ni suru, katameru. (*i.v.*) Tsuyoku naru, tsuyoru.
- STRENUOUS, *a.* Tsuyoi, hageshii.
- STRESS, *n.* Lay — *on*, taisetsu ni suru, osu.
- STRETCH, *t.v.* Nobasu, haru, hipparu, noberu. — *up*, sobieru.
- STRETCH, *i.v.* Todoku, nobiru, hirogaru.
- STRETCHER, *n.* Tsuridai.
- STREW, *t.v.* Chirasu, maku.
- STREWED, *a.* Chirita.
- STRIATED, *a.* Suji no tsuitaru.
- STRICT, *a.* Kibishii, katai, genjū na, kyūkutsu na, kengo na, monogatai, ogosoka na.
- STRICTLY, *adv.* Katakaku, kibishiku, genjū ni.
- STRICTURE, *n.* — *of urethra*, kyōsaku.
- STRIDE, *t.v.* Fumbatte aruku, matagaru.
- STRIPE, *n.* Arasoi, kōron, kenkwa, toriai, seriai.
- STRIKE, *t.v.* Utsu, butsu, tataku, chōchaku suru, ateru, ataru, naguru, tsuku, sasu. — *in*, naikō suru. *The lightning has struck*, kaminari ga ochita. — *a measure*, tokaki wo kakeru, narasu. *To* — *sail*, ho wo orosu. — *a tent*, temmaku wo hiki-harau. *To* — *root*, ne ga tsuita. — *with surprise*, odoroku, bikkuri suru. — *dead*, tonshi suru, bachi-atatte shinuru. *To* — *a bargain*, yakusoku wo musubu. *To* — *off*, nozoku. — *out*, kesu. — *off a hundred sheets*, hyaku mai wo suru. — *from work*, mōshi-awasete shigoto wo yameru, hikō suru.
- STRIKE, *n.* Tokaki, kyōdō-hikō.
- STRING, *n.* Ito, nawa, sashi, koyori, o. *To have two strings to one's bow*, koto wo ryōtan ni suru.
- STRING, *t.v.* Sasu, tsuranuku, tōsu.
- STRINGENCY, *n.* Hippaku.
- STRIKINGLY, *adv.* Hidoku, odoroku hodo ni.
- STRINGENT, *a.* Genjū na, kibishii.
- STRIP, *t.v.* Nugu, hagu, muku, hegu, toru, ubau, kogu, hageru, mekuru. — *naked*, hadaka ni suru.
- STRIP, *n.* Hegi.
- STRIPE, *n.* Shina. *Cross* —, dandara.
- STRIPED, *a.* Shima no.
- STRIPLING, *n.* Wakashu, shōnen.
- STRIVE, *i.v.* Sei wo dasu, hagemu, haru, honeoru. — *together*, kisou, arasou, kumi-au, momi-au, hagemi-au, seri-au.
- STROKE, *n.* Kwaku. — *of the sun*, atsuke-atari, shoki-atari.
- STROKE, *t.v.* Naderu, sasuru.
- STROLL, *i.v.* Asobu, yureki suru, sosoru, burabura aruku.
- STRONG, *a.* Jōbu na, tsuyoi, sukoyaka na, kengo na, katai, tashika na, kibui. — *or weak*, kyō-jaku.
- STRONGHOLD, *n.* Toride, yōgai.
- STRONGLY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, kataku, kibishiku, jōbu ni.
- STROP, *n.* Togikawa.
- STRUCTURE, *n.* Tsukuri-kata, koshirae-yō, tsukuri, koshirae, seisaku, seihō, tatemono.
- STRUGGLE, *n.* Momi-ai, agaki, aseri.
- STRUGGLE, *i.v.* Momi-au, sei wo dasu, agaku, aseru, seri-au.
- STRUM, *t.v.* Hiku, shiraberu, tanzuru.
- STRUMPET, *a.* Jōro.
- STRUT, *i.v.* Fumbaru, bakko suru.
- STRYCHNINE, *n.* Sutorikini.
- STUBBLE, *n.* Kabu, kari-kabu.
- STUBBORN, *a.* Henkutsu na, wagamama na, jō no kowai, gōjō na, ganko na, kata-iji na.
- STUBBORNLY, *adv.* Katakuna ni, ganko ni, kata-iji ni.
- STUCCO, *n.* Kabe, shirakabe.
- STUCK-UP, *a.* Takaburu, jiman naru.
- STUDENT, *n.* Deshi, shosei, seito.
- STUDIO, *n.* Kōjō, shigotoba, shosai.
- STUDIOUS, *a.* Benkyō suru, seidasu, kingaku suru.
- STUDIOUSLY, *adv.* Benkyō shite, nen wo irete, ki wo tsukete.
- STUDY, *n.* Gakumon, keiko, manabi, shosai.
- STUDY, *t.v.* Manabu, narau, sarau, keiko suru.
- STUFF, *n.* Shina, mono, shina-mono, ori-mono.
- STUFF, *t.v.* Tsumeru, tsume-komu, fusagu, oshi-komu, hōbaru.
- STULTIFY, *t.v.* Baka ni suru.
- STUMBLE, *i.v.* Tsumazuku, fumihazusu, mayowasu.
- STUMP, *n.* Kabu, daigi, nekkō.
- STUMP, *t.v.* Tsumazuku.
- STUN, *t.v.* Memai wo saseru. (*pass.*) Memai ni naru, zotto suru.
- STUNT, *t.v.* Seichō wo samatageru. — *a plant*, ueki wo tsukuru.
- STUPE, *t.v.* Musu.
- STUPEFACTION, *n.* Chikaku wo ushinau koto, ki no tsukanu koto.
- STUPEFIED, *a.* Shibireru, mahi suru, bōzen to shite iru.
- STUPEFY, *t.v.* Maki saseru, ki wo ushinawaseru. (*i.v.*) Akirete oru.

STUPID, *a.* Don na, gu naru, oroka naru, manuke no, tomma no, tonchiki no, nibuki, gumai, gumō, gudon, guchi no.
 STUPIDITY, *n.* Guchi.
 STUPOR, *n.* Chikaku naki koto, mahi, shibire.
 STURDY, *n.* Sukoyaka na, jōbu na.
 STUTTER, *i.v.* Domoru.
 STY, *n.* Buta-goya, mono-morai.
 STYLE, *n.* Yō, te, fū, nari, tei, kamae, sugata, sama, tsuki, kata, rui, ryūgi, hōhō. *Own* —, garyū. *Written in bad* —, heta ni kaita.
 STYLE, *t.v.* Gōsa, shōsu, nazukeru, tonaeru.
 STYLISH, *a.* Iki na, fūryū na, shareru.
 STYPTIC, *n.* Chidome, shiketsu-yaku.
 STYX, *n.* Sanzu-gawa.
 SUAVITY, *n.* Onwa, tei-nei, shinsetsu, monoyawaraka.
 SUBCUTANEOUS, *a.* Kawa no shita.
 SUB-DIVIDE, *t.v.* Mata-wake suru, kowake suru.
 SUBDUE, *t.v.* Osameru, katsu, tairageru, taiji suru, shizumeru, shitageru, nabikeru, fuku suru, heiji suru.
 SUBJECT, *a.* Shitagau, fuku suru, fukujū suru, zoku suru, zuijū suru.
 SUBJECT, *t.v.* Tairageru, osameru, shitagaeru, awaseru. *To be the* — of, serareru.
 SUBJECT, *n.* Koto, omomuki, yoshi, wake, shitagau mono, jim-min, tami, haika. — *for thought*, omoi-gusa. — *of conversation*, hanashi no tane.
 SUBJECTION, *n.* Shitagai, kōsan, shitagawaseru koto.
 SUBJOIN, *t.v.* Soeru, kuwaeru, tsukeru.
 SUBJUGATE, *t.v.* Tairageru, osameru, shitageru, nabikeru, fukusaseru.
 SUBLET, *t.v.* Mata-gashi wo suru.
 SUBLIMATE, *t.v.* Jōshō saseru.
 SUBLIME, *t.v.* Jōshō saseru.
 SUBLIME, *a.* Bakkun na, taenaru, zetsu-myō na, kōshō na.
 SUBLUNARY, *a.* Tenka.
 SUBMARINE, *a.* Umi no shita no, kaitei no. — *telegraph*, kaitei-densen.
 SUBMERGE, *t.v.* Shizumeru, hitasu. (*pass.*) Oboeru, shizumaru.
 SUBMISSION, *n.* Shitagai, kōsan, kuppuku.
 SUBMISSIVE, *a.* Kentai naru, shitagau.
 SUBMIT, *i.v.* Shitagau, kudaruru, kōsan suru, makaseru, zoku suru, tsuku, fukusu, kuppuku.
 SUBORN, *t.v.* Itsuwatte chikawaseru.
 SUBORDINATE, *a.* Shita no, otoru. — *officer*, shita-yaku.
 SUBORDINATE, *t.v.* Shitagawaseru, fuzoku saseru, otoraseru, shita ni suru.
 SUBORDINATION, *n.* Shita ni suru koto, kurai no otoru koto.
 SUBPENA, *t.v.* Yobi-dasu, meshi-dasu, meshiyoseru.
 SUBPENA, *n.* Meshijō.
 SUBSCRIBE, *i.v.* Nattoku suru, shōchi suru, kishin suru, kifu suru.
 SUBSCRIBE, *t.v.* Na wo shirushite kimeru, na wo shirushite shō to suru, kimei suru.

SUBSCRIPTION, *n.* Kishin, kifu, hōnō. — *paper*, kishin fuda, kwankechō, hōgachō. *To publish by* —, yoyaku de shuppan suru.
 SUBSERVE, *t.v.* Yō ni tataseru, ma ni awaseru.
 SUBSERVIENT, *a.* Yō ni tatsu, ma ni au.
 SUBSEQUENT, *a.* Ato no, nochi no, tsugi no, go.
 SUBSEQUENTLY, *adv.* Nochi ni, ato de.
 SUBSIDE, *i.v.* Shizumu, odomu, shizumaru, ochi-tsuku.
 SUBSIDIARY, *a.* Kuwaeta, soetaru, mashitaru. — *coin*, hojo-kwahei.
 SUBSIDIZE, *t.v.* Yatou, tanomu, hogo suru.
 SUBSIDY, *n.* Yatoi-kin.
 SUBSIST, *i.v.* Kurasu, inochi wo tsunagu, oru.
 SUBSIST, *t.v.* Yashinau.
 SUBSISTENCE, *t.v.* Kuchisugi, kate, shokuryō.
 SUBSTANCE, *n.* Mono, shina, shitsu, shu-i, tai-i, hon-i; shinshō; busshitsu, buttai, hontai. *A man of* —, bugenja.
 SUBSTANTIAL, *a.* Jitsu no, makoto no, hon-tō, jōbu na, tashika na.
 SUBSTANTIALLY, *adv.* Jitsu ni, makoto ni, hon ni, tai-ryaku ni, hikkyo.
 SUBSTANTIATE, *t.v.* Shōkodateru, tashikameru.
 SUBSTANTIVE, *n.* Jitsu-mei-shi, meishi.
 SUBSTITUTE, *t.v.* Kawari ni suru, dai ni suru, kōtai suru, torikaeru, suri-kaeru.
 SUBSTITUTE, *n.* Myōdai, kawari no hito, migawari, bandai, dairi.
 SUBSTITUTION, *n.* Kawaru koto, dai ni suru koto.
 SUBTERFUGE, *n.* Ii-gusa, kakotsuke, yamagoto, tonji, nige-kotoba.
 SUBTERRANEAN, *a.* Tsuchi no naka, chi-chū no.
 SUBTILE, *a.* Hosoki, kashikoi, rikō na, surudo, jachi na.
 SUBTILTY, *n.* Jachi, warugashikoi.
 SUBTRACT, *t.v.* Hiku, nozoku, hesu, habuku, genzuru.
 SUBTRACTION, *n.* Hikizan, gempō.
 SUBURBS, *n.* Jōka, bō-bana, machi hazure, kō.
 SUBVERT, *t.v.* Horobosu, katamukeru, metsubō saseru, tempuku suru.
 SUCCEED, *i.v.* Tsugu, tsuzuku, togeru, dekuru, kanau, shitogeru.
 SUCCEEDING, *a.* Nochi no, tsuzuku. — *years*, kō-nen.
 SUCCESS, *n.* Shi-togeru koto, ataru koto, jōjū suru koto, seikō.
 SUCCESSFUL, *a.* Ataru, shubiyoi, shiawase no.
 SUCCESSION, *n.* Tsuzuki, jumban, ren.
 SUCCESSIVE, *a.* Tsuzuku. — *days*, ren-jitsu. — *years*, ren-nen — *generations*, reki-dai.
 SUCCESSOR, *n.* Ato-tsugi, tsugi no hito, ato-tori, ato-shiki, ato-yaku.
 SUCCINCT, *a.* Mijikai, chijimetaru.
 SUCCINCTLY, *adv.* Mijikaku, ara-ara, tairyaku, zatto.
 SUCCOR, *t.v.* Tasukeru, sukū, hojo suru.
 SUCCOR, *n.* Tasuke, sukui.
 SUCCULENT, *a.* Shiru no ōi.
 SUCCUMB, *i.v.* Kōsan suru, shitagau, kussuru, kuppuku suru, makeru.
 SUCH, *a.* Kono-yō na, kon na, kayō na, sono-

- yō na, son na, ano-yō na, anna, ayū, sayō na, kono-kurai na, kono tōri no, sono-kurai na, sono-tōri no, sasuga no, sahodo na, sabakari no, kaku no gotoki.
- SUCK, *t.v.* Sū, nomu, shaburu. — *in*, sui-komu. — *out*, sui-dasu.
- SUCKLE, *t.v.* Chi-chi wo nomaseru.
- SUCKLING, *n.* Chi-nomi-go.
- SUDDEN, *a.* Kyū na, niwaka na, fui na, tachimachi na. — *death*, ton-shi. — *riches*, deki-bugen. — *notion*, deki-gokoro.
- SUDDENLY, *adv.* Niwaka ni, kyū ni, futo, tachimachi ni, ton ni, soku-ji ni, fui ni, hyoi to, dashi-nuke ni.
- SUDORIFIC MEDICINES, *n.* Hakkan-zai.
- SUE, *t.v.* Uttaeru, todokeru, so-shō suru, negai-dasu, negau, kou.
- SUET, *n.* Ushi no abura.
- SUFFER, *t.v.* Ukeru, au, yurusu, gaman suru, kanzuru, taeru, shinogu. *To* — *pain*, itamu. *To* — *death*, korosareru. — *punishment*, basserareru, tsumi-sareru. *To* — *from sore eyes*, gambyō de wazurau. *To* — *loss*, son suru. *To* — *to enter*, hairaseru. *To* — *with headache*, zutsū de nanjū suru.
- SUFFERANCE, *n.* Yurusu koto, gaman.
- SUFFERING, *n.* Setsunai, kurushimi, kutsū, nanjū, itami.
- SUFFICE, *i.v.* Taru, jūbun naru.
- SUFFICIENCY, *n.* Taru koto, jūbun.
- SUFFICIENT, *a.* Taru, aku, jūbun na, kanau.
- SUFFICIENTLY, *adv.* Jūbun ni.
- SUFFIX, *t.v.* Soeru, kuwaeru, tsukeru.
- SUFFIX, *n.* Tsuke-kotoba.
- SUFFOCATE, *i.v.* Iki ga tsumaru.
- SUFFOCATE, *t.v.* Iki wo tomeru.
- SUFFRAGE, *n.* Hotsugon nyūsatsu nado shite erabu koto, ninsen, tōhyō.
- SUFFUSE, *t.v.* Eyes suffused with tears, namidagumu. *Suffused with blushes*, kao ga akaku naru.
- SUGAR-BOWL, *n.* Satō-ire.
- SUGAR, *n.* Satō.
- SUGAR-CANDY, *n.* Kōri-zatō, satō-gwashi.
- SUGAR-CANE, *n.* Satōkibi, kansha.
- SUGAR-LOAF, *n.* Bōzatō.
- SUGAR-MILL, *n.* Satō-shibori.
- SUGAR OF LEAD, *n.* Entō.
- SUGGEST, *t.v.* Tsutsushinde iu, hanasu, oshieru.
- SUICIDE, *n.* Jigai, jisatsu.
- SUIT, *n.* Koto, kuji, gu, soshō. *One* — *of clothes*, kimono hito kasane. *To bring* —, uttaeru, soshō suru, kokuso suru.
- SUIT, *i.v.* Au, kanau, ōjiru, ni-au. — *one's taste*, ki ni iru, ki ni kanau. *Exactly* —, chōdo yoi. *Does not suit*, ki ni iranau, ma ni awanu.
- SUITABLE, *a.* Au, kanau, sōō na, sōtō na, tekitō na.
- SUITE, *n.* Tomo, tsukisoi.
- SUITOR, *n.* Koibito.
- SULKY, *a.* Suneru, futeru.
- SULLEN, *a.* Suneru, shibui.
- SULLIED, *a.* Kumotta, yogoreta.
- SULLY, *t.v.* Yogosu, kegasu.
- SULPHATE OF COPPER, *n.* Tampan, ryūsandō.
- SULPHATE OF IRON, *n.* Ryoku-ban, ryūsan-tetsu.
- SULPHATE OF ZINC, *n.* Kōhan.
- SULPHUR, *n.* Iwo.
- SULPHURIC-ACID, *n.* Ryū-san.
- SULTRY, *a.* Mushi-atsui, atsui, homeku.
- SUM, *n.* Tsugō, shime-daka, awasedaka, mina. *The sum of the matter*, shosen, hikkiyō, tsu-mari
- SUM, *t.v.* Shimeru, yoseru, kanjō suru, awaseru. *To* — *up*, tsumande iu.
- SUMMARY, *adv.* Ara-ara, zatto, tairyaku, ryakushite, arakajime.
- SUMMARY, *n.* Ryaku, tsuzume, oyoso.
- SUMMER, *n.* Natsu, ka. *Beginning of* —, shōka. *End of* —, ban-ka.
- SUMMERSSET, *n.* Kumagaeri, tombogaeri.
- SUMMIT, *n.* Zetchō, itadaki, chōjō, saichū, de-sakari, tōge, teppen.
- SUMMON, *t.v.* Mesu, meshi-dasu, yobi-dasu. — *together*, meshi-atsumeru, meshi-yoseru.
- SUMMON, *n.* Ii-tsuke, meshibumi, meshijō, me-yasugaki, sashigami.
- SUMPTUOUS, *n.* Rippa na, kekkō na, ogotta.
- SUMPTUOUSNESS, *n.* Ogori, eigwa, kekkō.
- SUN, *n.* Hi, nichirin, taiyō. — *dried*, amaboshi. *Sun's rays*, hizashi, hi-ashi, hi no kōsen.
- SUN, *t.v.* Sarasu.
- SUNBEAM, *n.* Hi no kōsen.
- SUNBURN, *a.* Hi ni yaketa, kogeta, hi ni yaita.
- SUNDAY, *n.* Ansoku-nichi, yasumi, dontaku, nichiyōbi. — *school*, ansoku-nichi-gakkō.
- SUNDER, *t.v.* Hanareru, wakeru, wakareru, hederu, kireru, kiru, tatsu.
- SUN-DEW, *n.* Mōsengusa.
- SUN-DIAL, *n.* Hidokei.
- SUNDRY, *a.* Iro-iro, sama-zama.
- SUNFISH, *n.* Ukiki, mambō.
- SUNFLOWER, *n.* Himawari, oguruma.
- SUNKEN, *a.* Kuboi, kubomu.
- SUNLIGHT, *n.* Hinata, hi no hikari.
- SUNNY, *a.* — *place*, hinata.
- SUNRISE, *n.* Hi no de.
- SUN-SCREEN, *n.* Hi-ōi, hiyoke.
- SUNSET, *n.* Hi no iri, higure.
- SUN-SHADE, *n.* Hikage, higasa.
- SUNSHINE, *n.* Hinata.
- SUN-STROKE, *n.* Atsuke, chūsho.
- SUP, *t.v.* Sū, nomu, susuru.
- SUPERABUNDANCE, *n.* Yokei, kwabun, yobun, amaru.
- SUPERABUNDANT, *a.* Yokei na, yobun na, amaru, kwa-bun no.
- SUPERADD, *t.v.* Soeru, kuwaeru, masu.
- SUPERANNUATED, *a.* Oiboreru, rōmō.
- SUPERB, *a.* Rippa na, kekkō na.
- SUPERCARGO, *n.* Uwa-nori.
- SUPERCILIOUS, *a.* Ōfū na, ōhei na, takaburu.
- SUPEREMINENT, *a.* Nukinderu, hiidetaru.
- SUPEREXCELLENT, *a.* Goku-jō, tobi-kiri na, daigoku-jō.
- SUPERFICIAL, *a.* Uwamuki no, omote no, uwabe no, asai, namagiki na, soto no.

SUPERFICIALLY, adv. Uwamuki ni.
SUPERFICIES, n. Gwaimen, omote, uwatsura.
SUPERFINE, a. Gokuhin, gokujō, tobikiri.
SUPERFLUITY, n. Yokei, yobun, amaru, takusan.
SUPERFLUOUS, a. Sugiru, yokei na. — *words,*
zeigen, jasoku no ben.
SUPERHUMAN, a. Hito no oyobanu, jin-riki ni
atawanu, fushigi na, fukashigi.
SUPERIMPOSED, a. Kasanaru.
SUPERINTEND, t.v. Sairyō suru, tsukasadoru,
sahai suru, kimo-iri wo suru, torishimari wo
suru.
SUPERINTENDENT, n. Kimo-iri, sairyō nin, bu-
gyō, tōryō, torishimari.
SUPERIOR, a. Masaru, sugureru, katsu, nukin-
deru, hiideru, jō, ue no, kami. — *quality,*
goku-hin, jōhin, jōtō.
SUPERIOR MAN, n. Kunshi.
SUPERIORS, n. Me-ue no hito, kami ni tatsu
hito, jōhai.
SUPERLATIVE, a. Nukindeta, masatta, sugureta.
SUPERLATIVE, adv. Shigoku, goku, ito, itatte,
mottomo, hanahada.
SUPERNATURAL, a. Fushigi na, shimben na,
fukashigi na, shimmyō na, ayashii.
SUPERNUMERARY, n. Kazu no hoka, ingwai no,
kakugwai no.
SUPERScription, n. Uwagaki, hyōsho.
SUPERSEDE, t.v. Fuyō ni suru, tori-kaeru, yas-
meru.
SUPERSTITION, n. Kami de naki mono wo
ogamu koto, hito no tsukuritaru shūshi,
gohei wo katsugu koto, meishin.
SUPERSTITIOUS, a. — *person,* gohei-katsugi.
SUPERVISE, t.v. Sairyō suru, sahai suru, tsuka-
sadoru, shihai suru.
SUPERVISOR, n. Sairyō-nin, tōryō, torishimari.
SUPINE, a. Aomuku, aogu; okotaru, yudan
naru.
SUPPER, n. Yū-meshi, yū-gohan, yashoku.
SUPPLANT, t.v. Hito wo oshi-nokete deru, oshi-
nokeru, hito no chi wo ubau.
SUPPLE, a. Shinayaka na, yasashii, sunao na.
SUPPLE, t.v. Yawaraka ni suru, shinayaka ni suru.
SUPPLEMENT, n. Tashimae, furoku, tsuika,
tsuketari.
SUPPLEMENT, t.v. Tasu, oginau.
SUPPLIANT, n. Tangwan suru hito, gwan-nin,
negai-nin.
SUPPLICANT, n. Gwan nin.
SUPPLICATE, t.v. Negau, tanomu, tangwan
suru, kitō suru, motomeru.
SUPPLICATION, n. Negai, tanomi, kigwan, gwan,
kitō, motome.
SUPPLIES, n. Te-ate, hyōrō, shokuryō.
SUPPLY, t.v. Ataeru, yaru, te-ate wo suru. —
a deficiency, tasu, oginau. — *the wants of the*
poor, bimbōnin wo sukū.
SUPPLY, n. Kyōkyū. *Demand and* —, juyō-
kyōkyū.
SUPPORT, t.v. Motsu, ukeru, taeru, shinobu,
koraeru, shinogu, yashinai, kotaeru, shimbō
suru, gaman suru, tetsudau, tasukeru, katan
suru.
SUPPORT, n. Dodai, tsuka, tasuke, yashinai.

SUPPORTABLE, a. Koraerareru, shinobareru,
taerareru, gaman ga dekuru.
SUPPORTER, n. Katōdo, katan-nin, satan-nin.
SUPPOSE, i.v. Omou, darō, de arō, *or the dub.*
form of the verb: tsumoru, tatoeru, suiryō suru.
SUPPOSING, n. Moshi, moshikuba, tatoeba,
yoshimba, yoshiya, hyotto.
SUPPOSITION, n. Tsumori, omoi, hakari, suiryō.
SUPPRESS, t.v. Osameru, tairageru, shizumeru,
taiji suru, hisomeru, hikaeru, kakusu, tomeru.
SUPPURATE, t.v. Umu, ibou, umi wo kamosu.
SUPREMACY, n. Kempei wo motsu koto, tokken.
SUPREME, n. Ichi-ban ue, zenken wo toru, shi-
goku, itatte no.
SUPREMELY, adv. Itatte, shigoku, mottomo.
SURCINGLE, n. Uma no haraobi.
SURE, a. Tashika naru, katai, jōbu na, utagai-
naki, sōi-naki, shikkari to shita, hitsujō na,
masashii. *To make* —, ukeau, tashika ni
suru. *Not* —, obotsukanai. *To be* —, kitto,
tashika ni.
SURE-FOOTED, a. Ashimoto no yoi.
SURELY, adv. Tashika ni, sōi naku, makoto ni,
jitsu ni, kitto.
SURETY, n. Ukeainin, hiki-ukenin, shō-nin,
uke-nin.
SURF, n. Nami.
SURFACE, n. Omote, tsura, gwai-men, men.
SURFEIT, t.v. Aku, aki-hateru, kwa-shoku suru.
SURFEIT, n. Kwa-shoku, tabe-sugiru koto, aki.
SURGE, n. Ō-nami.
SURGE, i.v. Nami-tatsu.
SURGEON, n. Gekwa-isha.
SURGERY, n. Ge-kwa, gekwa-jutsu.
SURGICAL, a. Gekwa no. — *instruments,* ge-
kwa-kikai.
SURLY, a. Shibui, kigen no warui, iji no warui.
SURMISE, i.v. Suiryō suru, suisatsu suru, oshi-
hakarū.
SURMOUNT, t.v. Katsu, masaru.
SURNAME, n. Sei, uji, myōji.
SURPASS, t.v. Sugiru, masaru, katsu, kosu.
SURPASSING, a. Hiidetaru, nukindetaru, sugu-
retaru.
SURPLUS, n. Amari, nokori.
SURPRISE, t.v. Fui ni osou, odorokasu, odoro-
ku, akireru, obiyakasu. *By* —, futo, fui-ni,
omoigake naku, dashi-nuke ni.
SURPRISE, n. Odoroki, fui.
SURPRISING, a. Odoroku hodo no, osoroshii,
kimyō na.
SURRENDER, t.v. Kōsan suru, kudaru, yuzuru,
kōfuku suru, makaseru.
SURRENDER, n. Kōsan, yuzuri.
SURREPTITIOUS, a. Hisoka naru, naishō naru.
SURROUND, t.v. Kakomu, tori-maku, tori-ko-
meru.
SURVEILLANCE, n. Me wo tsukeru koto, kan-
satsu.
SURVEY, t.v. Mi-orosu, nagameru, kenchi wo
utsu, sokuryō suru, hakaru, kembun suru,
bunken wo suru. *Surveying instruments,*
bunken-dōgu.
SURVEY, n. Nagameru koto, gimmi, kembun,
kenchi, soku-ryō.

- SURVEYOR, *n.* Kemmi yaku, fushin-yaku, jikata-yakunin.
- SURVIVAL, *n.* Ikinokori. — *of the fittest*, yūshō-reppai, tekishuseison.
- SURVIVE, *i.v.* Iki-nokoru, shi ni okureru.
- SURVIVOR, *n.* Iki-nokoru-mono.
- SUSCEPTIBLE, *a.* Kanji-yasui.
- SUSPECT, *t.v.* Utagau, ayashimu, suiryō suru, ayabumu, ibukaru, fushin ni omou, kedoru.
- SUSPEND, *t.v.* Kakeru, sageru, tsuru, yasumeru, tomeru, kinzuru.
- SUSPENSE, *n.* Tayutai, tamerai, tadayoi, utagai, chichū.
- SUSPENSION, *n.* Tomeru koto, yasumeru koto, sashitome, menshoku. *To ask a — of judgment*, gimmi ni tsuite yūyo wo negau. — *of a mercantile house*, shōsha ga bunsan shita.
- SUSPENSION-BRIDGE, *n.* Tsuribashi.
- SUSPICION, *n.* Utagai, usan, uron, ginen, gishin, fushin, giwaku, saigi.
- SUSPICIOUS, *a.* Utagawashii, uron-na, usanrashii, gaten-yukanu, ayashii, fushin na, ibukashii.
- SUSTAIN. *See* SUPPORT.
- SUSTENANCE, *n.* Yashinai, shoku-motsu, yōiku.
- SUTURE, *n.* Awashi-me.
- SUZERAIN, *n.* Shujin, shu-kun, tonosama.
- SWAB, *n.* Ezōkin, zōkin.
- SWAB, *t.v.* Fuku.
- SWADDLE, *t.v.* Tsutsumu, maku.
- SWAGGER, *i.v.* Takaburu, rikimi-kaeru, rikimichirasu, bakko suru, fumbatakaru.
- SWAIN, *n.* Inaka mono.
- SWALLOW, *n.* Tsubame, tsubakura.
- SWALLOW, *t.v.* Nomu, nomi-komu. — *whole*, maru-nomi.
- SWAMP, *n.* Numa.
- SWAN, *n.* Hakuchō.
- SWAP, *t.v.* Tori-kaeru, kōyeki suru, indari ni suru.
- SWARD, *n.* Shiba.
- SWARM, *i.v.* Waku, takaru, uza-uza suru, habikoru.
- SWARM, *n.* Mure.
- SWARTHY, *a.* Kuroi.
- SWAY, *t.v.* Shihai suru.
- SWAY, *n.* Shihai, keni.
- SWEAR, *i.v.* Chikau, nonoshiru, akkō suru.
- SWEARER, *n.* Chikau hito, kami no na wo midari ni iu hito.
- SWEAT, *n.* Ase. *To —*, ase ga deru, hakkan suru. *Night —*, ne-ase.
- SWEATY, *a.* Asebanu. — *hands*, aburade.
- SWEEP, *t.v.* Haku, sōji suru. — *away*, hissaraueru, harau.
- SWEEPINGS, *n.* Gomi.
- SWEET, *a.* Amai, kawairashii, umai, yoi.
- SWEETEN, *t.v.* Amaku suru.
- SWEET-FLAG, *n.* Shōbu, ayame.
- SWEETHEART, *n.* Ki-ni-iri, iro, nakayoshi.
- SWEETMEATS, *n.* Kwashi.
- SWEETNESS, *n.* Amasa.
- SWEET-OIL, *n.* Kanran-abura.
- SWEET-POTATO, *n.* Satsuma-imo.
- SWELL, *i.v.* Hareru, fukureru, tsumoru, tsuyoru, bōchō suru. *Cause to —*, fuyakasu.
- SWELLING, *n.* Hare-mono.
- SWERVE, *t.v.* Hazureru.
- SWIFT, *a.* Hayai, kyū-na, sumiyaka na.
- SWIFTNESS, *n.* Hayasa.
- SWILL, *t.v.* Ō-kuchi ni nomu.
- SWIM, *t.v.* Oyogu, ukamu. *Head —*, me ga mau, kennun suru. *To — across*, oyogi-wataru. *To — a horse*, uma wo oyogaseru.
- SWIMMING, *n.* Oyogi.
- SWINDLE, *t.v.* Damasu, kataru, mayakasu, gurasu.
- SWINDLER, *n.* Katari, mayashi.
- SWINE, *n.* Buta.
- SWINE-HERD, *n.* Buta-kai.
- SWING, *i.v.* Yurugu, furu, mawaru, yuru.
- SWING, *n.* Buranko, yusawari, bishago.
- SWINISH, *a.* Buta no yō na.
- SWITCH, *n.* Sumoto.
- SWITCH, *t.v.* Muchi-utsu.
- SWOON, *i.v.* Memai, tachi-gurami, ki ga tōku naru.
- SWORD, *n.* Katana, tsurugi. — *rack*, katana-kake. — *cut*, katana kizu. *Wooden —*, bokuto. *Laying aside the —*, dattō suru.
- SWORD-BLADE, *n.* Katana no mi, yaiba.
- SWORD-CANE, *n.* Shikomizue.
- SWORD-EXERCISE, *n.* Kenjutsu.
- SWORD-FIGHT, *n.* Shi-ai, gekken.
- SWORD-FISH, *n.* Kajitōshi.
- SYCOPHANT, *n.* Neijikebito, gomasuri.
- SYLLABARY, *n.* I-ro-ha.
- SYLLABLE, *n.* Tsuzuri.
- SYLLOGISM, *n.* Suisokushiki.
- SYMBOL, *n.* Shirushi, hyō suru mono, hyōgo.
- SYMBOLICAL, *a.* Hyōsuru, shirushi ni naru.
- SYMBOLIZE, *i.v.* Hyōsuru, shimesu.
- SYMMETRICAL, *a.* Tsuriau. *Not —*, tური-awanu.
- SYMMETRY, *n.* Tsuriai.
- SYMPATHETIC, *a.* Omoiyari aru.
- SYMPATHIZE, *i.v.* Omoi-yaru, awaremu, itchi suru.
- SYMPATHY, *n.* Omoi-yari, jinjo.
- SYMPOSIUM, *n.* Sakamori.
- SYMPTOM, *n.* Shirushi, shōko, chōkō.
- SYMPTOMATIC, *a.* Shirushi de aru.
- SYNAGOGUE, *n.* Kwaidō.
- SYNCHRONOUS, *a.* Dōji no, onajitoki no.
- SYNCOPE, *n.* Chū-ryaku.
- SYNDIC, *n.* Rijisha.
- SYNOD, *n.* Daikwai.
- SYNONYMOUS WORD, *n.* Nitaru kotoba, dōi no kotoba.
- SYNOPSIS, *n.* Ryaku-bun.
- SYNTHESIS, *n.* Sōgō.
- SYPHILIS, *n.* Kasa, sōdoku, baidoku.
- SYPHILITIC ERUPTION, *n.* Yōbaisō.
- SYPHON, *n.* Sui-age.
- SYRINGE, *n.* Mizu-deppō, sui-jū.
- SYRINGE, *t.v.* Tsuku.
- SYSTEM, *n.* Dō, ryū, ryūgi, michi, shidara, shidai, kei, hōshiki.
- SYSTEMATIC, *a.* Kimari no yoi, tori-shimari no yoi, kisoku-datta.
- SYSTEMATIZE, *t.v.* Kisoku wo tateru, hōdate suru.
- SYSTOLE, *n.* Chijimi, shūshiku.

T.

TAB

- TABERNACLE, *n.* Tem-maku, makuya.
 TABLE, *n.* Dai, tsukue, zen, hinagata, hyō.
Dining —, handai. *Turn the — on*, kyokumen wo aratameru.
 TABLE-BOY, *n.* Kyūji.
 TABLE-CLOTH, *n.* Handai-shiki, shoku-sen, fukusa.
 TABLE-SPOON, *n.* Ōsaji.
 TABLET, *n.* Kifuda, gaku. *Ancestral —*, ihai.
 TABOO, *t.v.* Kinzuru, kotowaru.
 TABULAR, *a.* Hyō no.
 TABULATE, *t.v.* Hyō ni suru, hyō wo tsukuru.
 TACITURN, *a.* Mukuchi no, mutsuri shite iru.
 TACK, *n.* Byō.
 TACK, *t.v.* Tsugu, tsukeru, soeru. *To — ship*, fune wo majiru.
 TACKLE, *t.v.* Tsukamaeru.
 TACKLE, *n.* Funagu, tsunagu.
 TACITLY, *adv.* Damatte, mokuzen shite.
 TACKLING, *n.* Dōgu, tsunagu.
 TACT, *n.* Kotsu, jōzu. *No —*, heta.
 TACTICS, *n.* Heijutsu, jutsu, gun-gaku, heihō, gumpō.
 TADPOLE, *n.* Otamajakushi.
 TÆNIA, *n.* Sanadamushi, jōchū.
 TAEL, *n.* Ryō.
 TAG, *n.* Harifuda, sagegami.
 TAG, *i.v.* — *after*, ato ni tsuite yuku, or kuru.
 TAFFACHELAS, *n.* Tōzan, santome.
 TAIL, *n.* Shippo, o.
 TAILOR, *n.* Shitateya.
 TAINT, *t.v.* Tsuku, utsuru, kusaru, azareru.
 TAKE, *t.v.* Toru, ukeru, uke-toru, tsukamaeru.
 — *in the arms*, daku. — *in the fingers*, tsukamu. — *food*, taberu, kū. — *one's choice*, erabu, yoru. — (*accept*), uke-toru. — *medicine*, kusuri wo nomu. — *the liberty*, habakari nagara. — *for granted*, mochiron. *Taken sick*, yami-tsuku. *Take a house*, ie wo kariru. — *a likeness*, kao no katachi wo utsusu. — *a castle*, shiro wo seme-toru. — *a seat*, koshikakeru, suwaru, chakuza suru. *How much will it take?* ikura kakarimashō. — *away*, tori-harau, tori-nokeru, tori-hanasu. — *care*, abunai, ki wo tsuke-yo. — *care of*, mamoru. — *your own course*, katte ni se-yo, omae no kokoro-mochi shidai. *Take down*, orosu, tori-kuzusu. — *out*, toridasu, hazusu, nuku. — *out of the way*, toriharau, tori-nokeru. — *hold of*, tsukamaeru, nigiru. — *back*, torikaesu. — *apart*, torikuzusu. — *in*, ukeru, hairu, damasu. — *notice*, mitsukeru. — *an oath*, chikau. — *off*, toru, nugu, orosu, maneru. — *out a stain*, shimi wo nuku. --

TAN

- part in*, kumi suru, issho ni naru, nakama ni hairu, tazusawaru. — *place*, ga atta, okoru. — *effect*, kiku, shirushi ga aru. — *root*, ne ga tsuku. — *up*, hirou, ageru, tsukamaeru. — *time*, himadoru, temadoru. — *up room*, ba wo toru. — *to heart*, ki ni kakeru. — *advantage of*, tsuke-konde, zu ni notte, jōzuru. — *the air*, asobi ni deru. — *leave*, itomagoi wo suru. — *breath*, yasumu, iki wo tsuku. — *aim*, nerau. — *along*, tsureru, tomonau. *The child takes after his father*, kodomo ga chichi ni niteoru. *To take for*, machigaeru. — *to*, konomu, suku. *Take to one's heels*, nigeru. *Take cold*, kaze wo hiku. *Take without restraint*, tori-hōdai. *Take all*, torikiru. — *pity*, awaremu. *Take whichever you like*, o kokoro makase ni o tori nasai. — *a rest*, yasumu. — *offence*, rippuku suru. *To — a walk*, sampo suru, yūho suru. — *heed*, ki wo tsukeru, tsutsushimu. *To — in hand*, shi-kakeru, hajimeru. *To — off a coat*, haori wo nugu. *To — off the head*, kubi wo kiru. — *off the mind from*, ki wo chirasu. *To — heart*, tsuyoku suru, ikioi wo tsukeru. *To — no notice of*, tonjaku senu, kamawanai. *Taken up with business*, yōji ni kamakeru.
 TALC, *n.* Kirara, ummo.
 TALE, *n.* Hanashi, monogatari. *To tell —*, tsugeguchi wo suru.
 TALE-BEARER, *n.* Tsugeguchi, gomasuri.
 TALENT, *n.* Sai, chie, sainō, kiriyō, ryō, doryō.
 TALK, *i.v.* Mono wo iu, iu, hanasu, kataru, shaberu, dankō suru, enzetsu suru.
 TALK, *n.* Mono-ii, hanashi, katari, danwa, kotoba, uwasa, setsu. — *about others*, hitogoto wo iu. — *to one's self*, hitorigoto wo iu. — *in sleep*, negoto wo iu. *Long —*, chōdan, naga-banashi.
 TALKATIVE, *a.* Chō-chōshii, tagen naru, kuchimame na.
 TALL, *a.* Sei-takai.
 TALLY, *t.v.* Kanau, au, fugō suru.
 TALLOW, *n.* Ushi no abura.
 TALLOW-TREE, *n.* Rō no ki.
 TALLY, *n.* Te-ita, shirushi-ita.
 TALON, *n.* Tsume.
 TAMBOURINE, *n.* Tetsuzumi.
 TAME, *n.* Otonashii.
 TAME, *t.v.* Natsukeru, narete oru.
 TAMPER, *i.v.* Kamau.
 TAN, *t.v.* Namesu.
 TANGLE, *t.v.* Motsureru.
 TANK, *n.* Mizuoke, mizu-tame.
 TANIC-ACID, *n.* Tannin san.

- TANNED-HIDE, *n.* Nameshi-kawa.
 TANNER, *n.* Kawa-nameshi, kawata, kawaya.
 TANNIN, *n.* Tannin.
 TANTALIZE, *t.v.* Mise-birakasu, mise-jirakasu, hikerakasu.
 TANTAMOUNT, *a.* Onaji-koto, hitoshii, torimo-naosazu.
 TANYARD, *n.* Kawa-nameshiba.
 TAP, *t.v.* Tataku, nomiguchi wo akeru.
 TAP, *n.* Nomiguchi.
 TAPE, *n.* Sanada, himo.
 TAPER, *a.* Saki no hosoi.
 TAPER, *n.* Rōsoku.
 TAPESTRY, *n.* Tsuzure-ori, kake-mōsen.
 TAPE-WORM, *n.* Sanada-mushi, jō-chū.
 TAPIR, *n.* Baku.
 TAR, *n.* Chan. *To* —, chan wo nuru.
 TARDY, *a.* Osoi, okureru, en-nin, osonawaru, chichi suru.
 TARE, *n.* Hagusa, fūtai. — *of weight*, kan.
 TARGET, *n.* Mato, kaku. — *shooting*, kakuuchi, shateki.
 TARIFF, *n.* Unjō, zeisoku, zeī, kwanzei.
 TARNISH, *i.v.* Kumoru, sabiru, kegasu, kizu tsukeru.
 TARO, *n.* Sato-imo. — *stems*, zuiki.
 TARRY, *i.v.* Matsu, todomaru, tomaru, tōryū suru.
 TART, *a.* Suppai, kibishii.
 TARTAR, *n.* — *of the teeth*, hajio.
 TARTAR EMETIC, *n.* To-shu-seki.
 TARTARIC ACID, *n.* Shu-seki-san.
 TARTARUS, *n.* Jigoku.
 TARTLY, *adv.* Suppaku, kibishiku.
 TASK, *n.* Hito kiri no, bun, nikkwa, shigoto. *To take to* —, togameru, imashimeru.
 TASSEL, *n.* Fusa.
 TASTE, *n.* Aji, ajiwai, fūmi, mi, fūryū, gachi. *Bitter* —, nigami. *Acid* —, karami.
 TASTE, *i.v.* Ajiwau, nameru, aji wo miru, aji wo kiku, kokoromiru.
 TASTEFULLY, *adv.* Teinei ni, fūryū ni, gachi yoku.
 TASTELESS, *a.* Aji no nai.
 TATTERED, *a.* Yabureta.
 TATTLE, *i.v.* Shaberu, kuchi-saganai.
 TATTLE, *n.* O-shaberi.
 TATTOO, *n.* Hori-mono.
 TATTOO, *t.v.* Horu, horimono suru.
 TAUGHT, *a.* Katai. *To make* —, hiki-haru.
 TAUNT, *i.v.* Nonoshiru.
 TAUTOLOGY, *n.* Kurikaeshi-goto.
 TAVERN, *n.* Yadoya, hatagoya, ryoshuku.
 TAWDRY, *a.* Kazari-sugiru, hade-sugiru.
 TAWNY, *a.* Ki iro.
 TAX, *n.* Nengu, unjō, denso, men, mononari, mitsugi, zeī, sozei. *Pay* —, nengu wo osameru.
 TAX, *t.v.* Nengu wo toru, zeī wo toru.
 TAXABLE, *a.* Nengu wo tori-tatsu beki.
 TAXIDERM, *n.* Chohi-jutsu.
 TAXIS, *n.* Momu.
 T-CLOTH, *n.* Tenjiku-momen.
 TEA, *n.* Cha.
 TEA-CADDY, *n.* Cha-ire.
 TEA-CANISTER, *n.* Cha-ire.
 TEA-CHEST, *n.* Chabako.
 TEA-COLOR, *n.* Cha-iro.
 TEA-CUP, *n.* Cha-wan.
 TEA-DEALER, *n.* Cha-akindō.
 TEA-GARDEN, *n.* Chayen.
 TEA-GROUNDS, *n.* Chagara, chakasu, chashibu.
 TEA-GROWER, *n.* Chashi.
 TEA-HOUSE, *n.* Chaya, kakejaya.
 TEA-JAR, *n.* Chatsubo.
 TEA-KETTLE, *n.* Tetsubin.
 TEA-PARTY, *n.* Chaseki, cha-no-yu.
 TEA-PLANT, *n.* Cha no ki.
 TEA-PLANTATION, *n.* Chabatake.
 TEA-POT, *n.* Dobin, chabōn, chadashi.
 TEA-PRICE-CURRENT, *n.* Cha-no-fu.
 TEA-ROOM, *n.* Chama, chashitsu.
 TEA-SPOON, *n.* Chashaku, chasaji.
 TEA-STRAINER, *n.* Chakoshi.
 TEA-STORE, *n.* Chamise, hajaya.
 TEA-TRAY, *n.* Chabon.
 TEACH, *t.v.* Oshieru, kyōkun suru, michibiku, kyōju suru, satosu.
 TEACHING, *n.* Oshie, kyōkun, kyō-ju, shinan.
 TEACHER, *n.* Shishō, kyōshi.
 TEAL, *n.* Kamo.
 TEAM, *n.* Uma hito-tsura. — *of two horses*, ni hiki no uma.
 TEAR, *n.* Namida. *Shed* —, raku-rui.
 TEAR, *t.v.* Saku, yaburu, hiki-saku, hikiyaburu, chigiru. — *off*, hittakuru, nuku, hiki-hazusu, hiki-hagu. — *up*, hiki-nuku. — *down*, kowasu. — *apart*, saku, hiki-hanasu, tsunzaku.
 TEARFUL, *a.* Namida-gumu.
 TEASE, *t.v.* Naburu, jirasu, ijimeru, komaraseru, nedaru, guzuru.
 TEASEL, *n.* Nabena.
 TEAT, *a.* Chi-kubi.
 TEA-TASTER, *n.* Cha no yoshi ashi wo ajiwau hito.
 TEDIOUS, *a.* Urusai, nagatarashii, mendō na, taikutsu na, kochitaki, kudoī.
 TEDIUM, *n.* Taikutsu, temochibusata.
 TEEM, *i.v.* Mitsuru, habikoru.
 TEENS, *n.* Jūdai.
 TEETH, *n.* Ha. *Front* —, mae-ba. *Back* —, okuba. *Canine* —, kiba. *Gnashing of* —, hagami, hagishiri. *Projecting* —, deba.
 TEGUMENT, *n.* Kawa.
 TELEGRAM, *n.* Denshin, dempō.
 TELEGRAPH, *n.* Denshinki. — *office*, denshinkyoku. — *line*, densen.
 TELESCOPE, *n.* Tōmegane, bōenkyō.
 TELL, *t.v.* Kikaseru, tsugeru, kataru, hanasu, iu, noberu, shiraseru, oshieru, wakaruru, chūshin suru. — *to others*, tagon. — *off*, kazoeru.
 TELL-TALE, *n.* Tsuge-guchi.
 TEMERITY, *n.* Mukōmizu.
 TEMPER, *n.* Ki, kokoro, iji, kishitsu, shōne, kidate. *Ill* —, fukigen.
 TEMPER, *t.v.* Kitau, neru, tanren suru, nereru, neri-kitau.
 TEMPERAMENT, *n.* Shō, shō-ai, sei-shitsu, umare-tsuki.
 TEMPERANCE, *n.* Hikaeme, uchiba. — *society*, kinshu-kwai.

- TEMPERATE, *a.* Tsutsushimi aru, hikacme na, tashinami no yoi.
- TEMPERATE-ZONE, *n.* Seitai, chūtai.
- TEMPERATURE, *n.* Yōki, kan-dan, on-do.
- TEMPEST, *n.* Arashi, ōkaze, are, bōfū.
- TEMPESTUOUS, *a.* Areru.
- TEMPLE, *n.* Tera, miya, dō, yashiro, byō.
- TEMPLES, *n.* Bin, komekami.
- TEMPORAL, *a.* Yo no, seken no, kono yo no, shibaraku no.
- TEMPORARY, *a.* Kari no, tōbun. — *residence*, kari-zumai. — *sewing*, kari-nui.
- TEMPORARILY, *adv.* Kari ni.
- TEMPORIZE, *t.v.* Hiyori wo miru, kaza-nami wo miru, injun suru.
- TEMPT, *t.v.* Hiku, kokoromiru, ki wo hiite miru.
- TEMPTATION, *n.* Kokoromi, aku ni izanau koto, aku ni obiku koto, madowashi.
- TEMPTED, *a.* Madowasareru, hikareru, aku ni izanawareru.
- TEMPTER, *n.* Aku ni izanau mono, madowasu mono.
- TEN, *a.* Jū, tō. — *hundred*, issen. — *thousand*, man, ban, yorozu. *Ten times*, to-tabi, jūdo, jippen. *Ten times as much*, jissōbai. *Tenfold*, toye.
- TENABLE, *a.* Mamorareru, shugo sareru.
- TENACIOUS, *a.* Katakū na, katai, kataiji na, henkutsu, nebai, nebaru. — *memory*, kizoku no yoi, oboe no yoi. — *of life*, ikizuyoi.
- TENACIOUSLY, *adv.* Katakū, nebaku.
- TENACITY, *n.* Nebasa.
- TENANT, *n.* — *of land*, ji-kari. — *of a house*, tanako, tana-gari, shakuya nin.
- TENANTRY, *n.* Hyakushō, kosakunin.
- TEND, *t.v.* Mamoru, ban wo suru, ki wo tsukeru, kaihō suru. (*i.v.*) Muku, mukau, yoru, omomuku.
- TENDENCY, *n.* Omomuku koto, mukau koto, katamuki.
- TENDER, *a.* Yowai, yawaraki, tayowai, ki no yowai, yasashii, onjun na, shinsetsu na.
- TENDER, *t.v.* Sashi-dasu.
- TENDER-HEARTED, *a.* Jihi-bukai, nasake aru.
- TENDERLY, *adv.* Yawaraka ni, shinsetsu ni.
- TENDON, *n.* Suji, kinkon, ken.
- TENDRIL, *n.* Tsuru no te, te, hige.
- TENEMENT, *n.* Ie, tana, taku.
- TENESMUS, *n.* Shiburu.
- TENET, *n.* Oshie, setsu.
- TENFOLD, *a.* Jissōbai, toye.
- TENNIS, *n.* Tama-nage. — *ground*, tamana-geba.
- TENON, *n.* Hozo.
- TENOR, *n.* Omomuki, shui, imi.
- TENSE, *a.* Katai, shimaru.
- TENSE, *n.* (*in grammar*) *Past* —, kwako. *Present* —, genzai. *Future* —, mirai.
- TENSELY, *adv.* Shimatte, hippatte.
- TENSENESS, or TENSION, *n.* Katasa, shimari.
- TENT, *n.* Makuya, temmaku.
- TENTATIVE, *a.* Tamesu, kokoromiru.
- TENTH, *a.* Jū-ban, jūbam-me. — *part*, jūbu-ichi.
- TENUITY, *n.* Hososa, ususa.
- TEPID, *a.* Nurui, nurumu, nama-nurui.
- TEPIDNESS, *n.* Nurusa.
- TERM, *t.v.* Shō suru, go suru, nazukeru, tonareru.
- TERM, *n.* Nichi-gen, myō-moku, kotoba, ji, shirushi. *To bring to* —, kōsan saseru, shita-gawaseru. *Make terms*, yakusoku suru. *To come to* —, nakanaori wo suru, shitagau. *To be on bad terms*, naka ga warui.
- TERMAGANT, *n.* Akuba, kuchi yakamashii onna.
- TERMINATE, *t.v.* Shimau, owaru, kagiru.
- TERMINATION, *n.* Owari, shimai, hate, kagiri.
- TERMINUS, *n.* Sakai, owari, kagiri.
- TERRACE, *n.* Utena, dai, tai, hiraba, sampuku.
- TERRACE, *t.v.* Hiraba ni suru.
- TERRESTRIAL, *a.* Seken no. — *globe*, chikyū, chikyūdama.
- TERRIBLE, *a.* Osoroshii, hidoi.
- TERRIBLENESS, *n.* Osoroshisa.
- TERRIBLY, *adv.* Osoroshiku.
- TERRIFY, *t.v.* Odosu, obiyakasu.
- TERRITORY, *n.* Ryōbun, kuni, chi.
- TERROR, *n.* Osore, kyōfu.
- TERSE, *a.* Tsuzumayaka na, kirei na, kanryaku na.
- TESSELLATE, *t.v.* Kirihamezaiku ni tsukuru, tatami-ishi wo shiku.
- TEST, *t.v.* Tamesu, kokoromiru, gimmi suru.
- TEST, *n.* Tameshi, kokoromi, gimmi.
- TESTAMENT, *n.* Yui-sho. *Old* —, Kyū-yakuzensho. *New* —, shin-yaku-zensho.
- TESTATOR, *n.* Yuisho wo nokosu hito.
- TESTICLE, *n.* Kintama, kin, innō, fuguri, kō-gwan.
- TESTIFY, *i.v.* Shōko wo tatsu, shōmei suru.
- TESTIMONY, *n.* Shōko, akashi, kuchigaki.
- TESTY, *a.* Tanki naru, ki-mijikai.
- TETHER, *t.v.* Tsunagu.
- TETANUS, *n.* Hashōfū.
- TEXT, *n.* Hommon, dai.
- TEXTURE, *n.* Jiai, hada, ji, kime.
- THAN, *conj.* Kara, yori. *More* —, amaru.
- THANK, *t.v.* Arigatō, katajikenō, sha-suru, rei wo iu, kansha suru.
- THANKFUL, *a.* Aragatai, katajikenai, arigatagaru.
- THANKLESS, *a.* Arigataku omowanu, on wo shiranu, arigatagaranu.
- THANK-OFFERING, *n.* Kanshasai, gwan-hodoki, reimotsu.
- THANKSGIVING, *n.* Sha suru koto, rei wo iu koto. — *day*, shinjōsai, kansha nichii.
- THAT, *dem. pron.* Sore, are, kare, sono, kano, ano, to, yō ni. *As a relative pron. it is formed as follows: They* — *love others*, hito wo aisuru mono. *The person* — *struck me*, watakushi wo butta hito. *The king* — *rules the people well*, jimmin wo yoku osamuru ō. (*conj.*) To. *He said that there was a fire in Tōkyō*, Tōkyō ni kwaji ga atta to hanashimashita. *I heard the doctor say that he would die*, watakushi wa byōnin ga shinuru to isha ga iu wo kikimashita.
- THATCH, *t.v.* Wara wo fuku.

THATCHED-HOUSE, *n.* Wara-ya.
 THATCHER, *n.* Yane-ya.
 THATCHING, *n.* Warakuki.
 THAW, *t.v.* Tokasu, toku. (*i.v.*) Tokeru.
 THAW, *n.* Shimodoke.
 THE, *as an article has no equivalent.* *The higher the sun is the warmer it becomes,* hi ga noboru hodo atsuku naru. *The more the fever increased, the more he suffered,* netsu ga tsunoru dake kurushiku natta. *The more the better,* ōku aru hodo yoi.
 THEATRE, *n.* Shibai, gekijō.
 THEFT, *n.* Nusumi.
 THEIR, *pron.* Are no, sono hito no, sono, karera no.
 THEISM, *n.* Shinshinkyō.
 THEM, *pron.* Karera wo, sono hito wo, are wo.
 THEME, *n.* Dai.
 THEMSELVES, *pron.* Onore, ji-shin, jibun, mizukara.
 THEN, *adv. or conj.* Sono toki, ano-toki, shikaru toki ni, sōshite, shikaraba, kara, sono ato de, tsui ni. *Now and —, tokidoki.*
 THENCE, *adv.* Soko kara.
 THENCEFORTH, *adv.* Sono nochi, sono-go, irai.
 THEOCRACY, *n.* Shinsei.
 THEOLOGY, *n.* Shin-gaku.
 THEOLOGIAN, *n.* Shin-gaku-sha.
 THEORETICAL, *a.* Hito no suiryō ni motozuku, jitsuji ni motozukanu, rironjō no.
 THEORIST, *n.* Rironka.
 THEORY, *n.* Hito no suiryō no setsu, gaku, setsu, riron.
 THERAPEUTICS, *n.* Riryōji-hō.
 THERE, *adv.* Achi, achira, soko, sochi, sochira, asuko. *Here and —, achi kochi.*
 THEREABOUT, *adv.* Gurai, bakari, sono atari.
 THEREAFTER, *adv.* Sono-nochi.
 THEREAT, *adv.* Soko ni, soko de.
 THEREBY, *adv.* Sono-yue-ni, kono yue ni, kore ni yotte,
 THEREFORE, *adv.* Kono ue ni, sono ue ni, kore ni yotte, sore ni yotte, karu-ga-ue ni, ue ni.
 THEREIN, *adv.* Sono uchi ni.
 THEREOF, *adv.* *As: In the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die,* sore wo taberu hi ni wa kanarazu shinuru.
 THEREUPON, *adv.* Sokode, sore-kara.
 THERMAL, *a.* — spring, on-sen.
 THERMOMETER, *n.* Kandankei, kanshoshin.
 THESE, *pron.* Kore, korera.
 THESIS, *n.* Dai, daimoku, mondai.
 THEY, *pron.* Sorera, sore.
 THICK, *a.* Koi, atsui, shigei, shigeru, futoi, nigotta, dossari.
 THICKEN, *t.v.* Atsuku suru, koku suru, shigeru. (*i.v.*) Atsuku naru, tsunoru, tsuyoru.
 THICKET, *n.* Mori, yabu, odorō, kusamura.
 THICKLY, *adv.* Atsuku, koku.
 THICKSET, *a.* Shigeru.
 THICKNESS, *n.* Atsusa, kosa, futosa, shigeisa.
 THIEF, *n.* Nusubito, dorobō, tōzoku, yotō, mambiki.

THIEF-CATCHER, *n.* Okappiki, hobaku-kata.
 THIEVISH, *a.* Nusumi-gachi na, nusumi-guse no, tekuse ga warui.
 THIGH, *n.* Momo.
 THIMBLE, *n.* Yubi-nuki.
 THIN, *a.* Usui, hosoi, yaseta.
 THIN, *t.v.* Usuku suru, mabiku, sukasu, mabara ni suru, manuku, uronuku, suguru.
 THINE, *pron.* Nanji no, anata no.
 THING, *n.* Mono, koto, shina, motsu. *All things,* bam-motsu. *Any —, nandemo.* *No such —, so de wa nai.*
 THINK, *i.v.* Omou, kangaeru, kankō suru, tsumoru, shian suru, arō. — *much of,* tatomu, oshimu. — *of each other,* omoi-au. *To cease to — of,* omoi-suteru, omoi-yaru, omoikiru. — *of,* omoi-dasu, omoi-tsuku. — *more and more of,* omoi-tsumoru. — *of only,* omoi-tsumeru. — *too much of,* omoi-sugosu. — *meanly of,* omoi-sageru, karonzuru. — *better of,* omoi-naosu. — *of again,* omoikaesu. *I think I shall return,* watakushi kairimashō. *I think it will rain to-morrow,* myōnichi ame furimashō. *I think he is a bad man,* warui hito de arō.
 THINKING, *n.* Mono-omoi, kangae.
 THINLY, *adv.* Usuku, hosoku, madara ni.
 THINNESS, *n.* Ususa.
 THIRD, *a.* Samban, sambam-me. *One —, sambu-ichi.*
 THIRST, *i.v.* Nodo-kawaku, kawaku, kassuru.
 THIRST, *n.* Katsu, kawaki.
 THIRSTY, *a.* Kawaki, kassuru.
 THIRTEEN, *a.* Jū-san.
 THIRTEENTH, *a.* Jū-sam-ban.
 THIRTIETH, *a.* San-jū-ban.
 THIRTY, *a.* San-jū.
 THIS, *pron.* Kore, kono, kon, tō. — *year,* konnen, tō-nen, ko-toshi. — *morning,* kon-chō, kesa. — *day,* konnichi, kyō. — *evening,* komban, ko-yoi. — *night,* kon-ya, komban. — *month,* kono tsuki, kongetsu, tōgetsu. — *world,* kono yo. — *time,* kon-do, kono tabi. — *manner,* kono tōri, kono mama, kono bun.
 THISTLE, *n.* Azami, nojisa.
 THITHER, *adv.* Asuko, achira.
 THONG, *n.* Himo, o. — *of sandal,* hana-o.
 THORACIC-DUCT, *n.* Nyūbikwan.
 THORAX, *n.* Mune, kyōkū.
 THORN, *n.* Toge, hari. — *hedge,* ibaragaki.
 THORNY, *a.* Toge aru.
 THOROUGH, *a.* Mattaku, maru-de, jūbun na, yukitodoku. *Not —, fu-yukitodoki, fu-temawari.*
 THOROUGHFARE, *n.* Tōri-michi, ōrai, kaidō, michi, ro, dō, tsūro.
 THOROUGHLY, *adv.* Mattaku, maru-de, jūbun ni, sappari.
 THOU, *pron.* Nanji, anata.
 THOUGH, *conj.* Keredomo, naredomo, iedomo, tatoi, tomo, domo, shikashi.
 THOUGH, *n.* Omoi, ryōken, kangae, tsumori, zoni, shiryō, shian, kufū, an, kokorogake.
 THOUGHTFUL, *a.* Yōjin no yoi, tashinami no yoi, ki wo tsukeru, tsutsushimu.

THOUGHTLESS, *a.* Ki no tsukanu, ukkari to shita.
 THOUGHTLESSLY, *adv.* Muyami ni.
 THOUSAND, *a.* Sen, chi, kwan. *Ten* —, man.
 THOUSAND-FOLD, *n.* Sembai.
 THOUSANDTH, *a.* Semban. — *part*, sem-buichi.
 THRASH, *t.v.* Utsu, butsu, konasu, chōchaku suru.
 THRASHING, *n.* Konashi.
 THRASHING-FLOOR, *n.* Konashiba.
 THREAD, *n.* Ito. *Ball of* —, heso.
 THREAD, *t.v.* Ito wo tōsu, tsuranuku, sugeru.
 THREADBARE, *a.* Sureta.
 THREAT, *n.* Imashime, korashi, odoshi.
 THREATEN, *t.v.* Korasu, imashimeru, odosu. — *rain*, furisō. — *to fall*, taoresō.
 THREE, *a.* Mitsu, san, mi.
 THREE-CORNERED, *a.* San-kaku.
 THREEFOLD, *a.* Sambai, san-sōbai, mitsu-gake, miye.
 THREE-LEAVED, *a.* Mitsuba.
 THREE-PLY, *a.* Miye.
 THREESCORE, *a.* Roku-jū.
 THRESHOLD, *n.* Shikimi, shikii.
 THRICE, *a.* San-do, mi-tabi.
 THRIFT, *n.* Hanjō.
 THRIFTY, *a.* Hanjō suru, sakaeru.
 THRILL, *t.v.* Tessuru, kotaeru, hibiku.
 THRIVE, *i.v.* Sakaeru, hanjō suru.
 THROAT, *n.* Nodo. *Clear the* —, kowazukuri, sekibarai, shiwabuki.
 THROB, *i.v.* Dōki ga utsu. — *with pain*, zuki-zuki itamu.
 THRONE, *n.* Takamikura, kurai.
 THrong, *n.* Ōzei, kunjū.
 THrong, *t.v.* Kunjū suru, yoru, atsumaru. *Thronged*, nigiwai, nigiwashii, nigiyaka.
 THROTTLE, *t.v.* Nodo wo shimeru.
 THROUGH, *prep.* Tōru. *To pass* —, tōsu. *Go* —, tōru. *Blow* —, fuki-tōsu. *Run* — *with a thread (string)*, tsuranuku, sasu. *Run* — *(with a spear)*, sashi-tōsu. *To fall* —, muda ni naru. *Shoot* — *(with an arrow)* i-tōsu. *Shoot* — *(with a ball)*, uchitōsu. *To carry* — *(accomplish)*, togeru, dekiru. *Died through starvation*, uete shinda. *Saved* — *the mercy of God*, kami no on ni yotte tasukatta.
 THROUGHOUT, *prep.* — *the year*, nenjū, toshi ippai. — *the night*, yomosugara, shū-ya. — *the month*, shū-getsu, tsuki ippai. — *life*, issshōgai. — *the day*, shū-jitsu, himemosu.
 THROW, *t.v.* Nageru, hōru. — *down*, taosu, otosu, nage-orosu. — *away*, suteru, utcharu, nage-suteru. — *into*, nage-komu, nage-ireru. — *up*, nage-ageru, haku, modosu. — *out*, nage-dasu, nozoku. — *across*, nage-kosu. — *aside*, nage-yaru. — *against*, nage-tsukeru. — *and hit*, nage-utsu. — *dice*, sai wo utsu. — *away time*, hima wo tsuiyasu. — *back*, nage-kaesu, ii-kaeru. — *by*, suteru, hai suru. — *off*, nugu. — *on a coat*, haori wo kiru. *To* — *one's self down*, uchi-neru. *To* — *up a commission*, yaku wo henjō suru, or kaesu.
 THrum, *t.v.* Hiku, shiraberu.
 THRUSH, *n.* Tsugumi (?).

THRUST, *t.v.* Tsuku, sasu, osu. — *through*, tsuki-tōsu. — *out*, oshi-dasu. — *in*, oshikommu, oshi-ireru. — *open*, oshi-akeru, oshi-hiraku. — *against*, oshi-ateru, oshi-tsukeru. — *apart*, oshi-hedateru, oshi-wakeru. — *back*, oshi-kaesu. — *down*, oshi-fuseru, oshi-kudasu, oshi-sageru. — *aside*, oshi-nokeru.
 THUMB, *n.* Oya-yubi. *To* —, ijiru, sawaru.
 THUMP, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu, tataku.
 THUNDER, *n.* Kaminari, rai. — *and lightning*, rai-den.
 THUNDER, *i.v.* Kaminari ga naru, or todoroku, hatameku.
 THUNDER-BOLT, *n.* Raijū.
 THUNDER-STRUCK, *a.* Bōzen, bikkuri.
 THURSDAY, *n.* Mokuyōbi.
 THUS, *adv.* Kono tōri, kono mama, kayō, kaku-no-gotoku, kono yō.
 THWACK, *t.v.* Tataku, utsu.
 THWART, *t.v.* Sakarau, teki-suru, sasaeru, samatageru.
 THY, *pron.* Anata no.
 THYME, *n.* Jakōsō.
 THYROID-GLAND, *n.* Kōjōsen.
 TIBIA, *n.* Shōtai-kotsu, keikotsu.
 TICK, *n.* Dani.
 TICK, *i.v.* *The watch ticks*, tokei ga furu.
 TICKET, *n.* Fuda, tegata, kitte, tsūken.
 TICKLE, *t.v.* Kosoguru. (*i.v.*) Muzugaii.
 TICKLISH, *a.* Kusuguttai, kosobayui, kosobai-garu, kiwadoi, abunai.
 TIDE, *n.* Shio, ushio. *High* —, michi-shio. *Ebb* —, hiki-shio. *Flood* —, age-shio. *Low* —, hishio.
 TIDE-WAITER, *n.* Kanri.
 TIDILY, *adv.* Kirei ni.
 TIDINGS, *n.* Tayori, otozure, inshin, sata, bingi.
 TIDY, *a.* Kirei, teinei na, chan to shita.
 TIE, *n.* Musubime, en.
 TIE, *t.v.* Musubu, shibarau, tsunagu, karageru, kukuru, yū, yuwaeru.
 TIER, *n.* Narabi.
 TIFFIN, *n.* Hiru-gohan, chū-han.
 TIGER, *n.* Tora.
 TIGHT, *a.* Katai, shimaru.
 TIGHTEN, *t.v.* Katakuru suru, haru, shimeru.
 TIGHTLY, *adv.* Katakuru, shikato, tsuyoku, hit-tari to, shikkari to, hita to.
 TILE, *n.* Kawara. — *kiln*, kawara-gama. *To roof with* —, kawara wo fuku. — *roof*, kawara-yane, kawara-buki. *Square* —, renga.
 TILER, *n.* Shakan.
 TILING, *n.* Kawara-yane.
 TILL, *n.* Kanebako.
 TILL, *prep.* Made. — *now*, ima-made. — *then*, sono toki made, sono mae ni.
 TILL, *t.v.* Tagaesu, kōsaku suru.
 TILLAGE, *n.* Kōsaku, tagaeshi.
 TILLER, *n.* Kaji-no-e, kajizuka, hyakushō.
 TILT, *t.v.* Katamukeru.
 TILTED, *a.* Katamuku.
 TIMBER, *n.* Zaimoku.
 TIMBER-YARD, *n.* Zaimokuya.
 TIME, *n.* Toki, jisetsu, koro, koro-oi, jikoku, jisei, ji-bun, jidai, jigi, ori, hodo, yo, dai.

- kō-in, tsuki-hi, go, do, tabi, ma, hen. *Spare* —, hima, itoma. *Ancient* —, mukashi, inishie. *Set* —, nichigen, kokugen, higiri. *Three times five are fifteen*, san go no jūgo. — (*of music*), hyōshi. *Any* —, itsudemo. *What* —, itsu. *To be in* —, ma ni au. *Not in* —, ma ni awanu. *At times he rides and at other times he walks*, kago ni nottari aruitari. *Have time enough*, ma ga aru. *To lose* —, osoku naru, hima ga iru. *Long* —, hisashii, nagai. *For a long* —, hisashiburi. *Short* —, shibaraku, chitto, sukoshi. *Many* —, shibashiba, toki-doki, tabi-tabi. *What — is it?* Nan-doki de gozarimasu ka. *To kill* —, taikutsu ni naranu yō ni toki wo okuru. *To beat* —, hyōshi wo toru. *To steal* —, hima wo nusumu.
- TIME**, *t.v.* Toki ni yoru, jisetsu ni kanau, hakaru. *To — the pulse*, myaku do wo hakaru. *To — a horse*, uma no hayasa wo hakaru.
- TIMELY**, *adv.* Tsugō-yoi toki, hayaku.
- TIME-PIECE**, *n.* Tokei.
- TIME-SERVING**, *a.* Tsuishō wo iu, kigen wo toru, hetsurau, hiyorigi.
- TIME-TABLE**, *n.* Hatchaku-hyō.
- TIME-WORN**, *a.* Furubitaru.
- TIMID**, *a.* Okubyō na, abunagaru, kimo no chiisai, ayabumu, omeru, kowagaru.
- TIMIDITY**, *n.* Okubyō, hikyō.
- TIMOROUS**, *a.* Abunagaru.
- TIN**, *n.* Suzu, handa. *Sheet* —, briki.
- TINCTURE**, *t.v.* Someru.
- TINCTURE**, *n.* Chinki-zai.
- TINDER**, *n.* Hokuchi.
- TINFOIL**, *n.* Suzu-haku, kanagai.
- TINGE**, *t.v.* Someru, some-tsukeru, tsukeru.
- TINGLE**, *i.v.* Naru.
- TINKER**, *n.* Ikakeya.
- TINKLE**, *t.v.* Narasu, rin-rin to naru.
- TINMAN**, *n.* Briki-ya, briki-zaiku-shi.
- TINSEL**, *n.* Kazari, date.
- TINT**, *n.* *Formed by adding mi to the name of the color, as: red tint, aka-mi; green tint, aoi-mi.*
- TINY**, *a.* Chiisai.
- TIP**, *n.* Saki. — *of the nose*, hana-saki, bitō.
- TIP**, *t.v.* Saki wo tsukuru. — *over*, kutsugaesu. — *the wink*, mekubase wo suru. — *up*, katamukeru.
- TIPPET**, *n.* Kubimaki.
- TIPPLE**, *i.v.* Sake wo nomu.
- TIPPLER**, *n.* Sakenomi.
- TIPPLING-HOUSE**, *n.* Sakaya.
- TIPSY**, *a.* Sake ni yō.
- TIPTOE**, *n.* *To stand on* —, tsumadateru, choryū suru.
- TIPTOP**, *n.* Zetchō, teppen, chōjō.
- TIP-TOP**, *a.* Shigoku yoi no.
- TIRADE**, *n.* Togameru koto.
- TIRE**, *i.v.* Tsukareru, umu, tsukarakasu, kutabireru, taikutsu, agumu, shindoi. *Tired out*, tsukarete shimatta.
- TIRESOME**, *a.* Taikutsu naru, umu, tsukareru, mendō na.
- TISSUE**, *n.* Soshiki.
- TIT**, *n.* Chichi.
- TITHE**, *n.* Jūbu-ichi.
- TITLE**, *n.* Gedai, hyōdai, myōmoku, kwammyō, sonshō, suji, daimoku.
- TITLE-DEED**, *n.* Chiken.
- TITLE-PAGE**, *n.* Hyōdai wo kakitaru ichi men.
- TITMOUSE**, *n.* Shijūgara.
- TITTER**, *i.v.* Hisoka ni warau, kusu-kusu warau.
- To**, *prep.* Ni, ye, made, oyobu, taishite. *As the sign of the infinitive mood, as: I love to write, kaku koto ga suku. Are you ready to go? yuku ga shitaku nashita ka. Has gone to buy some fish, sakana wo kai ni yuita. To die for one's country is right, kokka no tame ni shinuru wa gi nari.*
- TOAD**, *a.* Kawazu, kaeru.
- TOAD-STOOL**, *n.* Take.
- TOADY**, *t.v.* Hito no hige no chiri wo harau.
- TOADY**, *n.* Obekka, otaiko.
- TOAST**, *n.* Yaki-pan, kotobuki.
- TOAST**, *t.v.* Aburu. *To — a person*, hito ni shukuhai suru, kotobuki wo suru.
- TOBACCO**, *n.* Tabako.
- TOBACCONIST**, *n.* Tabako-ya.
- TOBACCO-PIPE**, *n.* Kiseru.
- TOBACCO-POUCH**, *n.* Tabako-ire.
- TO-DAY**, *adv.* Konnichi, kyō.
- TOE**, *n.* Ashi no yubi.
- TOE**, *t.v.* *To — the mark*, shirushi ni ashi no saki wo tsukeru.
- TOGETHER**, *adv.* Isshō ni, tomo ni, dōshi, ichidō, itchi. *Also formed by the suffix au, to the root of a verb, as: Talk together, hanashi-au. Fight —, tataki-au. To join —, awaseru, soeru. To mix —, mazeru. To live —, dōkyo suru. To sit —, dōseki suru. To eat —, dōshoku suru. To sleep —, soine wo suru. To walk —, tomonau, tsuredachi suru. To add —, yoseru, awaseru.*
- TOIL**, *n.* Honeori, kurō, wana.
- TOIL**, *t.v.* Honeoru, kurō suru, rō suru, shinku suru, kasegu.
- TOILET**, *n.* Yosoōi, keshō. *To make one's —, mi-goshirae wo suru. — table*, keshōdai.
- TOILSOME**, *n.* Kurō-na, hone no oreru, rō suru.
- TOKEN**, *n.* Shirushi, shirase, katami.
- TOLERABLY**, *adv.* Zuibun, kanari.
- TOLERABLE**, *a.* Kanari, zui-bun, koraerareru.
- TOLERATE**, *t.v.* Yurusu, menkyo suru, kannin suru, yōsha suru.
- TOLERATION**, *n.* Yurushi, menkyo, kannin, shinogi, kyoyō, yōsha.
- TOLL**, *t.v.* Narasu.
- TOLL**, *n.* Chin, dai, unjō. *Bridge* —, hashizeni.
- TOLL-BRIDGE**, *n.* Zeni-tori-bashi.
- TOMATO**, *n.* Aka-nasu.
- TOMB**, *n.* Haka, tsuka, fumbo.
- TOMBSTONE**, *n.* Hakajirushi, sekitō, sekihi.
- TOME**, *n.* Hon, shomotsu.
- TOMFOOLERY**, *n.* Oroka naru koto, tawamure.
- TO-MORROW**, *n.* Myō-nichi, ashita. — *morning*, myochō, asu no asa. — *evening*, myōban.
- TON**, *n.* Ton.

TONE, *n.* Ne, neiro, koe, oto, kowane.
 TONGS, *n.* Hibashi. *To take with* —, hasamu.
 TONGUE, *n.* Shita, kotoba. *To hold the* —, damaru, mokunen suru.
 TONGUE-TIE, *n.* Kojita.
 TONIC MEDICINES, *n.* Hoyaku, kyōsōzai, oginai-gusuri.
 TO-NIGHT, *n.* Kompan, kon-ya.
 TONNAGE, *n.* Funani no mekata, fune no tsu-midaka, funa-unjō, tonsu.
 TONSIL, *n.* Hentōsen.
 TONSURE, *n.* Teihatsu, raku-shoku, chi-hatsu, kashira-orosu.
 TOO, *adv.* Sugiru, amaru, mo, mata, yahari, takusan. — *much*, yokei.
 TOOL, *n.* Dōgu.
 TOOTH, *n.* Ha, me. *See* TEETH. *Carious* —, mushi-ba. *Artificial* —, ire-ba.
 TOOTHACHE, *n.* Ha-itai, ha ga itai.
 TOOTH-BRUSH, *n.* Yōji.
 TOOTH-DYE, *n.* Haguro, kane.
 TOOTH-EDGE, *n.* Hagayui.
 TOOTH-FORCEPS, *n.* Ha-nuki.
 TOOTHLESS, *a.* Ha-naki.
 TOOTH-PICK, *n.* Koyōji.
 TOOTH-POWDER, *n.* Ha-migaki.
 TOP, *n.* Itadaki, zetchō, ue, kashira. *Spinning* —, koma. — *of a carriage*, basha no horo.
 TOP, *i.v.* Sugureru, nukinderu, hiideru.
 TOPAZ, *n.* Ki no tama.
 TOPER, *n.* Sakezuki, ōzakenomi.
 TOP-HEAVY, *a.* Atama-gachi na.
 TOPHET, *n.* Jigoku.
 TOPIC, *n.* Tane, iigusa, dai.
 TOPICAL, *a.* — *remedies*, basho ni tsukeru kusuri.
 TOP-KNOT, *n.* Mae-gami.
 TOPMOST, *a.* Ichi-ban ue no.
 TOPOGRAPHY, *n.* Fū-do-ki.
 TOPPLE, *i.v.* Ochiru.
 TOP-SPINNING, *n.* Koma-mawashi.
 TOPSY-TURVY, *adv.* Sakasama, mucha-kucha, abekobe ni.
 TORCH, *n.* Taimatsu, tebi. — *light*, kagaribi.
 TORMENT, *t.v.* Semeru, kurushimeru, kashaku suru, nayameru, nayamu.
 TORMENT, *n.* Seme, kashaku, kurushimi.
 TORN, *pret.* Saketa, yabureta, chigireta.
 TORNADO, *n.* Taifū, arashi, ōkaze.
 TORPEDO, *n.* Sui-raikwa.
 TORPID, *a.* Shibireru, don ni naru, mahi suru, kikanu.
 TORPOR, *n.* Shibire, mahi, don.
 TORREFY, *t.v.* Yaku, kawakasu.
 TORRENT, *n.* Kyū-ryū, hayase, tanigawa.
 TORRID, *a.* Atsui, yakeru.
 TORTOISE, *n.* Kame.
 TORTOISE-SHELL, *n.* Bekkō.
 TORTUOUS, *a.* Magaru, unekuru, uneru.
 TORTURE, *t.v.* Semeru, kurushimeru, kashaku suru, gōmon suru, sainamu.
 TORTURE, *n.* Seme, kashaku, gōmon.
 TOSS, *t.v.* Nageru, hōru, yuru. — *up*, nage-ageru. — *over*, nage-koeru.
 TOSSED, *a.* Yureru, tadayou.

TOTAL, *n.* Tsugō, sōtaka, shime, shimedaka.
 TOTAL, *a.* Mina, mattaki, nokorazu.
 TOTALLY, *adv.* Issai, mattaku, subete, sappari, sukkari.
 TOTTER, *i.v.* Hyoro-hyoro suru, hyorotsuku, yoromeku, yorobō, furatsuku, gura-gura suru.
 TOTTERINGLY, *adv.* Yoro-yoro-to, hyoro-hyoro to, gura-gura, furatsuite, yotayota.
 TOUCH, *t.v.* Ataru, fureru, sawaru, kamau, kan-jiru. *To — at*, yoru. *To — the heart*, kokoro ni tessuru, kokoro ni kanzuru.
 TOUCH, *n.* Te-atari, te-zawari.
 TOUCH-HOLE, *n.* Kwamon.
 TOUCHING, *a.* Itamashii, kanashii, aware na.
 TOUCH-ME-NOT, *n.* Tsurifunesō.
 TOUCH-STONE, *n.* Tsuke-ishi, tameshi-ishi.
 TOUGH, *a.* Katai, origatai, jōbu na, tsuyoi, ne-baru.
 TOUGHNESS, *n.* Katasa, nebasu.
 TOUR, *n.* Mawari, yūreki.
 TOURNIQUET, *n.* Chidome dōgu.
 TOUTER, *n.* Yadobiki.
 TOW, *t.v.* Hiku.
 TOWARD, *prep.* Mukatte, sashite, taishite, tsuite.
 TOWBOAT, *n.* Hikifune.
 TOWEL, *n.* Tenugui, fukin.
 TOWER, *n.* Tō, tai, yagura.
 TOWER, *i.v.* Hiideru, nukinderu.
 TOW-LINE, *n.* Fune-hiki-nawa.
 TOWN, *n.* Machi, jōka, chō.
 TOWN-HALL, *n.* Machi-gwaisho.
 TOWN-OFFICERS, *n.* Chōyaku, machi no yakunin.
 TOWNS-FOLK, *n.* Chōnin.
 TOWNSHIP, *n.* Kōri.
 TOWNSMAN, *n.* Chōnin, dō-sho.
 TOW-PATH, *n.* Fune-hiki-michi.
 TOXICOLOGY, *n.* Dokubutsuron.
 TOY, *n.* Omocha, mote-asobi.
 TOYSHOP, *n.* Omocha-ya.
 TRACE, *n.* Ato, kata, atokata.
 TRACE, *t.v.* Kaku, hiku, suki-utsusu.
 TRACHEA, *n.* Kikwan.
 TRACK, *n.* Ato, michi, ashi-ato.
 TRACK, *t.v.* Ato wo tsukeru, ato wo shitau.
 TRACKLESS, *a.* Michi naki.
 TRACT, *n.* Tochi, tokoro, shōbun, zassho.
 TRACTABLE, *a.* Otonashii, sunao na, tsukai-yasui.
 TRADE, *n.* Akinai, kōyeki, baibai, shōbai, urikai, tori-hiki, bōyeki. — *is dull*, akinai fu-keiki da.
 TRADE, *i.v.* Akinau, indari wo suru.
 TRADE-MARK, *n.* Fuchō.
 TRADER, *n.* Akindo, akibito, shōnin.
 TRADE-PRICE, *n.* Sōba, kubari.
 TRADES-UNION, *n.* Shokunin no kumi-ai, nakama.
 TRADITION, *n.* Tsutae, dempō, kuden, ii-tsutae, den. *Secret* —, hiden. *Come down by* —, denrai.
 TRADITIONAL, *a.* Tsutaeru, denrai no. — *receipt*, dempō. — *doctrines*, dempō.
 TRADUCE, *t.v.* Soshiru, hihō suru, zangen suru, waruku iu, zanso suru.

- TRAFFIC, *n.* Akinai, kōyeki, baibai, shōbai, urikai.
 TRAFFIC, *i.v.* Akinau, kōyeki wo suru.
 TRAIL, *n.* Ato, ashi-ato.
 TRAIL, *t.v.* Hiki-zuru.
 TRAIN, *i.v.* Keiko suru, oshieru, narasu, kyōkun suru, sodateru. — *up*, shi-tsukeru. *To* — *young trees*, ueki wo tsukeru. *To* — *a gun*, taihō wo nerau.
 TRAIN, *n.* Dōzei, gyōretsu, jōkisha, ressha.
 TRAINING, *a.* Keiko, narai, sodachi, shitsuke, sodate-kata.
 TRAITOR, *n.* Muhon-nin, hongyaku-nin, gyaku-nin, gyaku-shin, gyaku-zoku, chōteki, uragiri.
 TRAITOROUS, *a.* Aku-gyaku na, bō-gyaku na, fuchū na.
 TRAMP, *t.v.* Fumu, fumi-tsukeru.
 TRAMPLE, *t.v.* Fumu, fumi-tsukeru. — *to death*, fumi-korosu.
 TRANCE, *n.* Muchū, utsutsu, maboroshi.
 TRANQUIL, *a.* Odayaka na, shizuka na, taira na, annon na, ochitsuku, heiki na.
 TRANQUILIZE, *t.v.* Osameru, shizumeru, tairageru, heiji suru, ochi-tsukeru, otoshi-tsukeru, ambu suru.
 TRANQUILLITY, *n.* Anshin, ando, odayaka, heian, taihei.
 TRANSACT, *t.v.* Tori-atsukau, atsukau, suru, tori-hakarau, hakarau.
 TRANSACTION, *n.* Tori-atsukai, torihiki, koto, yoshi.
 TRANSCEND, *t.v.* Sugiru, masaru, koeru.
 TRANSCENDENT, *n.* Suguretaru, nukindetaru, hiidetaru, bakkun na.
 TRANSCRIBE, *t.v.* Utsusu, kaki-utsusu, kakitoru.
 TRANSCRIBER, *n.* Kaki-toru hito.
 TRANSCRIPT, *n.* Utsushi, kakitori.
 TRANSFER, *t.v.* Utsuru, utsusu, watasu, hakobu.
 TRANSFER, *n.* Utsushi, hakobi, watashi.
 TRANSFIGURE, *t.v.* Henzuru, hengeru, kawaru, henkwa suru.
 TRANSFIX, *t.v.* Tsuki-tōsu.
 TRANSFORM, *t.v.* Henzuru, kawaru, henge suru, bakeru, henkwa suru.
 TRANSFORMATION, *n.* Henkwa.
 TRANSFUSE, *t.v.* Utsusu.
 TRANSGRESS, *t.v.* Somuku, yaburu, okasu.
 TRANSGRESSION, *n.* Tsumi, zai, toga.
 TRANSGRESSOR, *n.* Zainin, tsumibito, toganin.
 TRANSHIP, *t.v.* Funa-ni wo utsusu.
 TRANSHIPMENT, *n.* Ni no utsushi, utsushi.
 TRANSIENT, *a.* Kari no, karisome naru, zanjino. — *sleep*, kari-ne.
 TRANSIT, *n.* Watari, hakobi, unsō, keikwa.
 TRANSITION, *n.* Kawari, utsuri, hen.
 TRANSITIVE, *a.* — *verb*, ta-dōshi.
 TRANSITORY, *a.* Mujō, tsune-naranu, sadamenaki.
 TRANSLATE, *t.v.* Honyaku suru, naosu, yaku suru.
 TRANSLATION, *n.* Honyaku, yakubun.
 TRANSLITERATE, *t.v.* Kaki-utsusu.
 TRANSLUCENT, *a.* Mi-tōsu, suki-tōsu.
 TRANSMIGRATE, *t.v.* Umare-kawaru, ruten suru.
 TRANSMIGRATION, *n.* Rinye, rinden, ruten.
 TRANSMISSION, *n.* Hakobu koto, watasu koto, unsō.
 TRANSMIT, *t.v.* Yaru, okuru, watasu, tsutaeru, tsūzuru, unsō suru.
 TRANSMUTE, *t.v.* Henzuru, hengeru, kawaru.
 TRANSPARENT, *a.* Mi-tōsu, miesuku, sukitōsu.
 TRANSPIRE, *i.v.* Moreru, arawareru, roken suru.
 TRANSPLANT, *t.v.* Utsushite ueru, utsusu, utsushi-ueru, ue-kaeru.
 TRANSPORT, *t.v.* Hakobu, mochi-hakobu, unsō suru, kiyetsu suru. — *a criminal*, shima ye nagasu, entō suru, nagasu, ruzai suru.
 TRANSPORTATION, *n.* Ruzai, shima-nagashi, unsō.
 TRANSPOSE, *t.v.* Oki-kaeru, ire-kaeru.
 TRANSUDE, *i.v.* Shimi-tōru.
 TRANSVERSE, *n.* Yoko no, yokogiru, yokotawaru, yokotaeru.
 TRANSVERSELY, *adv.* Yoko ni.
 TRAP, *n.* Wana, otoshi, hago, kobuchi.
 TRAP, *t.v.* Wana de toru, toru.
 TRAP-DOOR, *n.* Age-buta.
 TRAPPINGS, *n.* Kazari, shōzoku, yosooi.
 TRASH, *n.* Kuzu.
 TRAVAIL, *n.* Honeori, kurō, rō, san. *Severe* —, nansan. *Easy* —, anzan.
 TRAVEL, *i.v.* Aruku, tabi suru, yūreki suru, henreki suru, hemeguru, ryokō suru.
 TRAVEL, *n.* Tabi.
 TRAVELER, *n.* Tabibito, ryokaku, ryojin.
 TRAVELING, *n.* Ryokō, tabi. — *bag*, gassai-bukuro, dōran. — *expenses*, ryoyō, ryohi, rogin.
 TRAVERSE, *adv.* Yoko ni.
 TRAVERSE, *t.v.* Yūreki suru, henreki suru, mawaru, ekotaeru, yoko ni suru.
 TRAY, *n.* Bon.
 TREACHEROUS, *a.* Uragaeru, hongyaku na, futagokoro no. — *servant*, gyaku-shin.
 TREACHERY, *n.* Yashin, gyakui, hankan, uragiri.
 TREACLE, *n.* Satōmitsu.
 TREAD, *t.v.* Fumu, aruku, fumaeru. — *on*, fumi-tsukeru. — *on and kill*, fumi-korosu. — *on and break*, fumi-kudaku, fumi-tsubusu. *Cause to* —, fumaseru. *To* — *on and harden*, fumi-katameru. — *on and level*, fumi-narasu. — *on and throw down*, fumi-taosu.
 TREADLE, *n.* Fumigi.
 TREADMILL, *n.* Fumiguruma, ryūkosha.
 TREASON, *n.* Yashin, futagokoro, gyakui, hankan, muhon.
 TREASURE, *n.* Takara, zaihō.
 TREASURE, *t.v.* Takuwaeru, tsumu, atsumeru.
 TREASURER, *n.* Kanjō-kata, suitō-kata.
 TREASURY, *n.* Kanegura. — *department*, okurashō.
 TREAT, *t.v.* Motenasu, ashirau, atsukau, tori-atsukau, ronzzuru, noberu. — *disease*, ryōji suru.
 TREATISE, *n.* Karimono, hon.
 TREATMENT, *n.* Shimuke, shi-uchi, tori-atsukai, ashirai. *Medical* —, ryō-ji. *Internal* —, naifuku. *External* —, gwaiyō.
 TREATY, *n.* Jōyaku, yakujō.
 TREBLE, *a.* Sambai, san sōbai.

TREBLE, *t.v.* Sambai ni suru.
 TREE, *n.* Ki, jumoku.
 TREE-FROG, *n.* Amagaeru.
 TREFOIL, *n.* Umakoyashi.
 TRELLIS-WORK, *n.* Kōshi.
 TREMBLE, *i.v.* Furū, wananaku, ononoku, zoku-zoku suru, dōburui, senritsu suru.
 TREMBLINGLY, *adv.* Buru-buru, wana-wana.
 TREMENDOUS, *a.* Tsuyoi, hanahadashii, osoroshii, susamajii.
 TREMULOUS, *a.* Furueru. — *voice*, furuegoe.
 TRENCH, *n.* Mizo, dobu.
 TREND, *i.v.* Mukau, omomuku.
 TREPANG, *n.* Iriko.
 TREPIDATION, *n.* Furui, wananaki.
 TRESPASS, *t.v.* Tsumi wo okasu, ōdatsu wo suru, yokodori wo suru, somuku, okasu.
 TRESPASS, *n.* Tsumi, toga, zai.
 TRESTLE, *n.* Dai.
 TRIAL, *n.* Kokoromi, tameshi, gimmi, sainan, nangi.
 TRIANGLE, *n.* Sankaku.
 TRIANGULAR, *a.* Sankaku na.
 TRIBE, *n.* Zoku, wakare.
 TRIBULATION, *n.* Sainan, nangi, wazawai, nanjū, kannan, nayami.
 TRIBUNAL, *n.* Shirasu, saibansho.
 TRIBUTARY, *a.* Zoku suru.
 TRIBUTE, *n.* Mitsugi, ze, unjō, nengu.
 TRICHIASIS, *n.* Sakamatsuge.
 TRICK, *n.* Tedate, hōben, takumi, jōdan, tawamure, tezuma, kuse.
 TRICK, *t.v.* Damasu, taburakasu, azamuku, chakasu, fuzuku.
 TRICKLE, *i.v.* Tareru, shitataru, jita-jita suru.
 TRIFLE, *i.v.* Tawamureru, jōdan suru.
 TRIFLING, *a.* Wazuka, shō-shō, karugarushii, isasaka na.
 TRIGGER, *n.* Hikigane.
 TRIGONOMETRY, *n.* Sankaku-jutsu.
 TRIM, *t.v.* Yosouu, kazaru, tsukurou, tsukuru, chan to suru, kiri-naosu. — *the sails*, ho wo hiki-naosu. — *a tree*, muda no eda wo kiriotosu, ki no eda wo kitte katachi wo naosu, kari-komu, karu.
 TRINITY, *n.* San-ichi, sammi-ittai.
 TRINKET, *n.* Kazari-mono.
 TRIP, *i.v.* Tsumazuku, fumi-hazusu. — *up another*, komata wo toru, kawazu wo kakeru, age-ashi wo toru.
 TRIPLE, *a.* Mitsu, sansōbai.
 TRIPLETS, *n.* Mitsugo, migo.
 TRIPOD, *n.* Mitsu-ashi, gotoku, mitsuganawa.
 TRITE, *a.* Arifureta, furukusai, daredemo shitteoru.
 TRITURATE, *t.v.* Suri-kudaku, kanasu, suritsu-busu.
 TRIUMPH, *n.* Kachi, yorokobi, shōri. *Shout of* —, kachidoki. *To celebrate a* —, kachi wo iwau. *Song of* —, gaika.
 TRIUMPH, *i.v.* Katsu, kachi-hokoru, shōri wo eru.
 TRIUMPHANT, *a.* Kachi wo totte yorokobu. — *countenance*, dekaishigao. — *song*, gaika.
 TRIVIAL, *a.* Wazuka naru, shō-shō, sasai.

TROCAR, *n.* Tōkwan-shin.
 TROOP, *n.* Kumi, heisotsu, ōzei, hei.
 TROOP, *i.v.* Atsumaru, muragaru.
 TROOPER, *n.* Kihei.
 TROPHY, *n.* Bundori.
 TROPIC, *n.* — *of Capricorn*, tōjisen. — *of Cancer*, geshisen.
 TROT, *n.* Jinori, daku. *To* —, jinori suru.
 TROUBLE, *n.* Shimpai, kurō, kizukai, kokorozukai, meiwaku. *With much* —, sekkaku.
 TROUBLE, *t.v.* Komaraseru, meiwaku saseru, wazurawasu.
 TROUBLED, *a.* Komaru, meiwaku suru.
 TROUBLESOME, *a.* Urusai, mendō no, wazurawashii.
 TROUGH, *n.* Toi, toyu, fune.
 TROUT, *n.* Yamame, ai, ayu.
 TROWEL, *n.* Kote.
 TROUSERS, *n.* Momohiki, hakama, patchi, zupon, dambukuro.
 TRUANT, *n.* Keiko wo sutete asobu mono, bussei na mono.
 TRUCE, *n.* Tatakai no yasumi no aida.
 TRUCK, *n.* Niguruma.
 TRUCKLE, *i.v.* Tsuishō suru.
 TRUDGE, *i.v.* Aruku.
 TRUE, *a.* Makoto no, jitsu no, shinjitsu no, ma. — *or false*, jippu, kyō-jitsu.
 TRULY, *adv.* Makoto ni, jitsu ni, hon ni, hontō, geni-mo, ari-no-mama ni.
 TRUMPERY, *n.* Muda no kazari mono.
 TRUMPET, *n.* Rappa, charumeru.
 TRUMPETER, *n.* Charumera-fuki, rappa-fuki.
 TRUMPET-SHELL, *n.* Hora.
 TRUNK, *n.* Hako, hitsu, dō. (*of a tree*) Miki. (*of an elephant*) Hana.
 TRUSS, *n.* Datchōtai.
 TRUST, *t.v.* Shinzuru, shinko suru, shinyō suru, tayoru, tanomu, makaseru, azukeru. *To sell on* —, kake-uri wo suru. *To buy on* —, kake-gai wo suru, kake de kau.
 TRUSTEE, *n.* Azukari-nin, sewa-nin, sahai-nin.
 TRUSTWORTHY, *a.* Shinko sareru, shinzerareru, shōjiki na, shikkari-to shita.
 TRUSTY, *a.* Shinko sareru, shōjiki, chūgi na.
 TRUTH, *n.* Makoto, jitsu, hontō, arisama.
 TRUTHFUL, *a.* Tadashii, shōjiki na, uso iuwanu.
 TRUTHFULLY, *adv.* Tadashiku, itsuwari naku, massugu ni, aritei ni.
 TRY, *t.v.* Tamesu, kokoromiru, sabaku, saiban suru, tadasu, gimmi suru, yatte miru.
 TUB, *n.* Oke. *Bathing* —, furo.
 TUBE, *n.* Kuda, tsutsu.
 TUBE-ROSE, *n.* Gekkakō.
 TUCK, *n.* Age.
 TUCK, *t.v.* — *up*, hashoru, tsumeru, age wo suru, makuru.
 TUESDAY, *n.* Kwayōbi.
 TUFT, *n.* Fusa.
 TUG, *t.v.* Hiku, hone wo oru.
 TUG, *n.* Hiki-fune.
 TUITION, *n.* Oshie. *Price of* —, rei-kin, kyō-ju ryō.
 TULIP, *n.* Ukkonkō.

- TUMBLE, *i.v.* Taoreru, korobu, ochiru, kokeru.
— *from a horse*, rakuba suru.
- TUMBLE, *t.v.* Iri-majiru, konzatsu suru.
- TUMBLER, *n.* Karuwazashi, kakubejishi, mizunomi.
- TUMEFY, *i.v.* Hareru.
- TUMID, *a.* Hareta, fukureta.
- TUMOR, *n.* Katamari, kobu, funryū, ryū.
- TUMULT, *n.* Sawagi, sōdō, midare, ran.
- TUMULTUOUS, *a.* Sawagashii, sōzōshii, yakamashi, midareru, hishimeku, kamabisushi.
- TUNE, *n.* Chōshi, uta. *To put in* —, chōshi wo awaseru.
- TUNE, *t.v.* Chōshi wo awaseru.
- TUNNEL, *n.* Ji no shita no kayoi michi, anamichi, horamichi.
- TUNNY-FISH, *n.* Iruka.
- TURBAN, *n.* Zukin, hachimaki.
- TURBID, *a.* Nigoru, nigosu.
- TURBULENT, *a.* Sawagashii, zomeku, sōzōshii.
- TURF, *n.* Sukumo, matsuchi, shiba.
- TURGID, *a.* Hareru.
- TURKEY, *n.* Chōseichō, shichimenchō.
- TURKEY-RED, *n.* Higanakin.
- TURMERIC, *n.* Ukonsō, kiō.
- TURMOIL, *n.* Kurō, sōdō, sawagi.
- TURN, *v.* Mawasu, megurasu, kuru, mawaru, meguru, kaeru, furi-kaeru, kawaru, henzuru, bakeru. — *inside out*, ura-gaesu. — *off*, or *away*, hima wo dasu, shikujiru, yokeru, hachi ni suru. — *back*, kaeru, modoru. — *down*, ori-kaesu. — *out*, oshi-dasu, oidasu, oi-harau. — *over*, watasu, yuzuru, fuseru, kaesu, haguru. — *the back*, ushiro wo miseru. — *loose*, hanasu. — *and face*, furimuku. — *away from*, furi-tsukeru, misuteru. — *bottom up*, fuseru, hikkuri-kaesu, utsumukeru. *To* — *the stomach*, mukazuku. *To* — *the tables on*, kaeri-uchi wo suru. *To* — *to advantage*, yōdataseru.
- TURN, *n.* Mawari, meguri, kawari, jun, ban.
By turns, juuban ni, junguri ni, kawaru-gawaru, kōtai.
- TURNIP, *n.* Kabura, kabu.
- TURPENTINE, *n.* Matsu-yani.
- TURRET, *n.* Yagura.
- TURTLE, *n.* Kame, shōgakubo.
- TURTLE-DOVE, *n.* Hato.
- TUSK, *n.* Kiba.
- TUTELARY-GOD, *n.* Ubusuna.
- TUTOR, *n.* Shishō.
- TWAIN, *n.* Futatsu, ryō. *Cut in* —, futatsu ni kiru.
- TWEEZERS, *n.* Kenuki.
- TWELFTH, *a.* Jūni-ban. — *month*, jūni-gwatsu.
One —, jūni-bu ichi.
- TWELVE, *n.* Jūni. — *per cent*, ichi wari ni bu.
- TWENTIETH, *a.* Nijū-ban. — *day of the month*, hatsuka. *One* —, ni-jū-bu ichi.
- TWENTY, *a.* Nijū. — *years*, hatachi. — *per cent*, ni-wari.
- TWENTY-FOLD, *a.* Nijū-bai, nijissōbai, hatae.
- TWICE, *a.* Ni-dō, futa-tabi. — *as much*, bai, ni sōbai.
- TWIG, *n.* Koeda, kozue.
- TWILIGHT, *n.* Tazokare, higure, yūgure, usugurai.
- TWIN, *n.* Futago.
- TWINE, *n.* Ito, hoso-nawa, hoso-ito.
- TWINE, *t.v.* Matou, karamu, matoi-tsuku, karami-tsuku, maku.
- TWINKLE, *i.v.* Kirameku, kiratsuku, mata-taku.
- TWINKLING, *n.* Kirameki, matataku ma.
- TWINS, *n.* Futago.
- TWIRL, *t.v.* Mawasu, hineru.
- TWIRLING, *a.* Mawaru, mawatte oru, hinekuri-mawasu.
- TWIST, *t.v.* Yoru, hineru, nejiru, nau, motorkasu.
- TWIT, *t.v.* Togameru.
- TWITCH, *i.v.* Hiku, tsuru, bikutsuku, hikumeku.
- TWITTER, *i.v.* Saezuru.
- TWO, *n.* Futatsu, ni, ryō. — *by two*, futatsuzutsu. — *or three men*, ryō-san nin. *One or* — *days*, ichi ryō-nichi. — *swords*, ryōtō. *To cut in* —, futatsu ni kiru. — *men*, futari.
- TWO-EDGED, *a.* Ryō-ha.
- TWO-FEET, *n.* Ryō-soku.
- TWOFOLD, *a.* Ni-sō bai, bai.
- TWO HANDS, *n.* Ryō-te.
- TWO-PLY, *n.* Futaye.
- TWO-SIDED, *a.* Ryō-tan.
- TWO-SIDES, *n.* Ryō-hō, ryō-men.
- TWO-TONGUED, *a.* Ryō zetsu.
- TWO VERSIONS, *n.* Ryō-setsu.
- TWO WAYS, *n.* Ryō-yō.
- TYPANUM, *n.* Komaku.
- TYPE, *n.* Shirushi, tachi. *Printing* —, kwatsuji.
- TYPHOON, *n.* Taifū, bōfū, arashi.
- TYPIFY, *t.v.* Nazoraeru.
- TYRANNICAL, *a.* Bōgyaku na, mugoi, kakoku. — *laws*, kahō.
- TYRANNY, *n.* Assei seiji, assei, shietage.
- TYRANNIZE, *i.v.* Muri ni shihai suru, hidō ni seiji wo suru.
- TYRANT, *n.* Hidō ni seiji wo suru hito.
- TYRO, *n.* Shogaku, shoshin, mijiku, shirōto.

U.

UBI

- UBIQUITY, *n.* Imasazaru tokoro nashi.
 UDDER, *n.* Chibusa, ryūbō.
 UGLY, *a.* Mi-nikui, nikui, kitanai, bukiryō na, mitomonai.
 ULCER, *n.* Dekimono, kwayiō.
 ULCERATE, *i.v.* Nōkwai suru.
 ULCERATION, *n.* Nōkwai.
 ULNA, *n.* Seichū-kotsu.
 ULTIMATE, *a.* Owari no, shimai no. — *object or end*, tsumari. *The — end of labor is ease*, hone-ori no tsumari wa anraku da.
 ULTIMATELY, *adv.* Hate ni, tsui ni, sue, tsumari, ageku ni, shimai ni, hatashite.
 ULTIMATUM, *n.* Kagiri, kiwamari, saigo no dampan.
 ULTRA, *a.* Do ni sugiru nori wo koeru, kwado no.
 UMBILICAL, *a.* Heso no. — *cord*, heso no o.
 UMBILICUS, *n.* Heso, hozō, sai.
 UMBRAGE, *n.* To give —, fukwai ni suru, kigen wo sokonau.
 UMBRAGEOUS, *a.* Kage no ōki, shigeritaru.
 UMBRELLA, *n.* Amagasa, karakasa. — *case*, kasabukuro. — *maker*, kasahari, kasaya.
 UMPIRE, *n.* Gyōji, chūnin.
 UN. *Words commencing with the negative prefix un are formed in Japanese by suffixing the negative particles zu, nu, zaru, nai, masen, de, ji, and mai, also by prefixing fu, mu, and bu.*
 UNABLE, *a.* Dekinu, atawazu. *Also the negative potential form of the verb, as: unable to hear, kikoenu; — to walk, arukarenu; — to manage it, tori-atsukawarenu; — to make him hear, kikoe-saserarenu. — to send it back, kaesarenu.*
 UNACCEPTABLE, *a.* Ki ni iranau, kokoro ni kanawanu, shōchi sarenu.
 UNACCOMPANIED, *a.* Tomo nashi, tsure nashi.
 UNACCOMPLISHED, *a.* Shi-togenu, deki-agaranu, mugei na, munō na.
 UNACCOUNTABLE, *a.* Hakari-gatai, wakaranu, kakari-awanu.
 UNACCUSTOMED, *a.* Narenu. — *to seeing*, minarenu. — *to hearing*, kiki-narenu. — *to wearing*, ki-narenu. — *to living in*, i-narenu.
 UNACQUAINTED, *a.* Shiranu, zonjimasen, mishiranu, fu-annai.
 UNADULTERATED, *a.* Mazemono ga nai, junsui na.
 UNADVISABLE, *a.* Yoroshikaranu.
 UNADVISEDLY, *adv.* Kamben naku, midari ni.
 UNAFFECTED, *a.* Tori-tsukuroi naki, shinjitsu naru.
 UNALLOWABLE, *a.* Yurusarenu.

UNB

- UNALLOYED, *a.* Maze-mono naki, manzoku na.
 UNALTERABLE, *a.* Kawaranu, henzenū, fubatsu.
 UNAMBIGUOUS, *a.* Akiraka naru, utagawashikaranu.
 UNAMIABLE, *a.* Yasashikaranu, onjun naranu, sunao naranu.
 UNANIMOUS, *a.* Dōshin, itchi suru, dō-i suru.
 UNANIMOUSLY, *adv.* Ikō-dō-on ni.
 UNANSWERABLE, *a.* Ii-kaesarenu, arasowarenu, ronzerarenu.
 UNANTICIPATED, *a.* Omoigakenai, zonjiyoranu, futo, zongwai.
 UNAPPROACHABLE, *a.* Yori-tsukarenu, chikazukarenu.
 UNAPT, *a.* Heta, bukyō, busaiku.
 UNARMED, *a.* Sude no, marugoshi no, mutō no, dattō shite oru.
 UNASKED, *a.* Negawazu ni, tanomazu ni.
 UNASSORTED, *a.* Wakezu ni aru, kuchiwake sezu ni.
 UNASSUMING, *a.* Jiman senu, enryo naru, kenson naru.
 UNATTAINABLE, *a.* Oyobanu, todokanu, erarenu, itaranu.
 UNAUTHENTIC, *a.* Hontō de naki, jitsu naranu, fushin na.
 UNAVAILABLE, *a.* Yō-ni-tatanu, muda ni naru, munashii.
 UNAVENGED, *a.* Mukuizu, kaesazu, kataki wo utazu, hōzezu.
 UNAVOIDABLE, *a.* Yondokoro-nai, yamu koto wo ezu, senkata nashi, shikata ga nai, yokerarenai.
 UNAWARES, *adv.* Omoi-gake-naku, omoi-yorazu, futo, dashi-nuke-ni.
 UNBALANCED, *a.* Futsuriai, tsuri-awanu.
 UNBEARABLE, *a.* Koraerarenu, taerarenu, shinobarenu, shimbō-dekinu, tamaranai.
 UNBECOMING, *a.* Niawanu, utsuranu, kanawanu, fusō-ō na, fu-niai, hibun na, masanai, futekitō na.
 UNBELIEF, *n.* Bushinjin, fushinkō.
 UNBELIEVER, *n.* Fushinja.
 UNBELIEVING, *a.* Shinkō senu, shinzenū, makoto to omowanu, bu-shinjin.
 UNBEND, *t.v.* Yurumeru, kutsurogeru, yasumeru.
 UNBIASED, *a.* Katayoranu, hedate-naki, hiiki sezu, eko-hiiki no nai.
 UNBIDDEN, *a.* Yobazu ni, manekazu ni.
 UNBLAMABLE, *a.* Mushitsu, toga-naki, tsumi nashi.
 UNBLEMISHED, *a.* Kizu nashi, kegare nashi, kake-me nashi.

- UNBLUSHING, *a.* Haji-shiranu, atsukawazura no, buenryo na.
- UNBOLT, *t.v.* Hiraku, akeru.
- UNBORN, *a.* Mada umarenu.
- UNBOSOM, *i.v.* Uchi-akeru, akasu.
- UNBOUND, *a.* Shibarana. — (*of books*), hyōshi no nai.
- UNBOUNDED, *a.* Kagiri nashi, hateshi no nai.
- UNBROKEN, *a.* Tagawanu, hazurenu, mattaki, ara.
- UNBUCKLE, *t.v.* Hazusu.
- UNBURDEN, *t.v.* Omo-ni wo orosu, fune no ni wo utsu, uchi-akeru.
- UNBUTTON, *t.v.* Hazusu.
- UNCALCULABLE, *a.* Kazoerarenu.
- UNCALLED, *a.* Yobazu, manekazu.
- UNCANCELLED, *a.* Kienu, yamanu, sumanu, harawanu.
- UNCASE, *t.v.* Tsutsumi wo akeru, *or* toku.
- UNCAUSED, *a.* Shizen, onozu-to, onozukara.
- UNCEASING, *a.* Taezu, tōshi, tsuzuku, ma mo naki, taema naki, yasumazu.
- UNCEASINGLY, *adv.* Taezu ni, ma mo naku, tōshite, tsuzuite.
- UNCEREMONIOUS, *a.* Rei ni kakawaranu, enryo naki, burei na.
- UNCERTAIN, *a.* Obotsuka-nai, tashikanarazu, sadamaranu, fujō.
- UNCHAIN, *t.v.* Kusari wo toku, hanatsu.
- UNCHAINED, *a.* Kusari ga tokeru.
- UNCHANGEABLE, *a.* Kawararenu, henzen, fubatsu na, buyeki na.
- UNCHANGING, *a.* Kawaranu.
- UNCHARITABLE, *n.* Omoi-yari naki, awaremi naki.
- UNCHRISTIAN, *a.* Kirisutokyō ni kanawanu.
- UNCIVIL, *a.* Aisō-mo-nai, burei na, sokkenai, buaisō no.
- UNCIVILIZED, *a.* Hirakenu, fu-kaikwa, yaban na.
- UNCLARIFIED, *a.* Sumanu.
- UNCLASP, *t.v.* Tome wo hazusu.
- UNCLE, *n.* Oji, oji-san.
- UNCLEAN, *a.* Kegareru, yogoreru, kitanai, fujō, oye, fuketsu na.
- UNCLOSE, *t.v.* Akeru, hiraku.
- UNCLOTHE, *t.v.* Kimono wo nugu.
- UNCLOUDED, *a.* Kumoranu, hareta.
- UNCOIL, *t.v.* Toku.
- UNCOLORED, *a.* Nuranu, somenu, iro naki.
- UNCOMBED, *a.* Tokasanu.
- UNCOMFORTABLE, *a.* Ki ni kanawanu, fujiyū.
- UNCOMMON, *a.* Mezurashii, mare na, hijō na, murui na, kitai na, koto no hoka.
- UNCOMPROMISING, *a.* Katakana, ganko na.
- UNCONCERN, *n.* Kokoro-gake naki koto, kwan-kei senu koto.
- UNCONCERNED, *a.* Kamawanu, tonjaku senu, ki ni kakenu, kokoro-gake nai, nome-nome to, heiki na, ochi-tsuita.
- UNCONDITIONALLY, *adv.* Jōyaku nashi ni.
- UNCONSCIONABLE, *a.* Muri no, dōri ni somuku.
- UNCONSCIOUS, *a.* Oboe nashi, shiranu, oboenu, shōne nashi.
- UNCONSPICUOUS, *a.* Midate no nai, miba ga nai.
- UNCONSTITUTIONAL, *a.* Kokuhō ni awanu, kem-pō ni somuku.
- UNCONSTRAINEDLY, *ada.* Jiyū ni, ji-zai ni, katte ni.
- UNCONTROLLABLE, *n.* Hikaerarenu, osamerarenu, osaerarenu, seisarenu.
- UNCONVERTED, *a.* Fukaishin, aratamenai.
- UNCORK, *t.v.* Kuchi wo nuku, kuchi wo akeru.
- UNCOURTEOUS, *a.* Burei na, busahō na, aisō-naki, buashirai na, sokkenai.
- UNCOUTH, *a.* Bukotsu na, yabo na.
- UNCOVER, *t.v.* Arawasu, akeru, hiraku, hageru, haguru. — *the head*, kaburimono wo toru. — *a house*, yane wo mekuru.
- UNCREATED, *a.* Shizen, tsukuranu.
- UNCTUOUS, *a.* Aburake ga aru.
- UNCULTIVATED, *a.* Tagaesanu, tsukuranu.
- UNCURL, *t.v.* Nejire wo nobasu.
- UNCURRENT, *a.* Tsūyō senu, tōranu, futsū, futsūyō na.
- UNDAUNTED, *a.* Odosarenu, isamashii.
- UNDECAYED, *a.* Otoroenu, yowaranu, kuchinu.
- UNDECAYING, *a.* Fukyū naru.
- UNDECEIVE, *t.v.* Mayo wo toku, *or* harasu.
- UNDECIDED, *a.* Tori-kimari naki, sadamaranu, ketchaku senu.
- UNDECISIVE, *a.* Shōbu naki.
- UNDEFILED, *a.* Kegarenu, isagiyo.
- UNDEFINED, *a.* Tokenu, sadamaranu, kimaranu.
- UNDENIABLE, *a.* Ii-kesarenu, utagawanu.
- UNDER, *prep.* Shita, uchi. *Will not sell under five dollars*, go-doru shita de wa urimasen. *Under fifty years old*, go jissai shita. *To be — fire*, tama saki ni mukau.
- UNDER-CLOTHES, *n.* Shitagi.
- UNDERDONE, *a.* Nama-yake.
- UNDERGO, *t.v.* Au, ukeru. *This meaning is included in the intrans. form of the verb, as: Tsukareru, to undergo, or suffer fatigue. Itamu, to undergo, or feel pain.*
- UNDER-GRADUATE, *n.* Mada sotsugyō senai hito.
- UNDERHAND, *adv.* Naisho, hisoka ni.
- UNDERMINE, *t.v.* Shita wo horu.
- UNDERMOST, *a.* Ichiban shita, goku shita.
- UNDERNEATH, *a.* Shita.
- UNDERRATE, *t.v.* Kenasu, mi-sageru.
- UNDERSSELL, *t.v.* Hito yori yasuku uru.
- UNDERSTAND, *t.v.* Wakaru, geseru, satoru, etoku suru, gaten suru, nomi-komu.
- UNDERSTANDING, *n.* Chie, ryōken, fumbetsu, wakimae, rikwai. *Without —*, ganzenai.
- UNDERTAKE, *t.v.* Hiki-ukeru, ukeau, uke-komu, uke-hiku.
- UNDERTAKER, *n.* Shidōka, eijusha.
- UNDERTAKING, *n.* Koto, waza, shigoto.
- UNDERVALUE, *t.v.* Kenasu, mi-sageru, karon-zuru, iyashimeru.
- UNDERWORK, *t.v.* Hito yori shigoto wo yasuku suru.
- UNDERWRITER, *n.* Ukeai-nin.
- UNDESERVING, *a.* Taranu, kwabun na, mi ni amaru. — *of praise*, homeru ni taranu. — *of reward*, hōbi wo yaru ni taranu.

UNDESIGNEDLY, *adv.* Kokoro naku, futo, nani ge naku, tsui.
 UNDESIRABLE, *a.* Hoshiku nai, konomanai, iya na.
 UNDETERMINED, *a.* Sadamaranu, kiwamaranu, ketchaku senu.
 UNDEVOUT, *a.* Bu-shinjin.
 UNDIMINISHED, *a.* Heranu, otoroenu.
 UNDISCERNIBLE, *a.* Mienu.
 UNDISCERNING, *a.* Wakimaenu, wakaranu.
 UNDISCIPLINED, *a.* Tori-shimari naki, mijuku na, tanren senu, kiritsu no nai.
 UNDO, *i.v.* Hazusu, tori-hazusu, hodoku, hiraku, akeru, toku.
 UNDONE, *i.v.* Hazureru, hodokeru, tokeru, aita, hiraita.
 UNDOUBTED, *n.* Utagai naki, mōshi-bun nashi, tashika naru.
 UNDRRESS, *n.* Fudangi.
 UNDRRESSED, *a.* Hadaka naru, kimono naki, kimono wo nuite iru.
 UNDRIED, *a.* Kawakanu, hinu, nurete iru, shimette iru. — *wood*, nama-ki.
 UNDRINKABLE, *a.* Nomarenu.
 UNDUE, *a.* Sugiru, amaru, hodo ni sugiru, hibun.
 UNDULATE, *i.v.* Uneru, nyoki-nyoki to, nyoro nyoro to.
 UNDUTIOUS, *a.* Fukō naru, shitagawanu, fuchū na.
 UNDYING, *a.* Shinanu.
 UNEASY, *a.* Fu-anshin, anjiru, ochi-tsukanu, shizumaranu, yasumaranu.
 UNEATABLE, *a.* Taberarenu, kuwarenu.
 UNEMBARRASSED, *a.* Sashi-tsukae ga nai, sawari nashi.
 UNEMPLOYED, *a.* Yō no nai, yōji ga nai, hima na, hima ga aru, hatarakanu, asonde iru.
 UNENGAGED, *a.* Yakusoku nashi, yōji nashi.
 UNEQUAL, *a.* Sorowanu, fu-soroi na, fudō na, onajiku nai, taranu, todokanu, tsuri-awanu.
 UNEQUALED, *a.* Busō na, tagui nashi, narabi naki.
 UNEQUIVOCAL, *a.* Utagai nai, akiraka naru, magirawashiku nai.
 UNERRING, *a.* Machigawanu, ayamari naki, tashika naru.
 UNESSENTIAL, *a.* Taisetsu de nai, omoku nai, daiji wa nai.
 UNEVEN, *a.* Sorowanu, fu-soroi, tairaka naranu, fu-tsuriyai, deku-boku.
 UNEXAMPLED, *a.* Tagui nashi, tameshi naki, narabi naki, hirei naki.
 UNEXCEPTIONABLE, *a.* Mōshi-bun nashi, ii-bun nashi.
 UNEXHAUSTED, *a.* Tsukinu, tsukusarenu, kiwamerarenu.
 UNEXPECTED, *a.* Fui no, futo, omoi-yoranu, omoi-gakenai, zonji-yoranu, hyoi to.
 UNEXPLORED, *a.* Shirabenu, mi-todokenu, shiranu.
 UNEXTINGUISHABLE, *a.* Kienu, kesarenu.
 UNFADING, *a.* Samenu, hagenu, kawaranu, ochinu.
 UNFAILING, *a.* Tsukinu, naku-naranu, otoroenu, taenu, tagawanu.

UNFAIR, *a.* Tadashikaranu, fu-shōjiki na, muri na, fushō na.
 UNFAITHFUL, *a.* Fu-chū na, fu-jitsu na, fugi na, jitsu no nai, futagokoro.
 UNFAMILIAR, *a.* Narenu, najimanu.
 UNFASHIONABLE, *a.* Hayaranu, toki ni awanu, ryūkō senu.
 UNFASTEN, *t.v.* Akeru, hiraku, toku, hazusu.
 UNFATHOMABLE, *a.* Fukasa ga hakararenu, soku-ryō sarenu, hakararenu.
 UNFAVORABLE, *a.* Kanawanu, tame ni naranu, awanu.
 UNFEELING, *a.* Nasake no nai, omoi-yaranu, mugoi, ninjō no nai.
 UNFEIGNED, *a.* Nise de nai, uso de nai, itsuwaranu, jitsu na, hontō na.
 UNFILIAL, *a.* Fukō no.
 UNFINISHED, *a.* Sumanu, deki-agaranu, jōju-senu, togenu, shimawanu.
 UNFIT, *t.v.* Awanu, kanawanu, futsugō, ni-awanu.
 UNFIX, *t.v.* Hazusu.
 UNFLAGGING, *a.* Tsukarenu, yowaranu, otoroenu.
 UNFOLD, *a.* Hirogeru, arawasu, kikaseru.
 UNFORGIVING, *a.* Yurusanu, yōsha naki, kamben naki, jihi naki.
 UNFORTUNATE, *a.* Fu-shiawase na, fu-un na, fukō na.
 UNFOUNDED, *a.* Motoi naki, ne naki, kū naru, munashiki.
 UNFRIENDLY, *a.* Naka ga warui, mutsumajiku nai, futsuki-ai.
 UNFRUITFUL, *a.* Yutaka naranu, mi-noranu. — *year*, kyō-nen. — *soil*, yase-tsuchi.
 UNFURL, *t.v.* Ho wo ageru, ho wo kakeru.
 UNFURNISHED, *a.* Dōgu nashi, kazai nashi.
 UNGAINLY, *a.* Mi-gurushii, minikui, bukotsu na.
 UNGENTEEL, *a.* Bukotsu na, buiki na, yabo na, busahō na.
 UNGODLY, *a.* Kami wo uyamawanu, fushinkō na, fukeiken na.
 UNGOVERNABLE, *a.* Te ni awanu, te amaru.
 UNGRACEFUL, *a.* Busahō na, bukotsu na, sobō na.
 UNGRACIOUS, *a.* Fu-shinsetsu na, nengoro naki.
 UNGRATEFUL, *a.* Arigataki wo shiranu, on wo shiranu.
 UNGRUDGINGLY, *adv.* Oshige mo naku.
 UNGUENT, *n.* Kōyaku.
 UNHANDY, *a.* Heta, fu-tegiwa, tsutanai, bukyō, fu-benri, fu-tsugō.
 UNHAPPILY, *adv.* Fushiawase ni, fu-kō ni shite.
 UNHAPPY, *a.* Tanoshimi nashi, ajikinai, fuan-shin, fu-kitsu, fu-shiawase, fukō na.
 UNHEALTHY, *a.* Yōjō no tame ni naranu, doku ni naru.
 UNHEARD, *a.* Kikanu, kikoenu, hyōban no nai.
 UNHINGE, *t.v.* Hazusu, chōtsugai wo hazusu.
 UNHOLY, *a.* Kiyokarazaru, fuketsu na, kegare-taru.
 UNHOOK, *t.v.* Kagi wo hazusu.
 UNHITCH, *t.v.* Hazusu.
 UNHORSE, *t.v.* Rakuba saseru, uma yori otosu.
 UNICORN, *n.* Sai, ikkaku.

- UNIFORM, *n.* Seifuku, reifuku, shōzoku.
 UNIFORM, *a.* Dōyō, onaji, sorōte oru.
 UNIFORMITY, *n.* Kakuitsu, ichiyō, dōyō.
 UNIMPAIRED, *a.* Otoroenu, yowaranu.
 UNIMPORTANT, *a.* Taisetsu ni nai, daiji nai, omoku nai, kamawanu.
 UNINHABITED, *a.* Sumu hito nashi, hito nashi. — *house*, aki-ya, aki-dana.
 UNINTENTIONALLY, *adv.* Kokoro naku, nani genaku, nani-gokoro naku, waza to de nai.
 UNINTERESTING, *a.* Omoshiroku nai.
 UNINTERMITTING, *a.* Taezu, tsuzuku, ma mo nai, taema naku, yamezu.
 UNION, *n.* Mutsumajii, shitashimi, chigiri, itchi, rengō.
 UNIQUE, *a.* Busō na, narabi naki, mu-rui na.
 UNISON, *n.* Chōshi, gassō suru.
 UNIT, *n.* Hitotsu, ichi.
 UNITE, *t.v.* Awaseru, gassuru, au, kwa suru, soeru, itchi saseru, gappei suru. — *in marriage*, haigū suru.
 UNITEDLY, *adv.* Awasete, sorōte.
 UNITY, *n.* Hitotsu naru koto, ichi-mi, ichi-yō, yui-itsu.
 UNIVERSAL, *a.* Amaneki, ittō no, ippan no, futsū no.
 UNIVERSE, *n.* Arayuru mono, ten-chi banbutsu, uchū.
 UNIVERSITY, *n.* Dai-gakkō.
 UNJUST, *a.* Fu-gi, fusuji, hidō, muri, higi, mutai.
 UNJUSTLY, *adv.* Muri ni, mutai ni.
 UNKIND, *a.* Nasake no nai, fu-shinsetsu na, fu-jin na.
 UNLACE, *t.v.* Toku, himo wo toku.
 UNLADE, *t.v.* Ni wo orosu, mizuage wo suru.
 UNLAWFUL, *a.* Fuhō na, go hatto ni somuku, okite ni somuku, funyō-hō, fukisoku na.
 UNLEARNED, *a.* Mugaku no, mommō na.
 UNLESS, *conj.* Moshi. *Also formed by the neg. conj. suffix zareba, or neba, as: unless you eat you will die, tabeneba shinimasu. — we take a boat we cannot go, fune ni noraneba yukarenu. — you believe you cannot be saved, shinkō shi nakereba tasukaranu.*
 UNLICENSED, *a.* Kabu ga nai, yurusazu, menkyo nashi, kyoka naki.
 UNLIKE, *a.* Chigau, kotonaru, ninu, onajikaranu, fudō na, onajiku nai, kawaru, koto kawaru, tagau, nigenai.
 UNLIKELY, *a.* Ari-sō mo nai.
 UNLIMITED, *a.* Kagiri naki, kiwamaranu, kiri ga nai.
 UNLOAD, *t.v.* Ni wo orosu. — *a gun*, teppō no tama wo toru.
 UNLOCK, *t.v.* Jō wo akeru.
 UNLOOSE, *t.v.* Hanatsu, toku, yurusu.
 UNLUCKY, *a.* Fukitsu na, kyō na, fushiawase, warui, fu-un na.
 UNMAN, *t.v.* Oku saseru, ki wo yowaku suru.
 UNMANAGEABLE, *a.* Te ni awanu, te ni amaru. *Ship is* —, fune ga kaji ni awanu.
 UNMANLY, *adv.* Otoko-rashiku nai, iyashiki, okubyō na, hiretsu na.
 UNMANNERLY, *a.* Burei, shitsurei na.
 UNMARRIED, *a.* Yome ni ikanu, teishu motanu, hitori de iru.
 UNMARRIAGEABLE, *a.* Yome ni ikarenu.
 UNMASK, *t.v.* Uchi-akeru.
 UNMEANING, *a.* Imi naki, kokoro naki.
 UNMERCIFUL, *a.* Awaremi nashi, fu-bin no nai, nasake nashi, mu-jihi na.
 UNMERITED, *a.* Taranu, kwabun.
 UNMINDFUL, *a.* Ki ga tsukanu, omowanu.
 UNMISTAKABLE, *a.* Machigaerarenu, ichijirushi, meihaku na.
 UNMOLESTED, *a.* Kamawarenu, tonjaku nashi, buji ni, sashitsukae naku.
 UNMOVABLE, *a.* Ugokarenu, ugokasarenu.
 UNNATURAL, *a.* Arumajiki, dōri de nai, hidō na, hijō naru, sei ni motoru.
 UNNATURALLY, *adv.* Michi ni somuite, hijō ni, hi-dō ni.
 UNNECESSARY, *a.* Oyobanu, yō ni tatanu, muda.
 UNNEIGHBORLY, *adv.* Tonari no shitashimi nashi ni, fu-shinsetsu ni, nengoro naranu.
 UNNERVE, *t.v.* Yowaku suru.
 UNNOTICED, *a.* Me ni tsukanu, mitsukerarezu.
 UNNUMBERED, *a.* Kazoenu.
 UNOBSTRUCTED, *a.* Jama nashi, todokōri nashi, sasawaranu, sashitsukae naku.
 UNOBTRUSIVE, *a.* Enryo naru, kenson naru, jijō naru.
 UNOCCUPIED, *a.* Aku. — *time*, hima, itoma. — *house*, akiya, akidana.
 UNOFFICIAL, *a.* Yakugwai, watakushi no.
 UNOSTENTATIOUS, *a.* Kenson na, enryo na, jiman naki, shitsuboku na.
 UNPACK, *t.v.* Akeru, ni wo tori-dasu.
 UNPAID, *a.* Harawanu.
 UNPALATABLE, *a.* Umaku nai, oishiku nai, mazui.
 UNPARALLELED, *a.* Busō na, tagui nashi, narabi nashi, hirui nashi, mimon no.
 UNPARDONABLE, *a.* Yurusarenu, kamben-naranu.
 UNPAVED, *a.* Shiki ishi naki.
 UNPERCEIVED, *a.* Me ni tsukanu, mi-tsukerarenu.
 UNPLEASANT, *a.* Ki ni iranu, fujiyū na, omoshiroku nai, fushō-na, funiyoi, iya na, kiza.
 UNPOLISHED, *a.* Migakanu, arai.
 UNPOLITE, *a.* Burei, shitsurei, busahō, shikkei.
 UNPOPULAR, *a.* Hayaranu, ryūkō senu, jimbō no nai.
 UNPRECEDENTED, *a.* Katsute naki, senrei naki, tameshi naki.
 UNPREJUDICED, *a.* Hiiki nashi, katayoranu, ōyake na.
 UNPREPARED, *a.* Shitaku senu, yōi naki, kaku-go nai.
 UNPRINCIPLED, *a.* Ri ni somuku, fuhō, furachi na.
 UNPRODUCTIVE, *a.* Yō ni tatanu. — *land*, yasechi. — *labor*, muyeki no honeori. — *money*, risoku naki kane.
 UNPROFESSIONAL, *a.* Michi ni somuku.
 UNPROFITABLE, *a.* Kai naki, eki nashi, munashii, yō ni tatanu, ri naki.
 UNPROMISING, *a.* Tanomoshikaranu.
 UNPROSPEROUS, *a.* Fuhanjō naru.

UNQUALIFIED, *a.* Ataranu, tekitō senu.
 UNQUESTIONABLE, *a.* Utawashiku naki, ibukashikaranu.
 UNQUIET, *a.* Odayaka naranu, ochi-tsukanu.
 UNRAVEL, *t.v.* Toku, hodoku, hogureru, hogusu.
 UNREASONABLE, *a.* Muri na, dōri nashi, hibun, ri ni kanawanu, hidō na.
 UNRECONCILABLE, *a.* Nakanaorisarenu, fuwanaru.
 UNRELENTING, *a.* Yawaragazaru, ganko naru, gōjō naru.
 UNREMITTING, *a.* Taema naki, yasumi naki, ma naki.
 UNRESERVED, *a.* Nokorazu, nokosazu, tsutsumi-kakushi naki.
 UNRESISTING, *a.* Tekitai senu, temukai senu, fusegazu.
 UNREVENGED, *a.* Ada wo kaesazu, kataki wo utanu.
 UNRIGHTEOUS, *a.* Tadashikaranu, seichoku naranu, fugi na.
 UNRIPE, *a.* Juku-senu, umanu, fujuku na.
 UNRIVALED, *n.* Busō na, hirui naki, narabi naki.
 UNROBE, *t.v.* Kimono wo nugu.
 UNROLL, *t.v.* Maki-mono wo toku.
 UNROOF, *i.v.* Yane wo haguru.
 UNRUFFLED, *a.* Ugokazaru, ochi-tsuite oru, chinchaku shitaru.
 UNRULY, *a.* Te ni awanu, te ni amaru.
 UNSAFE, *a.* Abunai, ayauki, jōbu ni nai.
 UNSALABLE, *a.* Urekuchi ga nai.
 UNSATISFACTORY, *a.* Ki ni kanawanu, taranu, fumanzoku na.
 UNSATISFIED, *a.* Aki-taranu, fusoku ni omou, tarukoto wo shiranu, fumanzoku na.
 UNSAVORY, *a.* Umaku nai, mazui, oishiku nai.
 UNSAY, *t.v.* Ii-kesu.
 UNSCRIPTURAL, *a.* Seisho ni kanawanu.
 UNSEAL, *t.v.* Fū wo hiraku.
 UNSEARCHABLE, *a.* Saguri-tsukusarenu, wakaranai, hakaru-bekarazaru.
 UNSEASONABLE, *a.* Toki-naranu, jisetsu ni awanu, basho ni awanu.
 UNSEASONED, *a.* Nama, narenu, kagen ga warui, fu-ambai na.
 UNSEAWORTHY, *a.* Kōka no yaku ni tatanai.
 UNSEEMLY, *a.* Mibun ni tekitō senu, subekarazaru.
 UNSEEN, *a.* Mienu.
 UNSERVICEABLE, *a.* Yō ni tatanu, yaku ni tatanu.
 UNSETTLED, *a.* Sadamaranu, kimaranu, ochi-tsukanu.
 UNSHEATHE, *t.v.* Saya kara nuku.
 UNSHIP, *t.v.* Fune kara orosu. — *an oar*, ro wo hazusu.
 UNSIGHTLY, *a.* Mi-nikui, bu-kyō na.
 UNSKILLFUL, *a.* Heta no, bukyō na, busaiku na, tsutanai, fu-tegiwa.
 UNSOCIABLE, *a.* Majiwaranu, tsukiawanu, hitozuki ashiki.
 UNSOLD, *a.* Urenai.
 UNSTABLE, *a.* Sadamari naki, fu-antei naru.
 UNSYMMETRICAL, *a.* Sorowanu, tsuri-awanu.

UNSOLDER, *t.v.* Rozuke wo hanasu.
 UNSOLICITED, *a.* Negawazu, tanomazu.
 UNSOUND, *a.* Jōbu ni nai, tassha ni nai, mattaku nai, sorowanu.
 UNSPEAKABLE, *a.* Iiwarenu, ii-tsukusarenu.
 UNSTABLE, *a.* Sadamaranu.
 UNSTEADY, *a.* Gura-gura suru, sadamaranu, gururu.
 UNSTRING, *t.v.* Ito wo hazusu.
 UNSTOP, *t.v.* Kuchi wo akeru.
 UNSUCCESSFUL, *a.* Atarazu, togenu, dekinu, hatasanu, shubi ga warui.
 UNSUITABLE, *a.* Fusō na, fu-niai na, fu-tsugō na, fusawanu.
 UNSURPASSABLE, *a.* Kosarenu, sugirarenu, katarenu.
 UNSUSPICIOUS, *a.* Utawawanu, ginen naki.
 UNTANGLE, *t.v.* Mutsure wo toku.
 UNTAUGHT, *a.* Manabanu, narawanu, keiko senu, mugaku na.
 UNTHANKFUL, *a.* Arigatagaranu, on wo shiranu.
 UNTHINKING, *a.* Ki wo tsukenu, nen wo irenu, shian senu.
 UNTIE, *t.v.* Toku, hodoku, musubi wo hazusu.
 UNTIL, *prep.* Made, ni itaru made.
 UNTIMELY, *a.* Toki naranu, fuji no.
 UNTO, *prep.* Made, ni, ni itaru made.
 UNTRUE, *a.* Makoto nai, uso, itsuwari no, jitsu de nai, mujitsu na.
 UNTRUTH, *n.* Uso, itsuwari, kyogon.
 UNTWIST, *t.v.* Nawa no yori wo toku.
 UNUSED, *a.* Narenu, heta.
 UNUSUAL, *a.* Tsune-naranu, rei-naranu, hijō na, mare na, igi, kakubetsu, betsui, betsujō. *Nothing* —, bui, buji, igi-nashi.
 UNUSUALLY, *adv.* Itsu ni naku, koto no hoka ni.
 UNUTTERABLE, *a.* Iiwarenu, iitsukusarenu.
 UNVENTILATED, *a.* Ki-no-komoru, kimusai.
 UNWARILY, *adv.* Ki wo tsukezu ni.
 UNWARRANTABLE, *a.* Yoroshikaranu, dōri naranu, honsuji naranu.
 UNWEARIEDLY, *adv.* Kutabirezu ni, tsukarezu ni.
 UNWONTED, *a.* Tsune naranu, narenu.
 UNWELL, *a.* Ambai-warui, fukwai.
 UNWHOLESOME, *a.* Tame ni naranu, doku na.
 UNWIELDY, *a.* Tsukai-nikui, fu-benri.
 UNWILLING, *a.* Iyagaru, sukanu, kirau, konomanu.
 UNWILLINGLY, *adv.* Iya nagara, konomazu ni, fushō-bushō ni.
 UNWIND, *t.v.* Maki-kaesu, hodoku, toku.
 UNWISE, *a.* Chie no nai, oroka naru.
 UNWITTINGLY, *adv.* Shirazu-ni, ki ga tsukanzu ni, oboezu ni.
 UNWOMANLY, *a.* Onnarashiku nai.
 UNWONTED, *a.* Tsune naranu, narenu.
 UNWORTHY, *a.* Mi ni amaru, bun ni sugiru, kwabun na, taranu, ne-uchi naki.
 UNYIELDING, *a.* Katai, kataku na, yurusanu, shōchi senu, kataiji na.
 UP, *prep.* Ue, kami; *also by ageru and agaru in compound verbs, as: To throw up, nage-ageru, haku, modosu. To jump up, tobi-ageru.*

- To pull up*, hiki-ageru. *To lift up*, ageru, tateru, okosu. *To get up*, okiru, tatsu. *To go up*, agaru, noboru. *To blow up*, fukurasu. *To grow up*, sodatsu, nobiru. *Up the river*, kawa-kami. *To go into the water up to the chin*, kubi-take mizu ni hairu. *Sun is up*, hi ga deru. *Not come up to*, oyobanu. *The time is up*, toki ga kita, nichigen ga kita. *Up and down*, ue-shita, achi-kochi. *Ups and downs*, daku-boku. *To catch — with*, oitsuku. *To eat —*, kui-tsukusu. *To burn —*, taki-tsukusu. *To sum —*, shime-ageru. *To use —*, tsukai-hatasu. *To come — with*, oi-tsuku. *Help me —*, okoshite kudasare.
- UPBRAID, *t.v.* Togameru, shikaru.
 UPHEAVE, *t.v.* Oshi-ageru.
 UPHOLD, *t.v.* Sasaeru.
 UPHOLSTERER, *adv.* Kasai wo tsukuru hito.
 UPLAND, *n.* Hatake, yama.
 UPON, *prep.* Ue ni, yotte, ni, tsuite, nochi. — *the whole*, shosen, hikkyō, tsui ni.
 UPPER, *a.* Ue no.
 UPPERMOST, *a.* Ichi-ban ue no.
 UPRIGHT, *a.* Jitsumei na, shōjiki, tadashii, tate, massugu na.
 UPRIGHTLY, *adv.* Tadashiku, seichoku ni, shōjiki ni.
 UPROAR, *n.* Sawagi, sōdō.
 UPROARIOUS, *a.* Sawagashii, sōzōshii, yakamashii, hishimeku.
 UPROOT, *t.v.* Nenuki wo suru, nekogi wo suru.
 UPSET, *t.v.* Hikuri-kaesu, hikuri-kaeru, kutsugaesu.
 UPSHOT, *n.* Hate, shimai, ageku ni.
 UPSIDE DOWN, *adv.* Saka-sama, abekobe, saka ni.
 UPSTART, *n.* Niwaka ni shusseishi shite takaburu mono.
 UPTURN, *t.v.* Kaesu, okosu. (*pass.*) Aomuku.
 UPWARD, *prep. or adv.* Ue ni, yo, amari, kami. *To look —*, aomuku, aogu. — *of a hundred men*, hyaku yo nin. — *of five years*, go nen amari.
 URBANITY, *n.* Teinei, reigi.
 URCHIN, *n.* Kodomo.
 UREA, *n.* Nyōso.
 URETHRA, *a.* Nyōdō, nyōkwan. *Stricture of —*, kyō-saku.
 URGE, *t.v.* Seku, seru, saisoku suru, hagemasu, susumeru, isogaseru, hayameru, kudoku, shiiru.
 URGENT, *a.* Kyū na, isogu, aseru, kyūsoku na.
 URGENTLY, *adv.* Shikiri ni, ichizu ni, hitasura ni, hitoe ni, hira ni.
 URIC-ACID, *n.* Nyōsan.
 URINAL, *a.* Shibin.
 URINATE, *i.v.* Shōben suru.
 URINE, *n.* Shōben, shōyō, ibari, nyō.
 URINOMETER, *n.* Ryō-nyōki.
 URN, *n.* Tsubo.
 US, *pron.* Warera, watakushi-domo, ware-ware.
 USAGE, *n.* Rei, narawashi, shimuke, tori-atsukai, furiai.
 URSA-MAJOR, *n.* Hagonsei.
 USE, *t.v.* Tsukau, mochiiru, nareru, motenasu. *To be used to*, nareru. *Used to saying*, iinare-ru. — *living in*, inareru, inajimu.
 USE, *n.* Tsukai, tsukai kata, yō, iriyō, kai. *To be of —*, yō ni tatsu, yaku ni tatsu. *Have no further — of this*, kore wa mō irimasen. *What is this used for?* kore wa nani ni tsukaimasuru ka. *How is this used?* kore wa dō shite tsukaimasuru.
 USEFUL, *a.* Yō ni tatsu, yaku ni tatsu.
 USEFULNESS, *n.* Ryō, yō, yūyeki, riyeki.
 USELESS, *a.* Yō ni tatanu, muyō, yaku ni tatanu, muda na, munashii, fuyō na, kai naki, muyeki, muyaku, dame, ada.
 USELESSLY, *adv.* Muda ni, itazura ni, munashiku.
 USHER, *n.* Toritsugi.
 USHER, *i.v.* Annai suru.
 USUAL, *a.* Heizei, heijitsu, atarimae no, fudan no, itsumo no, rei no. *As —*, itsumo no tōri.
 USUALLY, *adv.* Taitei, tsune ni, heizei ni.
 USURER, *n.* Kōrikashi.
 USURP, *t.v.* Muri ni kurai wo toru, kurai wo ubaitoru, sandatsu suru.
 USURPER, *n.* Kurai wo ubai toru hito.
 USURY, *n.* Kōri.
 UTENSIL, *n.* Utsuwa, dōgu.
 UTILIZE, *t.v.* Yōdateru, yō ni tataseru.
 UTILITY, *n.* Yō, ryō, iriyō, kōri.
 UTERUS, *n.* Shikyū, kobukuro.
 UTMOST, *a.* Kagiri, tsukushi, aritake, hanahadashii, itari.
 UTTER, *t.v.* Iu, hanasu, akasu, tagon suru.
 UTTER, *a.* Mattaki.
 UTTERANCE, *n.* Kotobazuki, hatsugen.
 UTTERLY, *adv.* Maru de, mattaku. — *consumed*, yake-hateru, tsuki-hateru, yake-shimau.
 UTTERMOST, *a.* Itatte, shigoku.
 UVULA, *n.* Hiko.

V.

- VACANCY, *n.* Aida, ma, sukima, hima.
 VACANT, *a.* Kara. — *time*, hima, itoma. — *house*, akiya, aki-dana. — *land*, kū-chi, aki-chi. — *office*, sokketsu.
 VACANTLY, *adv.* Ukkari, muchū.
 VACATE, *t.v.* Akeru, yuzuru.
 VACATION, *n.* Yasumi, kyūsoku.
 VACCINATE, *t.v.* Ue-bōso wo suru.
 VACCINATION, *n.* Ue-bōso, shutō, gyūtō.
 VACCINE-MATTER, *n.* Uebōso-dane.
 VACILLATE, *i.v.* Tayutau, tamerau, sadamaranu, gururu, yūyo suru.

VACILLATION, *n.* Yūyo suru koto, sadamaranu koto, ketchaku naki koto, injun.
 VACUITY, *n.* Kū, kokū, chū.
 VACUUM, *n.* Kara, kū no koto, kūkyo.
 VAGABOND, *n.* Gorotsuki, mushuku, yadonashi, dembō.
 VAGARY, *n.* Deki-gokoro, omoi-nashi, sōzō naru koto, monozuki.
 VAGINA, *n.* Chitsu.
 VAGRANT, *n.* Rōnin, ukarebito.
 VAGUE, *a.* Sadamaranu, tsumabiraka-narazu, aimai na, bonyari shita, kasuka na.
 VAIN, *a.* Muda na, munashii, dame no, muyeki na, mu-yaku, mu-yō, itazura, jiman na, hokoru, takaburu, hakanai, mu-jō na.
 VAIN-GLORIOUS, *a.* Jiman na, hokoru, unubore no, jifu suru.
 VAIN-GLORY, *n.* Jiman, unubore, hokori.
 VAINLY, *adv.* Muda ni, munashiku, itazura ni, jiman shite, hokotte.
 VALE, *n.* Tani.
 VALEDICTORY, *n.* Tōji wo noberu kotoba.
 VALERIAN, *n.* Fujibakama, kissō.
 VALET, *n.* Sobazukai.
 VALETUDINARIAN, *n.* Byō-shin na hito, ta-byō na hito.
 VALIANT, *a.* Yū naru, gōyū na, yūki no tsuyoi, kitsui, takeki, isamashiki, yuyushii.
 VALIANTLY, *adv.* Isamashiku, yu-yushiku.
 VALID, *a.* Yoi, tashika na, dōri aru.
 VALIDITY, *n.* Tashika naru koto, jitsu, hontō.
 VALISE, *n.* Kawa-tebako.
 VALLEY, *n.* Tani.
 VALOR, *n.* Yūki, gōki.
 VALOROUS, *n.* Yūki naru, gōki naru, isamashii, gōyū naru.
 VALUABLE, *a.* Tattōi, ne no takai, yōdatsu. — *thing*, takara-mono, hōmotsu.
 VALUATION, *n.* Ne wo tsukeru koto, tsumori, ne-uchi.
 VALUE, *n.* Atai, yō, nedan, ne, ryō, daika.
 VALUE, *t.v.* Ne-uchi suru, tattomu, takara to suru, oshimu, taisetsu ni omou, omonzuru.
 VALUELESS, *a.* Ne-uchi ga nai, fuyō na, iranu, yaku ni tatanu.
 VALVE, *n.* Futa, ben, bira-bira.
 VAN, *n.* Sakite, senjin, sembō, saki.
 VANE, *n.* Kazami.
 VANISH, *i.v.* Kieru, useru, naku naru.
 VANITY, *n.* Takaburi, hokori, jiman, unubore, munashisa, hakanasa.
 VANQUISH, *t.v.* Katsu, iifuseru, heikō saseru.
 VAPID, *a.* Ki ga nuketa.
 VAPOR, *n.* Suiki, yuge, jōki, ki. — *of blood*, chi-kemuri.
 VAPOR, *i.v.* Hokoru, takaburu.
 VAPORIZE, *t.v.* Jōhatsu saseru.
 VARIABLE, *a.* Sadamaranu, kawari-yasui, yoku kawaru, kimari no nai.
 VARIABleness, *n.* Kawaru koto, fujō na koto.
 VARIANCE, *n.* Arasoi, fuwa, nakatagae, isakai. *At* —, naka ga warui.
 VARIATION, *n.* Kawari, kawaru koto, shabetsu.
 VARIEGATE, *t.v.* Irodoru, saishiki suru.
 VARIETY, *n.* Iro-iro, sama-zama, shuju, zappaku.

VARIOUS, *a.* Iro-iro no, sama-zama no, shuju na, machi-machi no, tori-dori no.
 VARIOUSLY, *adv.* Iro-iro ni shite, sama-zama ni shite.
 VARNISH, *n.* Urushi. *To* —, urushi wo nuru.
 VARNISHER, *n.* Urushi-ya.
 VARNISH-TREE, *n.* Urushi no ki.
 VARY, *i.v.* Kawaru, henzuru, kotonaru.
 VASCULAR, *a.* Myakkwan no. — *system*, myakkwankei.
 VASE, *n.* Hana-ike, kwabin.
 VASSAL, *n.* Kerai.
 VAST, *a.* Hiroi, ōki, ōi, kō-dai na, bakutai na, taisō no.
 VASTLY, *adv.* Hiroku, ōkiku, taisō ni.
 VASTNESS, *n.* Hirosa, ōkisa, ōsa.
 VAT, *n.* Fune, oke.
 VAULT, *n.* Muro, anagura.
 VAULT, *i.v.* Tobu, haneru.
 VAUNT, *i.v.* Takaburu, jiman suru, tai-heiraku wo iu, ibaru.
 VEER, *i.v.* Kawaru, mawaru.
 VEGETABLE, *n.* Yasai, kusa. — *kingdom*, sōmoku, shoku-buttsu.
 VEGETATE, *i.v.* Haeru, shōzuru.
 VEGETATION, *n.* Ki-kusa, sōmoku, haeru koto, sodachi.
 VEHEMENCE, *n.* Tsuyosa, hageshisa, hidosa.
 VEHEMENT, *a.* Tsuyoi, hageshii, arai, hidoi.
 VEHEMENTLY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, hageshiku, hidoiku.
 VEIL, *n.* Katsugi, fukumen, maku.
 VEIL, *t.v.* Kakusu, ōu, saegiru, heichō suru.
 VEIN, *n.* Jōmyaku, suji, shibe, mokume. *Blue veins*, ao-suji.
 VELOCITY, *n.* Hayasa, sokuryoku.
 VELOCIPEDE, *n.* Jizaisha, jitensha.
 VELVET, *n.* Birōdo.
 VELVETY, *a.* Birōdo no gotoki.
 VENAL, *a.* Kane no tame ni hataraku.
 VEND, *t.v.* Uru.
 VENDUE, *n.* Seri-uri.
 VENEER, *t.v.* Hagu, kiseru.
 VENERABLE, *a.* Rō, toshi wo totta. — *man*, rōjin. *Your* — *father*, go rōfu sama.
 VENERATE, *t.v.* Uyamau, sonkyo suru.
 VENERATION, *n.* Uyamai, sonkyo.
 VENERIAL (*disease*), *n.* Kasa, yōbaisō, baidoku.
 VENERY, *n.* Iro, sukebei.
 VENESECTION, *n.* Shiraku, chi wo toru.
 VENGEANCE, *n.* Katakuchi, tegaeshi, mukui, kaeshi, hempō. *To take* —, katakuchi wo utsu, fukushū suru, ada wo kaesu, ada wo mukuyuru.
 VENIAL, *a.* Yurusareru, yurusu-beki.
 VENISON, *n.* Shika no niku.
 VENOM, *n.* Doku.
 VENOMOUS, *a.* Doku na. — *snake*, dokuja.
 VENT, *n.* Ana, kuchi, kwamon, ure-kuchi. *Give* — *to*, dasu, haki-dasu.
 VENT, *i.v.* Hassuru, dasu.
 VENTILATE, *t.v.* Kaze wo tōsu, ki wo kayowasu.
 VENTILATION, *n.* Ki wo kayowasu koto, kaze wo tōsu koto, kaza-ire.

- VENTRILOQUISM, n.** Hachi-ningei, kowairo wo tsukau.
VENTURE, i.v. Ayabumu, yatte miru, ayete suru. *To — one's life, inochi wo kakeru.*
VENTURE, n. Kake-goto. *Mercantile —, yama. I will trust to fortune and make the —, un ni makasete yatte miru.*
VENTURESOME, a. Mukōmizu na, muyami na, kiwadoi, daitan na.
VENUS, n. Kinsei, myōjō.
VERACITY, n. Makoto wo iu koto.
VERANDA, n. En, rōka.
VERB, n. Hataraki-kotoba, dōshi.
VERBAL, a. — *message, kōjō, dengon, ii-tsugi, kotozute, kōdatsu. — dispute, kōron.*
VERBATIM, adv. Kotoba-utsushi ni.
VERBENA, n. Fusa-sakura.
VERBOSE, a. Kotoba no ōi.
VERDANT, a. Aoi, midori na.
VERDICT, n. Mōshi-watashi, sadame.
VERDIGRIS, n. Rokushō.
VERGE, n. Kiwa, hashi.
VERIFY, t.v. Sadameru, kimeru, tashika ni suru, tashikameru.
VERILY, adv. Makoto ni, jitsu ni, ge ni.
VERISIMILAR, a. Makotorashii.
VERITABLE, a. Makoto no, jitsu no.
VERITY, n. Makoto, jitsu.
VERMICELLI, n. Sōmen.
VERMIFUGE, n. Satchyū-zai, mushi-koroshi.
VERMILION, n. Shu. — *ink, shuzumi.*
VERMIN, n. Mushi.
VERNACULAR, a. — *tongue, kuni no kotoba.*
VERNAL, a. Haru no, shun. — *equinox, shum-bun. — showers, harusame.*
VERSATILE, a. Kawari yasui, utsurigi na.
VERSE, n. Ku, uta, shi. *To write verses, uta wo yomu.*
VERSED, a. Nareru, tokui na, jōzu na, ete naru. *Not — in, heta, fu-tokui.*
VERTEBRA, n. Sebone.
VERTEX, n. Zetchō, kashira, itadaki.
VERTIGO, n. Memai, kennun, tachi-gurami.
VERY, adv. Taisō, hanahada, itatte, goku, shi-goku, ito, zundo, naka-naka.
VERY, a. Jitsu no, makoto no. *That — day, soku-jitsu.*
VESICLE, n. Mizu-bukure, saiho.
VESPER, a. Yūgata no. — *bell, iri-ai no kane.*
VESSEL, n. Utsuwa, kibutsu, dōgu, fune.
VEST, n. Sode nashi.
VEST, t.v. Kakeru, tsugi-komu, ninzuru.
VESTIBULE, n. Genkwa, iri-guchi.
VESTIGE, n. Ato, seki. — *of antiquity, ko-seki.*
VESTURE, n. Kimono, ifuku, koromo.
VETERAN-SKILL, n. Rōkō.
VETERINARY, a. Jū-i no.
VETO, n. Seishi, kinzuru koto.
VEX, t.v. Ijimeru, kurushimeru, komaraseru, ikaraseru, ijiru, jirasu.
VEXATIOUS, a. Urusai, mendō, jirettai.
VEXED, a. Komaru, ikidōru.
VIAL, n. Tokuri, bin.
VIAND, n. Shokumotsu.
VIBRATE, t.v. Yurugu, yurameku, fureru.
VIBRATION, n. Fureru koto.
VICAR, n. Myōdainin.
VICARIOUS, a. Kawari no, dai no. — *agent, myōdai.*
VICARIOUSLY, adv. Kawari ni, kawarite, dai ni.
VICE, n. Aku, ashiki koto, toga, akuhei, akutoku.
VICE, a. Kawari no, fuku, gon.
VICE-ADMIRAL, n. Fuku-teitoku.
VICE-AGENT, n. Myōdai, tedai.
VICEROY, n. Sōtoku, taishu.
VICE-VERSÂ, adv. Kaette, abekobe ni.
VICINITY, n. Atari, kinjo, kimpun, moyori, kaiwai.
VICIOUS, a. Yokoshima na, aku no, ashiki, fuhō na, furachi no. — *custom, akufū, akuhei. — company, akutō. — horse, akuba.*
VICIOUSLY, adv. Ashiku, waruku, yokoshima ni.
VICISSITUDE, n. Henkwa, kawari, seisui, fuchin.
VICTIM, n. Ikenie.
VICTIMIZE, t.v. Damashi-komu.
VICTOR, n. Kachite, katta-hito, shōri wo etaru mono, kachi wo toru hito.
VICTORIOUS, a. Kachitaru, shōri wo eru, kachi wo toru.
VICTORY, n. Kachi, shōri. *Puffed up by —, kachi-hokori.*
VICTUAL, t.v. Makanau.
VICTUALER, n. Makanai-kata, hyōrō-kata.
VICTUALS, n. Tabemono, shokumotsu, kuimono, hiyōrō, kate.
VIE, i.v. Kisou, arasou, hariau.
VIEW, n. Keshiki, fūkei, chōbō, nagame, me. *Not in —, mienu. To take a —, kembun suru. With a — to, me-ate ni suru.*
VIEW, t.v. Miru, kembun suru, nagameru.
VIGIL, n. Himachi, tsūya, yo-akashi.
VIGILANCE, n. Yōjin, tsutsushimi.
VIGILANT, a. Tsutsushimu, ki wo tsukeru, ki kubari suru, yōjin no yoi.
VIGOR, n. Chikara, kiryoku, ikioi, konki, seikon, genki, seishin, shinki. — *of mind, kikon.*
VIGOROUS, a. Jōbu na, sukoyaka na, sōken na, tsuyoi.
VIGOROUSLY, adv. Tsuyoku, hageshiku.
VILE, a. Iyashii, gesen na, ashiki, hiretsu na.
VILELY, adv. Iyashiku.
VILENESS, n. Iyashisa, ashisa, aku.
VILIFY, t.v. Nonoshiru, akkō suru, zangen suru, zan suru, shiyuru.
VILLAGE, n. Mura, sato, machi.
VILLAGER, n. Murabito, satobito.
VILLAIN, n. Yatsu, yatsume, aku-nin, akutō.
VILLAINOUS, a. Ashiki, warui, aku na, bōaku na, futoi, akugyaku na.
VINDICATE, t.v. Iifusegu, iiwake shite makoto wo mamoru, makoto aru to shōko-date wo suru.
VINDICATION, n. Shōko-date shite mamoru koto.
VINDICTIVE, a. Ada wo mukuitagaru, uramiru.
VINE, n. Budōkazura, kazura, tsuru.
VINEGAR, n. Su.

VINEYARD, *n.* Budōbatake.
 VIOLATE, *t.v.* Yaburu, somuku, motoru, sakarau, tagaeru, gōin suru, okasu.
 VIOLATION, *n.* Somuku koto, okasu koto.
 VIOLENCE, *n.* Tsuyosa, arasa, hageshisa, ikioi, hidosā, hidoime, mugōime. *By* —, muri ni, shiite.
 VIOLENT, *a.* Tsuyoi, hageshii, arai, hidoi, mugoi, ikatsui.
 VIOLENTLY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, araku, hageshiku, hidoku, muri ni, shiite.
 VIOLET, *n.* Sumire, sumōtori-bana.
 VIOLIN, *n.* Kokyū.
 VIPER, *n.* Mamushi, hami.
 VIRAGO, *n.* Akuba, otemba.
 VIRGIN, *n.* Ki-musume, otome.
 VIRTUE, *n.* Toku, zen, kōnō, kikime, chikara, kuriki. *In virtue of*, ni yotte, ue ni.
 VIRTUOSO, *n.* Sukisha, monozuki.
 VIRTUOUS, *a.* Zen naru, yoi, yoroshii.
 VIRULENT, *a.* Tsuyoi, hidoi.
 VIRUS, *n.* Doku.
 VISAGE, *n.* Tsura, kao, kambase, omote.
 VISE, *n.* Nejibasami.
 VISERA, *n.* Harawata, zōfu, zō, gozō.
 VISCID, *a.* Nebai, nebaru, nebari-tsuku, beta-tsuku.
 VISCIDITY, *n.* Nebasa, nebaki.
 VISIBLE, *a.* Mieru, me ni kakaru, akiraka naru.
 VISION, *n.* Me de miru koto, maboroshi, me.
 VISIONARY, *a.* Yume no, maboroshi no, tohō mo naki.
 VISIT, *n.* Mimai.
 VISIT, *v.* Mimau, mamieru, sankei suru.
 VISITOR, *n.* Kyaku, kyakujin.
 VITAL, *a.* Inochi ni kakaru, taisetsu na. — *power*, seishin. — *part*, kyū-sho.
 VITALITY, *n.* Ikiru koto, seikatsu, seiki.
 VITALIZE, *t.v.* Ikisaseru, seikwatsu saseru.
 VITALS, *n.* Inochi ni tsuite taisetsu naru bubun, kyū-hō.
 VITIATE, *t.v.* Sokonau, waruku suru, yaburu, kuzusu, mu ni suru.
 VITRIOL, *n.* Green —, rōha, rokuban. Blue —, tampan. *Oil of* —, ryūsan.
 VITUPERATE, *t.v.* Akkō suru, nonoshiru, togameru.
 VITUPERATION, *n.* Nonoshiri, togame, akkō.
 VIVACIOUS, *a.* Iki-iki to shite oru, kwappatsu na.
 VIVID, *a.* Hakkiri to shita.
 VIVIFY, *t.v.* Ikasu.
 VIVIPAROUS, *a.* Taishō.
 VIXEN, *n.* Kashimashiki onna, akuba.
 VOCABULARY, *n.* Jibiki.
 VOCAL, *a.* Koe no.
 VOCALLY, *adv.* Koe nite, kotoba nite.

VOCATION, *n.* Kagyō, tosei, shōbai, nariwai, gyō.
 VOCIFERATE, *i.v.* Sakebu, omeku, wameku, donaru, ganaru.
 VOCIFEROUS, *a.* Sawagu, yakamashii, sōzōshii, sawagashii.
 VOGUE, *n.* Hayaru, ryūkō suru, tsūyō.
 VOICE, *a.* Koe, ne, oto. *Loud* —, ōgoe, daion-jō, donaru. *Coarse* —, damigoe. *One* —, dō-on.
 VOID, *a.* Kara, kū, aku, munashii, muda, nai. *Make* —, munashiku suru.
 VOID, *t.v.* Kudasu, tsūzuru.
 VOLATILE, *a.* Shōsan, shi-yasuki, uki-uki to shite oru, yoku kieru.
 VOLATILIZE, *t.v.* Jōhatsu saseru.
 VOLCANO, *n.* Yakeyama, kwazan, hi no yama.
 VOLITION, *n.* Kokorobase, shūi.
 VOLLEY, *n.* *To fire a* —, teppō wo rempatsu suru.
 VOLUBLE, *a.* Hayaku mono wo iu. — *person*, hayakuchi.
 VOLUME, *n.* Maki, satsu, ōkisa.
 VOLUMINOUS, *a.* Taibu na.
 VOLUNTARILY, *adv.* Mizukara ni shite, jibunde, onore no kokoro kara, zuii ni, kononde.
 VOLUNTARY, *a.* Onore no kokoro de nasu, onore no kokoro ni makaseru.
 VOLUNTEER, *n.* Gihei.
 VOLUPTUARY, *n.* Inshoku wo tanoshimu hito.
 VOLUPTUOUS, *a.* Ogori ni tsunoru.
 VOMIT, *t.v.* Modosu, hakaseru.
 VORACIOUS, *a.* Gatsu-gatsu suru, bōshoku na, tōtetsu na.
 VORTEX, *n.* Uzu, uzu-maki.
 VOTE, *n.* Ire-fuda, raku-satsu, nyūsatsu, tōhyō.
 VOTE, *t.v.* Ire-fuda wo suru, tōhyō suru. — *vivâ voce*, hotsugon suru.
 VOTER, *n.* Tōhyō nin.
 VOUCH, *t.v.* Shōko suru.
 VOUCHER, *n.* Hikae-gaki, shōmon.
 VOUCHSAFE, *t.v.* Tamau, sazukeru, kudasaru.
 VOW, *n.* Gwan, gwandate, kisei, chikai.
 VOW, *t.v.* Gwandate wo suru, gwan wo kakeru.
 VOWEL, *n.* Jibo, boin.
 VOYAGE, *n.* Funaji.
 VOYAGE, *t.v.* Fune nite tōkai suru.
 VULGAR, *a.* Iyashii, zoku na, hiretsu na, buko-tsu na, gesen na, buiki na, gebiru. — *person*, zoku-buttsu. — *tongue*, zoku-go. — *style of writing*, zoku-bun. — *appearance*, zokurashii. — *class*, shimo-jimo.
 VULGARITY, *n.* Iyashiki koto.
 VULGARLY, *adv.* Iyashiku, zoku ni, zokurashiku, gesubatte.
 VULNERABLE, *a.* Te-owaserareru.
 VULVA, *n.* Omanko, immon.

W.

WAB

WABBLE, i.v. Yoromeku, yoro-yoro suru.
WADDING, a. Naka-wata. *Wadded clothes, wata-ire.*
WADDLE, t.v. Ego-ego shite aruku.
WADE, t.v. — *across, kachi-watari wo suru.*
WAFFER, n. Fūnori, kwashi.
WAFT, t.v. Tobaseru. (*pass.*) Tobu.
WAG, n. Hyōkin na hito, kokkei na hito.
WAG, t.v. Furu. (*i.v.*) Fureru, ugoku.
WAGE, t.v. Kakeru, yatte miru. — *war, ikusa suru.*
WAGER, n. Kake-mono, keibutsu.
WAGER, t.v. Kakeru, to suru.
WAGES, n. Kyū-kin, temachin, chin, yakuryō, kyūryō, chin-sen. *Monthly* —, gekkyū.
WAGGERY, n. Tawamure, odoke, share.
WAGGLE, t.v. Furu.
WAGGISH, a. Odokeru, hyōkin naru, fuzakeru, kokkei na.
WAGON, n. Kuruma, basha, jinriki-sha.
WAGONER, a. Gyosha.
WAGTAIL, n. Sekirei, ishitataki.
WAIL, i.v. Naku, kanashimu, sakebu, koku suru.
WAIST, n. Koshi.
WAIST-CLOTH, n. Fundoshi, imoji, chappo, futano.
WAIT, i.v. Matsu. — *upon, tsutomeru, au. — upon the table, kyūji wo suru. To lay in —, machibuse suru, machi-kakeru, machi-tsukeru. — all night, machi-akasu. — impatiently for, machi-kaneru, machi-wabiru. — all day, machi-kurasu. To keep another waiting, mataseru. To — on one's self, temori wo suru, tejaku wo suru.*
WAITER, n. Kyūji-nin, shakutori, bon, kozukai.
WAITING-MAID, n. Koshimoto.
WAIVE, t.v. Yuzuru, jijō suru, suteru, kamawanai.
WAKE, i.v. Sameru, okiru. (*t.v.*) Okosu, samasu.
WAKE, n. Himachi, tsuya, yo-akashi.
WAKEFUL, a. Netsukanu, nemuranu.
WAKEN, i.v. Sameru. (*t.v.*) Samasu, okosu.
WALK, i.v. Aruku, ayumu, fumu, hakobu, hirou, kachide yuku, hokō suru. *Please — in, o agari nasare, or o hairi nasare. — to and fro, tachi-motōru. To — upon and spoil, fumi-arasu. To — through, aruki-tōru. — up, aruki-noboru. — down, aruki-kudaru. — into, aruki-komu. — past, aruki-sugiru, aruki-koeru. — across, aruki-koeru, fumi koeru. — beyond, aruki-sugiru.*

WAR

WALKING-STICK, n. Tsue.
WALL, n. Ishigaki, kabe.
WALLET, n. Fukuro.
WALLOW, i.v. Notaru, nota-uchi-mawaru.
WALL-PAPER, n. Kara-kami.
WALNUT, n. Kurumi.
WALRUS, n. Kaiba.
WALTZ, n. Odori, mai.
WAN, a. Ao-zameru.
WAND, n. Sao.
WANDER, i.v. Samayou, bura-bura aruku, hai-kwai suru, rurō suru, madou. (*in mind*) Uwakoto wo iu.
WANE, i.v. Heru, kakeru, otoroeru.
WANT, n. Hin-kyū, bimbō, nai. *To be in — of a servant, kozukai ni kotokaku. — of strength, chikara nashi. — of food, tabemono nashi. — of money, kane nashi. — of politeness, burei, shitsu-rei. — of feeling, nasake nai. — of judgment, mu-fumbetsu.*
WANT, t.v. Iru, nai, toboshii, taranu, fusoku, kakeru, koto-kaku, hoshii. *Also the suffix tai. Do you — to buy any fish? sakana wa yoroshū gozarimasu ka. Do you — this? kore wa o iriyō ka. To — learning, mommō naru. In winter we want fire, fuyu wa hi ga iru. When summer comes a fire is not wanted, natsu wa hi ga iranu.*
WANTON, a. Impon na.
WAR, n. Ikusa. *To make —, ikusa suru, tatakau. Man of —, ikusa-bune. — stories, gundan. — expenses, gunyōkin. — chariot, heisha. — office, rikugunshō.*
WARBLE, i.v. Naku, saezuru.
WARD, n. Chō.
WARDEN, n. Bannin, mamori.
WARD-OFF, t.v. Fusegu, yokeru, ukeau.
WARDROBE, n. Todana, ifuku.
WARES, n. Shina-mono, ni, nimotsu, shoshiki.
WAREHOUSE, n. Kura, dozō, naya.
WARFARE, n. Ikusa.
WARILY, adv. Ki wo tsukete, tsutsushinde, yōjin shite.
WARM, a. Atatakai, danki na, ondan na.
WARM, t.v. Atatakaku suru, atatameru, nukumeru. (*i.v.*) Atatakaku naru, netchū suru.
WARM-HEARTED, a. Shinsetsu naru.
WARMLY, adv. Atatakaku, atsuku, nobosete.
WARMTH, n. Atatakasa, danki, ondan.
WARN, t.v. Maemotte shiraseru, korasu, imashimeru, iken wo suru. (*pass.*) Koriru.
WARNING, n. Maemotte shiraseru koto, imashime, iken.

- WARP, i.v.** Soru, magaru, higamu, hizoru, hizumu.
WARP, n. Tate-ito.
WARRANT, t.v. Ukeau, hiki-ukeru.
WARRANT, n. Menkyo-jō, menjō, reijō.
WART, n. Ibo.
WARY, a. Yōjin suru, ki wo tsukeru, tsutsu-shimu.
WAS, pret. Atta, and the pret. form of the verb. *I was sick, watakushi byōki de arimashita. It was raining, ame ga furimashita, or futta.*
WASH, t.v. Arau, sentaku suru, susugu, kiyomeru, yusugu. — *out, arai-otosu. Cause to —, arawaseru. Silver washed, gin no tempura. To — with gold, kin wo kakeru.*
WASH, n. (medical), arai-gusuru.
WASHERMAN, n. Sentakuya.
WASHING, n. Arai, sentaku.
WASHING-MACHINE, n. Sentaku-dōgu.
WASHSTAND, n. Te-arai-dai.
WASH-TUB, n. Sentaku-oke.
WASP, n. Koshi-boso, jigabachi.
WASTE, t.v. Tsuiyasu, heru, arasu, genzuru, yaseru, chibiru. — *away, sugareru, heru.*
WASTE, n. Kuzu, tsuie, heri, rōzu. — *land, arechi, no-hara, fumō no chi. — paper, hogu. Laid —, arasu.*
WASTE-BASKET, n. Kami kuzu kago.
WASTEFUL, a. Muda ni tsukau, tsuiyasu.
WATCH, t.v. Mamoru, ban suru, ki wo tsukeru, me wo tsukeru, ukagau, matsu. — *with the sick, yotogi wo suru.*
WATCH, n. Kwaichū dokei, ban, bannin, kō. *Off —, hi-ban. On —, tō-ban. Change of —, ban-gawari.*
WATCHFUL, a. Yōjin suru, ki wo tsukeru, tsutsushimu.
WATCHFULLY, adv. Tsutsushinde, ki wo tsukete, yōjin shite.
WATCH-BOX, n. Bangoya.
WATCHFULNESS, n. Yōjin.
WATCH-HOUSE, n. Bansho.
WATCHMAKER, n. Tokeishi, tokeiya.
WATCHMAN, n. Ban-nin, mihari. *Night —, yoban.*
WATCH-TOWER, n. Monomi, yagura. *Fire —, hi no miyagura.*
WATCHWORD, n. Aikotoba.
WATER, n. Mizu, sui. *To —, mizu wo kakeru. — a horse, uma ni mizukau. To go by —, funaji de yuku. Hot —, yu, obū. — for the hands, chōzu. — power, sui-riki. To make —, shōben suru.*
WATER-BLISTER, n. Mizu-bukure.
WATERBRASH, n. Ryūin, mushizu, sampaiyeki.
WATER-CALTROPS, n. Hishi.
WATER-CLOCK, n. Mizu-dokei.
WATER-COURSE, n. Kawa, kawasuji.
WATER-CRESS, n. Mizutade.
WATER-CUP, n. Mizu-nomi.
WATER-DRAIN, n. Mizu-nuki, gesui.
WATER-ENGINE, n. Ryūtosui.
WATER-FALL, n. Taki, bakufu.
WATER-FOWL, n. Mizu-dori.
WATER-JAR, n. Mizu-kame.
WATER-LEVEL, n. Mizu-mori.
WATER-LILY, n. Hasu, renga.
WATERMAN, n. Sendō, suifu.
WATER-MELON, n. Suika.
WATER-PAIL, n. Te-oke.
WATER-POT, n. Jōro.
WATER-PROOF, n. Mizu wo hajiku, mizu-gotac ga ii.
WATERSPOUT, n. Tatsumaki.
WATER-TIGHT, a. Mizu no moranu.
WATER-TORTURE, n. Mizu-zeme.
WATER-WHEEL, n. Mizu-guruma.
WATER-WILLOW, n. Yanagi.
WATERY, a. Mizuke naru.
WATTLE, t.v. Take koeda nado nite amu.
WAVE, n. Nami.
WAVE, v. Hirameku, hiramekasu, hirugaeru, furu, yuzuru.
WAVER, i.v. Tamerau, tayutau, sadamaranu.
WAVING, a. Hempon, hempen.
WAVY, a. Uneru.
WAX, n. Rō. *Bees —, mitsurō. White —, hakurō. Ear —, mimikuso.*
WAX, i.v. Tsunoru, tsuyoru, masaru, iyamasu, futoru, chōjiru. *Waxing and waning of the moon, tsuki no michi-kake.*
WAY, n. Michi, dō, dōro, tsū-ro, ji, ōrai, tōri, yō, kurai, hō, shi-hō, shi-kata, tedate, hōhō. *One's own way, waga-mama, kimama. To make —, yokeru, waki ye yoru. To give —, makeru, shirizoku, yuzuru. By the —, katawara ni tsukanu koto da ga. In the —, tochū ni. Any —, dōdemo, ika yō demo. To be in the —, jama ni naru. To lose the —, mayou. This —, kono yō, kō. Half —, nakaba, hanto. In the family —, kwainin suru, ninshin suru. To make one's —, shussei suru, tōru. The ship is under —, fune ga shuppan suru tokoro da.*
WAYFARER, n. Tabibito.
WAYLAY, t.v. Machibuse suru.
WAYMARK, n. Michishirube.
WAYWARD, a. Kimama, wagamama, kizui.
WE, pron. Warera, watakushi-domo, ware-ware.
WEAK, a. Yowai, jūjaku na, hinyaku na, usui.
WEAKEN, t.v. Yowameru, yowaku suru, yowaraseru, usuku suru.
WEAKLY, adv. Yowaku.
WEAKNESS, n. Yowasa, yowami, kyo.
WEAL, a. Tame, eki.
WEALTH, n. Zaihō, shinsho, shindai, tomī, takara.
WEALTHY, a. Yūfuku na, fukki naru, tomeru, tomu. — *person, kane-mochi, chōja, daijin, bugensha.*
WEAN, t.v. Chibanare saseru.
WEANED, a. Chibanare shita.
WEAPON, n. Dōgu, buki, heiki.
WEAR, t.v. Kiru, chaku suru, chakuyō suru, mesareru, mesu. — *away, sugareru, heru, herasu, chibiru. To — out, ki-yaburu. To — a ring, yubiwa wo hameru. — a sword, katana wo taisu, or obiru. — shoes, kutsu wo haku. — gloves, tebukuro wo hameru. — a hole, ana ga aita. The wear and tear. suriheri-*

WEAR, *n.* Yana.
 WEARIED, *a.* Tsukareru, kutabireru, agumu, umu.
 WEARINESS, *n.* Tsukare, kutabire, taikutsu.
 WEARISOME, *a.* Kutabire saseru, urusai, wazu-rawashii.
 WEARY, *a.* Tsukareru, kutabireru, agumu, itou, taikutsu, umu. — *of waiting*, machi-kutabireta.
 WEASEL, *n.* Itachi.
 WEATHER, *n.* Tenki, hiyori, jikō. *Clear* —, seiten. *Rainy* —, uten.
 WEATHER, *t.v.* Shinobu, koraeru, kaze wo yokogitte tōru.
 WEATHER-BOARD, *n.* Hame.
 WEATHER-COCK, *n.* Kazami.
 WEATHER-SIDE, *n.* Kazakami no hō.
 WEATHER-WISE, *a.* Tenki wo minuku.
 WEAVE, *t.v.* Oru, hata-oru.
 WEAVER, *n.* Hataori.
 WEAVER'S-BEAM, *n.* Chikaragi.
 WEB, *a.* Spider's —, kumo-no-su.
 WED, *t.v.* Metoru, yomeiri wo suru, yomedori wo suru, totsugu.
 WEDDING, *n.* Konrei, engumi, kon-in, yomedori.
 WEDDING-FEAST, *n.* Konrei-burumai.
 WEDGE, *n.* Ya, kusabi.
 WEDLOCK, *a.* Engumi.
 WEDNESDAY, *n.* Suiyōbi.
 WEE, *a.* Chiisai.
 WEED, *n.* Kusa, zassō, mofuku, iro.
 WEED, *t.v.* Kusagiru, kusa wo toru.
 WEEK, *n.* Mawari, issū, issūkan.
 WEEP, *i.v.* Naku, nageku, kanashimu.
 WEEPING-WILLOW, *n.* Shidare-yanagi.
 WEEVIL, *n.* Kome-mushi.
 WEIGH, *t.v.* Hakaru. — *anchor*, ikari wo ageru. — *in the mind*, kangaeru, kamben suru, omoi-megurasu.
 WEIGHING-BEAM, *n.* Tembimbo, chigi.
 WEIGHT, *n.* Mekata, kakeme, omosa, bunryō, kimme, fundō, omori, omomi.
 WEIGHTY, *a.* Omoi, taisetsu na, omoru, omoitai, daiji na.
 WELCOME, *t.v.* Mukaeru, aisō wo iu, motenasu, aisatsu suru.
 WELCOME, *a.* Yoi, ureshii, ki ni iru, yorokobashii. *You are* —, yoku oide nasatta. *You are* — *to it*, go jiyū ni otorinasai.
 WELCOME, *n.* Aisatsu.
 WELD, *t.v.* Tsugu, awaseru, yaki-tsukeru.
 WELFARE, *n.* Ampī, anshin, tame, anki.
 WELL, *n.* Ido. — *bucket*, tsurube. — *crib*, idogawa, igeta. — *digger*, idohori. *Cleaning a* —, idogae. — *water*, idomizu.
 WELL, *a.* Tassha na, jōbu na, mubyō na, sukoyaka na, saiwai. *Are you well*, gokigen yoroshii ka. *Not* —, ambai warui.
 WELL, *adv.* Yoku, yoroshiku, shika to. *To speak well of*, homeru. *As* — *as*, mo, mata, yapari. *Well enough*, zuibun yoi, kanari. *Well off*, utoku, kane-mochi. *Well to do*, hanjō naru. *Well nigh*, hotondo.
 WELL-BORN, *a.* Chisuji no yoi, iegara no.
 WELL-BRED, *a.* Sodachi no voi.

WELL-SWEEP, *n.* Hanetsurube.
 WEN, *n.* Kobu, fuaryū.
 WEST, *n.* Nishi, sai, nishi no hō, tori no hō.
 WESTERN, *a.* Nishi no.
 WESTWARD, *a.* Nishi no hō ye.
 WET, *t.v.* Nureru, shimeru, uruou, nurasu, shimesu, uruosu, fukumeru. — *from head to foot*, zubunure. — *the bed*, neshōben.
 WET, *a.* Nuretaru, shimeritaru.
 WET-NURSE, *n.* Uba, omba, menoto.
 WHALE, *n.* Kujira. — *bone*, kujira. — *fishing*, kujira-gari, keiryō.
 WHALER, *n.* Kujira wo toru hito, keiryōsen.
 WHARF, *n.* Hatoba, ageba.
 WHARFAGE, *n.* Agebasen.
 WHAT, *adv.* Nani, *and its compounds*. Izure, ikan, ikani, dono. — *manner*, dō. — *time*, itsu. — *place*, doko, dochira. — *kind*, donna, dono yō na, ikanaru. — *day*, ikka. — *person*, dare, dono hito.
 WHATEVER, *pron.* Nani nite mo.
 WHEAT, *n.* Komugi, baku. — *flour*, komuginoko, udonko. — *grits*, mugino hikiwari.
 WHEEDLE, *i.v.* Hetsurau, kobiru, tsuishō wo iu, kigen wo toru.
 WHEEL, *n.* Kuruma. *Four-wheeled carriage*, shirinsha.
 WHEEL, *i.v.* Mawaru.
 WHEELBARROW, *n.* Ichi-rinsha.
 WHEELWRIGHT, *n.* Kuruma-shi.
 WHEEZING, *a.* Zeizei to naru.
 WHEN, *adv.* Itsu, toki, itsu kara, itsu made. *Whenever*, itsudemo.
 WHENCESOEVER, *adv.* Doko kara demo.
 WHERE, *adv.* Doko, dochira, tokoro, izuchi, izuku, izukata, izure. *Every* —, amaneku, doko ni mo. *Any* —, dokodemo. *No* —, doko ni mo nai. — *it is*, ari-dokoro, arika.
 WHEREABOUTS, *n.* Yuku-ye, ikidokoro, arika, arisho, aridokoro.
 WHEREAS, *conj.* . . . ni yotte, yue ni, ni tsuki, tsuki, aida.
 WHEREFORE, *adv.* Sono yue ni, nani yue, naze.
 WHEREVER, OR WHENCESOEVER, *adv.* Dokodemo, doko ni demo.
 WHET, *t.v.* Togu, awaseru.
 WHETHER, *adv.* Dochira, ka, are, shiro. — *or not*, inaya.
 WHETSTONE, *n.* Toishi, to. (*spec.*) Arato, awasedo, aoto.
 WHICH, *adv.* Dochira, dore, dono. *This is the pencil* — *he made*, kore wa ano hito no koshiraeta fude da. *What is the name of the book* — *he is reading?* ano hito no yonde iru hono na wa nan da.
 WHICHEVER, *pron.* Dochira demo.
 WHILE, *n.* Toki, ori, koro, katagata, nagara, tsutsu, gatera. — *in the way*, tochū, dō-chū. — *going*, ike-gake ni. *Worth* —, yō ni tatsu. *Long* —, hisashiku.
 WHILE, *t.v.* Kurasu, utsuru, sugiru.
 WHIM, *n.* Deki-gokoro.
 WHIMPER, *i.v.* Naku, susuri-naku.
 WHIMPERING, *n.* Naki-goto.
 WHIMSICAL, *n.* Uwatsuku, uwa-uwa shite iru.

WHINE, *i.v.* Unaru, naku.
 WHINING, *n.* Naki-goto, namida-goe.
 WHIP, *v.* Butsu, muchi-utsu, utsu.
 WHIP, *n.* Muchi.
 WHIRL, *v.* Mawaru, meguru, mau. (*t.v.*)
 Mawasu, megurasu.
 WHIRLPOOL, *n.* Uzu.
 WHIRLWIND, *n.* Tsumuji, makikaze.
 WHISK, *n.* Hōki.
 WHISKER, *n.* Hō-hige.
 WHISPER, *v.* Sasayaku, hisomeku, jigo suru.
 WHISPERING, *n.* Mimikosuri.
 WHISTLE, *v.* Usobuku, kuchibue-fuku.
 WHISTLE, *n.* Fue, usobuki, kuchibue.
 WHIT, *n.* Not a —, chitto mo nai, sukoshi mo nai, mijin mo nai.
 WHITE, *a.* Shiroi, haku. — *of the eye*, shirome, hakumaku. — *of an egg*, shiromi.
 WHITE-BAIT, *a.* Shira-uwo, shirasu.
 WHITE-BEAR, *n.* Haguma, shaguma.
 WHITEN, *t.v.* Shiroku suru, sarasu. (*i.v.*) Shiroku naru.
 WHITENESS, *n.* Shirosa.
 WHITES, *n.* Shirachi.
 WHITEWASH, *n.* Ishibai-mizu. *To* —, ishibai-mizu de shiroku nuru.
 WHITE-WAX, *n.* Hakurō.
 WHITHER, *adv.* Doko ye, dochira ye.
 WHITHERSOEVER, *adv.* Doko ye demo, doko made mo.
 WHITLOW, *n.* Hyōso.
 WHITISH, *a.* Shiromi ga aru, shiroke ga aru.
 WHITTLE, *t.v.* Nagusami ni ki wo kezuru.
 WHIZZING, *a.* Pyō to sakebu, hyō to sakebu, ryū-ryū, pyū to naru.
 WHO, *pron.* Dare, dono hito, donata, dochira.
 WHOEVER, *pron.* Daredemo.
 WHOLE, *a.* Mina, subete no, issai, sō, mattaki, maru de, nokorazu. — *night*, yodōshi, yomosugara. — *life*, issihōgai, issihō. — *year*, nenjū, maru-toshi. — *body*, issihin, sōshin. — *empire*, tenka ittō, zen-koku. — *world*, sekai ittō, henkai. — *day*, shūjitsu, hinemosu. — *heart*, issihin, hitomuki ni. — *family*, kanaijū. *Swallow* —, maru-nomi ni suru. *Upon the* —, hikkyō, shosen, tsumari.
 WHOLESALER, *n.* Kuchi de uru, oroshi. — *dealer*, toiya.
 WHOLESOME, *a.* Tame ni naru, yoi, eki aru, kusuri ni naru.
 WHOLLY, *adv.* Mattaku, maru de, issai, ichigai, ichizu, kaimoku, kaishiki.
 WHOM, *pron.* Dare, dono hito.
 WHOOP, *i.v.* Sakebu, toki no koe wo ageru, yobu.
 WHOOPING-COUGH, *n.* Hyaku-nichi-zeki.
 WHORE, *n.* Jōro, oyama, yūjo, asobi-onna. — *monger*, jōro-kai. — *house*, jōro-ya.
 WHOSE, *pron.* Dare no, dono hito no.
 WHY, *adv.* Naze, nani yue, dōshite, dōyū wake de.
 WICK, *n.* Rōsoku no shin.
 WICKED, *a.* Aku na, warui, ashiki, fugi na. — *man*, aku-nin.
 WICKEDLY, *adv.* Ashiku, waruku, yokoshima ni.

WICKEDNESS, *n.* Aku, tsumi, fu-zen.
 WICKET, *n.* Kuguri.
 WIDE, *a.* Hiroi, haba, yoko.
 WIDEN, *t.v.* Hiroku suru, hirogeru.
 WIDENESS, *n.* Hirosa, haba.
 WIDOW, *n.* Goke, yamome.
 WIDOWER, *n.* Yamome.
 WIDTH, *a.* Hirosa, haba, yoko.
 WIELD, *n.* Furu, tsukau.
 WIFE, *n.* Tsuma, kanai, nyōbō, naigi, kamisan, oku-sama, sai. *Former* —, sen-sai. *Second* —, nochi-zoe, gosai. — *and children*, sai-shi.
 WIG, *a.* Kazura.
 WILD, *a.* No, arai, kurū. — *horse*, no'ma. — *dog*, no inu. — *flower*, no-bana. *Growing* —, jinenbae.
 WILD-BOAR, *n.* Inoshishi.
 WILD-CAT, *n.* Yama-neko.
 WILDERNESS, *n.* Nobara, no, hara, arano.
 WILD-GOOSE, *n.* Gan, kari.
 WILD-LAND, *n.* Are-chi.
 WILDLY, *a.* Araku, kurūte, kichigai no yō ni.
 WILDNESS, *n.* Arasa.
 WILD-OATS, *n.* Hagusa.
 WILE, *n.* Te, tedate, tekuda.
 WILL, *n.* Ki, kokoro, nozomi, kokoro-zashi, ryōken, omoi. *Verbal* —, yuigon. *Written* —, ijō, yuisho. *Ill* —, urami. *Good* —, shinsetsu, nengoro, kōi. *As you* —, zuii, omou-mama.
 WILL, *t.v.* Sadameru, iru, hossuru, negau, nozomu. *As expressing an inclination of mind, it is formed by the terminal suffix ō, shō, de arō, n, as: Yukō, or yuki-mashō, I will go, or would like to go, or, am thinking of going. Will you, or will you not? iya ka ō ka. Will he go? yuku de arō ka. He will not go, yukimassen, or (if there is some doubt), yukimashimai.*
 WILLFUL, *a.* Kimama no, wagamama no, kataiji na, hoshii-mama.
 WILLFULLY, *adv.* Waza to, kokoro kara, wagamama ni, kimama ni.
 WILLINGLY, *adv.* Shinkara, shinsetsu ni, nengoro ni, kononde.
 WILLOW, *n.* Yanagi, aoyagi.
 WILT, *i.v.* Shinaeru, shioreru, shibomu.
 WILY, *a.* Warugashikoi.
 WIN, *t.v.* Katsu, eru, toru, shōri wo toru.
 WINCE, *t.v.* Tajiroku, bikutsuku, biku-biku suru.
 WIND, *n.* Kaze, fū. *Fair* —, jumpū. *Contrary* —, gyakufū. *State of* —, kaze-nami.
 WIND, *t.v.* Maku, kuru, matou, mawaru. *To* — *up*, maki-ageru. — *backwards*, maki-modosu.
 WINDLASS, *n.* Shachi, manriki.
 WINDOW, *n.* Mado. — *sash*, shōji. — *glass*, gyaman. — *shade*, sudare. — *shutter*, mado-buta.
 WINDMILL, *n.* Kazaguruma.
 WINDPIPE, *n.* Nodobue, fue, kikwan.
 WIND-VANE, *n.* Kazami, kazejirushi.
 WINDWARD, *n.* Kaza-kami.

- WINDY, *a.* Kazegachi na, kazeppoi.
 WINE, *n.* Sake, budōshu.
 WINE-BIBBER, *n.* Sake-nomi.
 WINE-CASK, *n.* Sakadaru.
 WINE-GLASS, *n.* Sakazuki, hai.
 WINE-MERCHANT, *n.* Saka-doiya.
 WINE-PARTY, *n.* Sakamori, shuyen.
 WING, *n.* Tsubasa, hane, hagai. *On the —,*
tonde iru, tobu.
 WINK, *i.v.* Matataku, me wo utsu, majiroku.
To beckon by winking, meguwase wo suru.
 WINNER, *n.* Kachite, eru hito.
 WINNOW, *t.v.* Hiru, hi-dasu, aogu.
 WINNOWING-MACHINE, *n.* Tōmi.
 WINTER, *n.* Fuyu, tō. — *solstice, tōji.*
 WINTER-CHERRY, *n.* Hōzuki.
 WINTER-QUARTERS, *n.* Fuyu-gomori.
 WINTERY, *a.* Fuyu no, fuyumeku, fuyurashii.
 WIPE, *t.v.* Fuku, nugū. — *away a reproach,*
haji wo susugu. — out, nugui-otosu.
 WIRE, *n.* Harigane. — *drawer, hariganeshi.*
— gauze, kana-ami.
 WISDOM, *n.* Chie, sai, sainō, saichi, chishiki.
— tooth, osoiba.
 WISE, *a.* Kashikoi, rikō na, chie aru. — *man,*
chisha.
 WISELY, *adv.* Kashikoku.
 WISH, *i.v.* Hoshii, hossuru, nozomu, negau,
also the suffix tai. I wish to go, yuki-tai. Do
not wish to go, yuki-taku nai. I wish you
much joy, omedetō. I wish that, negawakuwa.
As one wishes, hosshii-mama, zui-i, kimama.
 WISH, *n.* Negai, nozomi, gwan, gwan-nō, hon-
 gwan.
 WISHFULLY, *adv.* Hoshiku.
 WISTERIA, *n.* Fuji.
 WISTFUL, *a.* Hoshii.
 WIT, *n.* Chie, share, saichi. *To wit, suna-*
wachi. To lose one's wits, kichigai ni naru.
 WITCH, *n.* Ma-tsukai onna, ichiko, miko.
 WITCHCRAFT, *n.* Mahō-tsukai.
 WITH, *prep.* De, nite, ni, wo motte, tomo ni,
 issyo ni, dōshi.
 WITHDRAW, *t.v.* Shirizoku, hiku, noku, hiki-
 toru, tori-modosu, kaeru.
 WITHE, *n.* Heida, higo.
 WITHER, *i.v.* Kareru, shibomu. (*t.v.*) Karasu.
 WITHHOLD, *t.v.* Osaeru, hanasanu, dasanu,
 hikkomu, yaranu.
 WITHIN, *prep.* Uchi, naka, chū.
 WITHOUT, *prep.* Soto, hoka, nai, nakute, nake-
 reba; *also formed by the neg. suff. zu followed*
by ni, as: He returned the pen without using
it, fude wo tsukawazu ni kaeshita. Died
without seeing it, mizu ni shinda. Better
without it, nai hō ga yoi. Cannot do without
it, nakute kanawanu.
 WITHSTAND, *t.v.* Fusegu, kobamu, sakarau,
 tekitau.
 WITNESS, *n.* Shōko, shōko-nin, shō-nin, aka-
 shibito.
 WITNESS, *t.v.* Shōko suru, miru, akasu.
 WITTICISM, *n.* Share-goto, odoke-banashi.
 WITTY, *a.* Kokkei na, rikō na.
 WIZARD, *n.* Mahō-tsukai.
 WOE, *n.* Sai-nan, kanashimi, wazawai.
 WOEFUL, *a.* Kanashii.
 WOLF, *n.* Ōkame, yama-inu.
 WOMAN, *n.* Onna, fujin, jo. *An old —, rōba,*
obaa-san.
 WOMANISH, *a.* Onnarashiki.
 WOMANLIKE, *a.* Onnarashii, memeshii.
 WOMANLY, *a.* Onna no subeki, onna no michi
 ni kanau.
 WOMB, *n.* Shikyū, kobukuro, kotsubo.
 WONDER, *i.v.* Ayashimu, odoroku, ibukaru
 fushin ni omou, kanshin suru.
 WONDER, *n.* Ayashimi, odoroki, fushigi, hen-i,
 henji *To be struck with —, bikkuri suru,*
akireru.
 WONDERFUL, *a.* Ayashii, fushigi na, kimyō na,
 myō naru, mezurashii, kitai na, hen na,
 kikwai na.
 WONDERFULLY, *adv.* Fushigi ni, kimyō ni,
 ayashiku.
 WON'T, *Iya da yo.*
 WONT, *i.v.* Nareru.
 WOO, *t.v.* Endan wo hanashi kakeru.
 WOOD, *n.* Ki, takigi, maki, moku, boku, ha-
 yashi, mori, zaimoku. *Quality of —, kiji.*
— taste, kiga.
 WOODCOCK, *n.* Yamashigi.
 WOOD-CUTTER, *n.* Kikori.
 WOODEN, *a.* Moku, ki. — *horse, moku-ba.*
— idol, moku-butsum, mukuzō. — bowl, ki-
bachii. — sword, ki-dachi, boku-tō. — taste,
ki-ga. — ware, kigu. — nail, kikugi. —
pillow, kimakura. — ticket kansatsu. —
comb, kigushi.
 WOOD-ENGRAVING, *n.* Mokuhan, mokuhanye.
 WOOD-LOUSE, *n.* Ome-mushi.
 WOODMAN, *n.* Kikori.
 WOODPECKER, *n.* Kitsutsuki.
 WOODY, *a.* Hayashi no ōi.
 WOOF, *n.* Yoko, nuki.
 WOOL, *n.* Ke.
 WOOLEN, *a.* Ke de tsukuru. — *cloth, rasha,*
ke no orimono.
 WORD, *n.* Ji, moji, kotoba, gon, gen-gon, gon-
 go, tayori, otozure, inshin. — *for word, ko-*
toba-utsushi ni. — of mouth, kōjō. In a —,
mijikaku ieba.
 WORK, *n.* Shigoto, hataraki, shita mono, sai-
 ku, waza, shiwaza. *To set to —, shigoto ni*
tsukeru. The time spent in —, tema. To go
to —, shi-kakeru.
 WORK, *i.v.* Shigoto suru, hataraku, honeoru,
 suru, nasu, itasu, saiku suru, nereru, neru,
 tsutomeru, kōkō suru. *To work a ship, fune*
wo tsukau. To — a machine, kikai wo tsu-
kau.
 WORK-BOX, *n.* Dōgubako, tebako.
 WORK-HOUSE, *n.* Kyūiku-jo, hin-in.
 WORKING, *n.* Guai, ambai. — *day, shigotobi.*
 WORKMAN, *n.* Shoku-nin, shigoto-shi, saiku-
 nin.
 WORKMANLIKE, *a.* Tegiwa na, yoku dekita,
 jōzu na.
 WORKMANSHIP, *n.* Tegiwa, saiku, dekibai. *Bad*
—, busaiku.

WORKSHOP, *n.* Shokuba, saikuba.
 WORLD, *n.* Sekai, chikyū, tenchi, tenka, seken, yo, sejō, seji. *Other* —, nochi no yo. *Present* —, genze, kono-yo, ukiyo.
 WORLDLINESS, *n.* Zoku-shin, yo wo aisuru koto.
 WORLDLY, *a.* Zokushin no, yo ni tonjaku suru.
 WORMWOOD, *n.* Inchin.
 WORM, *n.* Mushi. *Earth* —, mimizu. — *eaten*, mushikui, mushibami. — *medicine*, mushigusuri, mushi-osae.
 WORRIED, *a.* Komaru, wazurawashii.
 WORRY, *i.v.* Komaru, komaraseru, anjiru, segamu.
 WORSE, *a.* Nao warui... yori warui, otoru. *Grow — and worse*, kōjiru, zōchō suru, dandan waruku naru.
 WORSHIP, *t.v.* Ogamu, matsuru, hai suru, uya-mau, agameru, sonkyo suru, inoru, kitō suru, reihai suru.
 WORSHIP, *n.* Matsuri, hairei, sairei, inori, kitō, ogami.
 WORST, *a.* Goku warui, ichi-ban warui.
 WORST, *t.v.* Katsu, makasu.
 WORSTED, *a.* Makeru, fukaku suru.
 WORTH, *n.* Atai, nedan, ne, ryō, dai. *A man of great* —, kō no aru hito.
 WORTH, *a.* Ataru. *How much is one day's labor* —? ichi nichī no shigoto wa ikura ni ataru, *or*, ichi nichī no temachin wa ikura. *It is — a dollar*, ichi yen ni ataru. *Not — a cent*, ichi mon ni mo ataranu. *How much is he* —? ano hito no shinsho wa ikura. *Not — speaking of*, iu ni taranu, toru ni taranu.
 WORTHLESS, *a.* Ne-uchi ga nai, yō ni tatanu, yaku ni tatanu, yakuza na.
 WORTHY, *a.* Tattobu, kō no aru. *Not worthy of praise*, homeru ni taranu.
 WOULD. *If it were me I — go*, watakushi nara yuki-mashō. *It — have been better if I had not come*, koneba yokatta mono wo, *or*, koneba yokatta ni. *If I could I — do it*, dekiru nara shimashō. *How — you like to go?* anata oide nashite wa ikaga. *Would you like to do so?* anata sō nasatte wa ikaga, *or*, sō itashitō gozaru ka.
 WOUND, *n.* Teoi, kizu, kega, itade. *Slight* —, asade. *Severe* —, omode.
 WOUND, *t.v.* Teoi ni suru, te wo owaseru, kizu wo tsukeru, kizutsuku.
 WRANGLE, *t.v.* Arāsou, kōron suru, sōron suru, serifu wo iu, gekiron suru.
 WRAP, *t.v.* Tsutsumu, matou, maku, kakusu. *To be wrapped up in*, kori-katamaru, hamaru.
 WRAPPER, *n.* Tsutsumi, furoshiki, fukusa.
 WRATH, *n.* Ikari, doki, ikidōri, fundo.
 WREAK, *t.v.* — *vengeance*, ada wo mukuyuru, fukushū suru.
 WREATH, *n.* Hana-katsura.

WREATHE, *t.v.* Kumu, matou.
 WRECK, *n.* Yabure, hasen, hakwai.
 WRECK, *t.v.* Yaburu, kowasu, sonjiru.
 WRECKED, *a.* Kowareru, yabureru. *Shipwreck*, hasen.
 WRECKER, *n.* Hasen no nimotsu wo sukū hito.
 WREN, *n.* Misosazai.
 WRENCH, *t.v.* Neji-toru, nejiru, kanaguru, motorakasu.
 WRENCH, *n.* Neji-mawashi.
 WREST, *t.v.* Nejitoru, fukwai suru, kojitsukeru.
 WRESTLE, *i.v.* Sumō wo toru, kumi-au, niji-au, jidori wo suru.
 WRESTLER, *n.* Sumōtori.
 WRESTLING, *n.* Sumō, jidori, yawara, jūjutsu.
 WRETCH, *n.* Yatsu.
 WRETCHED, *a.* Nangi na, nanjū na, iyashiki, kitanai, warui, ashiki.
 WRIGGLE, *i.v.* Agaku, furu.
 WRING, *t.v.* Shiboru, nejiru. — *off*, neji-kiru, neji-oriru. — *out*, neji-shiboru. — *from*, yurusu.
 WRINKLE, *n.* Shiwa.
 WRINKLE, *t.v.* Shiwa wo yoseru, hisomeru, shiwamu, shiwameru, shikameru, shikamu.
 WRIST, *n.* Tekubi.
 WRISTBAND, *n.* Sodeguchi.
 WRITE, *t.v.* Kaku, shitatameru, sho suru, shirusu. — *in*, kaki-ireru. *To — down*, kakinoseru. — *over again*, kaki-kaeru, kakinuosu. *To omit to —*, kaki-morasu, kakitotsu. *To — to*, tegami wo okuru. *To correct by writing*, kaki-naosu. — *for a living*, hikkō suru.
 WRITER, *n.* Kakite, sakusha, hissha.
 WRITHE, *i.v.* Modaeru.
 WRITING, *n.* Te, kaki-tsuke. — *on walls, etc.*, rakugaki. *Hand* —, te. — *master*, tenarai-jishō. — *school*, terakoya. — *materials*, ryōshi.
 WRITING-BOOK, *n.* Sōshi, tenaraizōshi.
 WRITING-DESK, *n.* Tsukue.
 WRITING-MASTER, *n.* Tenarai-shishō.
 WRITING-SCHOOL, *n.* Tenarai-ba.
 WRONG, *a.* Ashii, warui, mutai, yoku nai, hi, machigai, sokonai, chigai, sonzuru, ayamaru. — *end uppermost*, saka-sama, abekobe ni. — *side out*, ura-gaeshi ni, abekobe ni. *Written* —, kaki-sokonai. *Done* —, shi-sokonau, shi-ayamaru, shi-sonjiru. *Speaks* —, ii-sokonau, ii-chigau. *Hear* —, kiki-sokonau. *To do* —, gai wo nasu.
 WRONG, *t.v.* Sokonau, gai-suru, muri wo suru.
 WRONGFULLY, *adv.* Muri ni, midari ni, muhō ni.
 WROUGHT, *pret.* Shita, dekita. — *iron*, kitai-gane.
 WRY, *a.* Nejireru. — *face*, shikami-zura.

Y.

YAR

YARD, *n.* Niwa. — *of a sail*, hogeta, ketabō.
— *measure*, =san-jaku.
YARD-STICK, *n.* Gofuku-zashi, yarudo.
YARN, *n.* Ito.
YAWN, *n.* Akubi. *To* —, akubi suru.
YEA, *adv.* Ge ni mo, jitsu ni, shikari.
YEAR, *n.* Toshi, nen, sai. *New* —, shin-nen.
This —, kotoshi, tōnen. *Last* —, kyo-nen,
saku-nen. — *before last*, ototoshi, issaku-
nen, kyo-kyonen. *Next* —, rai-nen, myō-nen.
— *after next*, sarai-nen. — *by year*, toshi-
nami, toshi-doshi, nen-nen. *Alternate* —,
kaku-nen. *Whole* —, nenju. *Fixed* —, nen-
gen, nenkiri. *Within the* —, nennai. *For*
years past, nenrai. *Number of* —, nensū.
Every —, mai-nen, mai-toshi.
YEARLY, *a.* Toshi-doshi, nen-nen, mai-nen. —
amount, nembun.
YEARN, *i.v.* Shitau, ai suru, itawaru, koi-
shitau.
YEAST, *n.* Tane, kōji, moto, hakkō.
YELK, *n.* Kimi.
YELL, *i.v.* Sakebu, naku, wameku.
YELLOW, *a.* Ki-iro, ki, kibamu.

ZOO

YELP, *i.v.* Naku.
YES, *adv.* Sayō, hei.
YESTERDAY, *n.* Kinō, sakujitsu. — *morning*,
kinō no asa, sakuchō. — *evening*, sakuban.
YET, *adv.* Mada, nao, mata, imada, sono ue.
Not —, mada. *Not yet come*, mada konu.
YIELD, *t.v.* Dekiru, shōzuru, yuzuru, kōsan
suru, shitagau, fukusu, kuppuku suru, kus-
suru, nabiku.
YIELD, *n.* Deki, saku-motsu.
YOKE, *n.* Kubiki. *To* —, kubiki wo hameru.
YONDER, *adv.* Asuko, achira, soko, kashiko.
YOUNGEST-CHILD, *n.* Basshi, otogo.
YOU, *pron.* Anata, omae, nanji, temae, kisama,
sokka, sonohō, sonata, kiden, go, o.
YOUNG, *a.* Wakai, itokenai, osanai. *Always*
—, furō.
YOUNG, *n.* Ko.
YOUR, *pron.* Anata no, omae no.
YOURSELF, *pron.* Anata-jibun, jibun, jishin,
mizukara.
YOUTH, *n.* Wakai toki, itokenai toki, yōshō.
YOUTHFUL, *a.* Wakai, itokenai, osanai, jaku-
nen.

Z.

ZEAL, *n.* Kisaki, kekki, nesshin, fumpatsu.
ZEALOUS, *a.* Hagemu, fumpatsu naru, benkyō
naru, nesshin naru.
ZIGZAG, *a.* Une-kune, chidori-gake, gangi, giku-
giku.

ZINC, *a.* Totan, aen. *Sulphate of* —, kōhan.
Flowers of —, aen-kwa.
ZOOLOGY, *n.* Dōbutsu-gaku.
ZOOPHITE, *n.* Shokuchū.

明治十九年五月廿七日版權免許
同年十月出版

米國人

著者

ゼー、シー、へボン

神奈川縣横濱貳百四十五番

大阪府士族

出版人

小柳津要人

東京日本橋區通三丁目十四番地寄留

發兌

丸善社書店

東京日本橋區通三丁目十四番地

日本書局

413=N=2

=2=N

He.52